



September 03, 2025

**National Stock Exchange of India Limited
Exchange Plaza, Bandra Kurla Complex,
Bandra (East)
Mumbai – 400 051**

**BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street,
Mumbai – 400 001**

Name of Scrip: LEMONTREE

BSE Scrip Code: 541233

Subject: Intimation of 33rd Annual General Meeting ("AGM") of the Company & submission of Integrated Annual Report for the Financial Year 2024-25

Dear Sir/ Madam,

Pursuant to the Regulation 30 of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, we hereby inform that 33rd AGM of the Company will be held on Thursday, September 25, 2025 at 01:00 P.M. (IST) through Video Conferencing ('VC') /Other Audio Visual Means ('OAVM').

Further, pursuant to the Regulation 44 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company will be providing the facility for voting by electronic means ("remote e-voting"). The remote e-voting period will commence on Sunday, September 21, 2025 (9:00 a.m. IST) and end on Wednesday, September 24, 2025 (5:00 p.m. IST). The voting rights of Members shall be reckoned on the basis of number of equity shares held by Members of the Company as on the cut-off date viz. Thursday, September 18, 2025.

Pursuant to Regulation 30, 34(1), 36 & other relevant regulations as applicable of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, we are enclosing herewith Integrated Annual Report of the Company for Financial Year 2024-25 along with the notice of 33rd AGM of the Company.

The aforesaid documents are also hosted on the website of the Company viz. www.lemontreehotels.com

Please take the above intimation on your record.

Thanking you,

For **Lemon Tree Hotels Limited**

Pawan Kumar
Kumawat

Digitally signed by
Pawan Kumar Kumawat
Date: 2025.09.03
19:06:50 +05'30'

**Pawan Kumar Kumawat
Company Secretary
& Compliance Officer
M. No: A25377**

Encl: a/a

Lemon Tree Hotels Limited

(CIN No. L74899DL1992PLC049022)

Registered Office: Asset No. 6, Aerocity Hospitality District, New Delhi-110037

T +91 11 4605 0101 | F +91 11 46050110 | E hi@lemontreehotels.com

Central Reservation: +91 9911 701 701 | www.lemontreehotels.com

LEMON TREE HOTELS LIMITED

CIN: L74899DL1992PLC049022

Regd. Office: Asset No. 6, Aerocity Hospitality District, New Delhi-110037

Telephone No.: 011-46050101

Email: sectdeptt@lemontreehotels.com; Website: www.lemontreehotels.com

NOTICE

NOTICE is hereby given that the **THIRTY THIRD (33rd) ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING ("AGM")** of the members of **LEMON TREE HOTELS LIMITED** will be held on Thursday the **25th DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 2025 at 01:00 P.M. (I.S.T.)** through Video Conferencing ('VC') / Other Audio-Visual Means ('OAVM') facility, to transact the following businesses:

ORDINARY BUSINESS:**1. To receive, consider and adopt:**

- a) the Audited Standalone Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2025 together with the reports of the Auditors and the Board of Directors thereon; and
- b) the Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2025 together with the reports of the Auditors thereon.

2. To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani (DIN: 00002974) who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for reappointment.**SPECIAL BUSINESS:****3. Appointment of M/s DPV & Associates LLP, Practicing Company Secretaries, as Secretarial Auditors of the Company**

To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to Section 204 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 (including any Statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), Regulation 24A of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ['SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015'] and other applicable statutory laws, if any, as amended from time to time, and upon the recommendation of the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors, M/s. DPV & Associates LLP, Practicing Company Secretaries (FRN : L2021HR009500) (Peer Review Certificate No.: 6189/2024) be and are hereby appointed as

Secretarial Auditors of the Company for a term of five consecutive financial years commencing from FY 2025-2026 till FY 2029- 2030 on such terms and at such remuneration as may be mutually agreed upon by the Board of Directors and the Secretarial Auditors from time to time.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorised to take such steps and do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be necessary, proper and expedient to give effect to this resolution."

4. Appointment of Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani (DIN:00002974) as Executive Director and Chairman of the Company w.e.f. October 01, 2025

To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 152 read with Schedule V and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and the Rules made thereunder including the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, and the applicable provisions of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended, subject to such other provisions as may be applicable, as recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board of Directors, approval of the members be and is hereby accorded for appointment of Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani (DIN:00002974) as Executive Director and Chairman of the Company, liable to retire by rotation, for a period of 18 (Eighteen) months with effect from October 01, 2025 on the terms and conditions as mentioned in the explanatory statement.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorised to decide or modify the terms and conditions of appointment including alteration of such terms & conditions as they may deem appropriate in relation to the appointment of Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani (DIN:00002974) as Executive Director and Chairman of the Company during

his tenure of 18 (Eighteen) months commencing from October 01, 2025 on the recommendations of Nomination & Remuneration Committee of the Company and in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder and other applicable laws.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorised to settle any question, difficulty or doubt, that may arise in giving effect to the aforesaid resolution including delegation of all or any of the powers conferred on it to any committee of Board of Directors and/or any other person as it deems fit and to do all such acts and take all such steps as may be considered necessary or expedient to give effect to the aforesaid resolution."

5. Approval of remuneration of Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani (DIN:00002974) as Executive Director and Chairman of the Company w.e.f. October 01, 2025

To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 197, 198, Schedule V and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with the Rules made thereunder, including Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, and applicable provisions of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended, as recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board of Directors, approval of the members be and is hereby accorded for payment of such remuneration to Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani (DIN:00002974) as Executive Director and Chairman of the Company, for a term of 18 (Eighteen) months with effect from October 01, 2025, as detailed in the explanatory statement to this resolution.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the consent of the members of the Company be and is hereby also accorded that where in any financial year, the Company, during the term of office of Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani, Executive Director and Chairman of the Company, has no profits or its profits are inadequate, he shall continue to get the same remuneration as minimum remuneration, as detailed in the explanatory statement, subject to the provisions of Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorised to settle any question, difficulty or doubt, that may arise in giving effect to the

aforesaid resolution including delegation of all or any of the powers conferred on it to any committee of Board of Directors and/or any other person as it deems fit and to do all such acts and take all such steps as may be considered necessary or expedient to give effect to the aforesaid resolution."

6. Approval of remuneration of Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani (DIN:00002974) as Executive Director and Chairman in Fleur Hotels Limited (Material Subsidiary Company)

To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with the rules made thereunder and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended, approval of the members be and is hereby accorded for payment of remuneration to Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani (DIN:00002974) as Executive Director and Chairman of Fleur Hotels Limited ("FHL"), material subsidiary of the Company, for a period of five years effective from 1st October 2025, as detailed in the explanatory statement to this resolution.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorised to settle any question, difficulty or doubt, that may arise in giving effect to the aforesaid resolution including delegation of all or any of the powers conferred on it to any Committee of Board of Directors and/or any other person as it deems fit and to do all such acts and take all such steps as may be considered necessary or expedient to give effect to the aforesaid resolution."

7. Appointment of Mr. Neelendra Singh (DIN: 08491872) as Managing Director of the Company w.e.f. October 1, 2025

To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 152, 196, 203 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and the rules made thereunder including the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, and the applicable provisions of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended, Mr. Neelendra Singh (DIN: 08491872), who was appointed as an Additional Director by the Board of Directors of the Company with effect from

October 1, 2025 and in respect of whom the Company has received a notice in writing under Section 160 of the Act from a Member proposing his candidature for the office of Director, be and is hereby appointed as Managing Director of the Company, liable to retire by rotation.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT pursuant to provisions of Section 196, 203 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and the Rules made thereunder and the applicable provisions of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 including any amendment(s), statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force and the Articles of Association of the Company and subject to such other approvals as may be necessary, as recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board of Directors, approval of the members be and is hereby accorded for appointment of Mr. Neelendra Singh (DIN: 08491872) as Managing Director of the Company for a period of 5 (five) years effective from October 1, 2025 on the terms and conditions as mentioned in the explanatory statement.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorised to decide or modify the terms and conditions of appointment as it may deem appropriate in relation to the appointment of Mr. Neelendra Singh (DIN: 08491872) as Managing Director of the Company during his tenure commencing from October 01, 2025 on the recommendations of Nomination & Remuneration Committee of the Company and in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Act and the rules made thereunder and other applicable laws.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company be and are hereby authorised to settle any question, difficulty or doubt, that may arise in giving effect to the aforesaid resolution including delegation of all or any of the powers conferred on it to any committee of Board of Directors and/or any other person as it deems fit and to do all such acts and take all such steps as may be considered necessary or expedient to give effect to the aforesaid resolution."

8. Approval of remuneration of Mr. Neelendra Singh (DIN: 08491872) as Managing Director of the Company w.e.f. October 1, 2025

To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 197, 198, read with Schedule V and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof and the rules made thereunder, including Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, and applicable provisions of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended, as recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board of Directors, approval of the members be and is hereby accorded for payment of such remuneration to Mr. Neelendra Singh (DIN: 08491872) as Managing Director of the Company, for 3 (Three) Years with effect from October 01, 2025, as detailed in the explanatory statement to this resolution.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the consent of the members of the Company be and is hereby also accorded that where in any financial year, the Company, during the term of 3 years of remuneration of Mr. Neelendra Singh (DIN: 08491872) as Managing Director of the Company, has no profits or its profits are inadequate, he shall continue to get the same remuneration as minimum remuneration, as detailed in the explanatory statement, subject to the provisions of Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorised to settle any question, difficulty or doubt, that may arise in giving effect to the aforesaid resolution including delegation of all or any of the powers conferred on it to any committee of Board of Directors and/or any other person as it deems fit and to do all such acts and take all such steps as may be considered necessary or expedient to give effect to the aforesaid resolution."

9. Appointment of Mr. Kapil Sharma (DIN: 00352890) as Executive Director and Chief Financial Officer of the Company w.e.f. October 1, 2025

To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and pursuant to the provisions of Section 152, 196, 203 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and the rules made thereunder including the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, and the applicable provisions of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and

Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended, Mr. Kapil Sharma (DIN: 00352890), who was appointed as an Additional Director by the Board of Directors of the Company with effect from October 1, 2025 and in respect of whom the Company has received a notice in writing under Section 160 of the Act from a Member proposing his candidature for the office of Director, be and is hereby appointed as Executive Director of the Company.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT pursuant to provisions of Section 196, 203 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and the Rules made thereunder and the applicable provisions of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 including any amendment(s), statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force and the Articles of Association of the Company and subject to such other approvals as may be necessary, as recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board of Directors, the consent of the members be and is hereby accorded for appointment of Mr. Kapil Sharma (DIN: 00352890) as Executive Director and Chief Financial Officer of the Company for a period of 5 (five) years effective from October 1, 2025 on the terms and conditions as mentioned in the explanatory statement.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorised to decide or modify the terms and conditions of appointment as it may deem appropriate in relation to the appointment of Mr. Kapil Sharma (DIN: 00352890) as Executive Director and Chief Financial Officer of the Company during his tenure commencing from October 01, 2025 on the recommendations of Nomination & Remuneration Committee of the Company and in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Act and the rules made thereunder and other applicable laws.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company be and are hereby authorised to settle any question, difficulty or doubt, that may arise in giving effect to the aforesaid resolution including delegation of all or any of the powers conferred on it to any committee of Board of Directors and/or any other person as it deems fit and to do all such acts and take all such steps as may be considered necessary or expedient to give effect to the aforesaid resolution."

10. Approval of remuneration of Mr. Kapil Sharma (DIN: 00352890) as Executive Director and Chief Financial Officer of the Company w.e.f. October 1, 2025

To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 197, 198 read with Schedule V and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof and the rules made thereunder, including Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, and applicable provisions of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended, as recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board of Directors, approval of the members be and is hereby accorded for payment of such remuneration to Mr. Kapil Sharma (DIN: 00352890) as Executive Director and Chief Financial Officer of the Company, for 3 (Three) Years with effect from October 01, 2025, as detailed in the explanatory statement to this resolution.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the consent of the members of the Company be and is hereby also accorded that where in any financial year, the Company has no profits or its profits are inadequate, he shall continue to get the same remuneration as minimum remuneration, as detailed in the explanatory statement, subject to the provisions of Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorised to settle any question, difficulty or doubt, that may arise in giving effect to the aforesaid resolution including delegation of all or any of the powers conferred on it to any committee of Board of Directors and/or any other person as it deems fit and to do all such acts and take all such steps as may be considered necessary or expedient to give effect to the aforesaid resolution."

11. Approval of one-time Ex-gratia payment to Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani (DIN:00002974), Chairman & Managing Director of the Company

To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 197 read with Schedule V and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013

("the Act") read with Rules made thereunder and applicable provisions of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof, for the time being in force), as recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board of Directors, approval of Members of the Company be and is hereby accorded for the payment of one time ex-gratia, which will be due and payable in March, 2026, of ₹ 460.76 Lakhs to Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani (DIN: 00002974), Chairman & Managing Director of the Company, which will be in addition to his proposed remuneration as Executive Director and Chairman.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the consent of the members of the Company be and is hereby also accorded that even though profit of the Company in Financial Year 2024-25 are inadequate, he shall get the one time ex-gratia amount, subject to the provisions of Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorised to settle any question, difficulty or doubt, that may arise in giving effect to the aforesaid resolution including delegation of all or any of the powers conferred on it to any committee of Board of Directors and/or any other person as it deems fit and to do all such acts and take all such steps as may be considered necessary or expedient to give effect to the aforesaid resolution."

12. Approval of one-time Ex-gratia payment to Mr. Kapil Sharma, Chief Financial Officer of the Company

To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 197 read with Schedule V and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with Rules made thereunder and applicable provisions of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof, for the time being in force), as recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and approved by the Board of Directors, approval of Members of the Company be and is hereby accorded for the payment of one time ex-gratia, which will be due and payable in March, 2026, of ₹ 105.45 Lakhs to Mr. Kapil Sharma, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, which will be in addition to his

proposed remuneration as Executive Director and Chief Financial Officer.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the consent of the members of the Company be and is hereby also accorded that even though profit of the Company in Financial Year 2024-25 are inadequate, he shall get the one time ex-gratia amount, subject to the provisions of Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorised to settle any question, difficulty or doubt, that may arise in giving effect to the aforesaid resolution including delegation of all or any of the powers conferred on it to any committee of Board of Directors and/or any other person as it deems fit and to do all such acts and take all such steps as may be considered necessary or expedient to give effect to the aforesaid resolution."

13. Re-appointment of Mr. Niten Malhan (DIN: 00614624) as Non-Executive Independent Director of the Company

To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 149, 152 read with Schedule IV and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and the Companies (Appointment and Qualifications of Directors) Rules, 2014 and Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 [SEBI (LODR)] (including any statutory modification(s) or amendment(s) thereto or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force) and as recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Board of Directors of the Company, Mr. Niten Malhan (DIN: 00614624), who was appointed as an Independent Director of the Company at the 29th Annual General Meeting held on September 30, 2021 for a period of 5 years i.e. from November 06, 2020 upto November 05, 2025 and who is eligible for being re-appointed as an Independent Director, be and is hereby reappointed as an Independent Director of the Company, not liable to retire by rotation, to hold office for a second term of five consecutive years i.e. from November 06, 2025 upto November 05, 2030.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorised to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be considered necessary, proper and expedient in order to give effect to the above Resolution."

14. Amendment in LTHL Stock Appreciation Rights Scheme -2024

To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT in partial modification of earlier special resolution passed by the Members of the Company through AGM dated September 26, 2024 and pursuant to Section 62(1)(b) of the Companies Act, 2013 (the **"Act"**) and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Act and rules made thereunder, and Regulation 6 & 7 and other applicable provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021 (**"SBEB & SE Regulations"**), the relevant provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (**"SEBI Listing Regulations"**) and other applicable provisions of any other applicable law and such other rules, regulations and guidelines issued by any other regulatory or governmental authority (including any amendments, any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force) and other rules, regulations, circulars and guidelines as may be applicable and subject to such approvals, consents and permissions as may be necessary and subject to such conditions and modifications as may be prescribed or imposed while granting such approvals, consents, permissions and sanctions which may be agreed to by the Board of Directors of the Company (hereinafter referred to as the **"Board of Directors"** which term shall be deemed to include any Committee, including Nomination and Remuneration Committee, which the Board of Directors has constituted to exercise its powers, including the powers conferred by this resolution), the consent of the Members be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors to amend the **"LTHL Stock Appreciation Rights Scheme- 2024"** (**"the Scheme"**) by increasing the aggregate number of SAR Units (i.e. the maximum number of SAR units that can be issued and granted under the Scheme pursuant to which equity shares of the Company will get issued upon vesting and exercise thereof) by adding additional 74,00,000 SAR Units making the total SAR Pool as originally reserved under the Scheme for 76,00,000 SAR Units to revised new SAR pool of 1,50,00,000 SAR Units (or such other adjusted figure for any bonus, stock splits or merger, demerger, arrangement or any other re-organisation of the capital structure of the Company as may be applicable from time to time) and to create for grant, issue, offer and allot from time to time and in one or more tranches to or for the benefit of Eligible Employees and Directors of

the Company, including Employees and Directors of existing unlisted Subsidiaries Company (as defined in the Scheme) in India or outside India and the maximum number of Equity Shares that may be issued and allotted at any time shall not exceed maximum 80,00,000 (Eighty Lakhs Only) Equity Shares ("Shares") of face value 10/- each (by adding and reserving additional 60,00,000 (Sixty Lakhs) Equity Shares) making the total number of Equity Shares as originally reserved under the Scheme for 20,00,000 (Twenty Lakhs) Equity Shares to revised 80,00,000 (Eighty Lakhs) Equity Shares (or such other adjusted figure for any bonus, right issue, stock splits and also consequent to any scheme of merger, demerger, arrangement or other reorganisation of the capital structure of the Company as may be applicable from time to time) as determined by the Board of Directors on the basis of total amount of appreciation so earned by each Employee, which will be settled in number of Equity Shares shall be calculated in accordance with such formula as may be applicable and as defined in the Scheme and to carry out other necessary amendments to the Scheme on such other terms and conditions as may be decided by the Board of Directors in accordance with the applicable laws as may be prevailing at the relevant time adopted by the Company subject to the provisions of the SEBI (SBEB & SE) Regulations, as described and detailed in the Explanatory Statement of this notice.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the above-mentioned amendments in the Scheme are not prejudicial to the interests of the present SAR grantees of the Company as covered under the Scheme and these amendments are being carried out to meet the regulatory requirement in terms of the SEBI (SBEB & SE) Regulations.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT all other terms and conditions of the Scheme, as amended as above, all subsisting consents, authorisations and approvals granted from time to time, including resolutions passed by the Members and/or the Board of Directors of the Company, with regard to implementation and administration of the Scheme remain unchanged and continue to be in force.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors is empowered to make fair and reasonable adjustment to the SAR Pool [including the additional number of SAR Units and number of Equity Shares, increased as stated in above resolution], number of SAR Units granted to the Eligible Employees (as defined in Scheme) and / or the price at which such SAR Units may be exercised, in its sole and absolute discretion in accordance with Applicable Law and regulations

to the terms of grant made under the Scheme (as amended as above) in case of any corporate action(s) as stated in the Scheme (as amended as above).

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Equity Shares to be issued and allotted by the Company under the Scheme shall rank pari-passu in all respects with the then existing Equity Shares of the Company.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorised on behalf of the Company to make and carry out any modifications, changes, variations, alterations or revisions in the Scheme or to suspend, withdraw or revive the Scheme, in accordance with applicable laws prevailing from time to time, as it may deem fit, to give effect to this resolution.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors be and are hereby authorised at any time to modify, change, vary, alter, amend, suspend or terminate the Scheme subject to compliance with the SEBI (SBEB & SE) Regulations and other applicable laws, rules and regulations, as may be prevailing at that time and also to appoint Advisors, Merchant Bankers, Consultants or Representatives, being incidental for the effective implementation and administration of the Scheme and to make applications to the appropriate Authorities, for their requisite approvals and to take all necessary actions and with power on behalf of the Company to settle all such questions, issues, difficulties or doubts that may arise in this regard and further to execute all such documents, writings and to give such directions and or instructions as may be necessary or expedient to give effect to such modification, change, variation, alteration, amendment, suspension or termination of the Scheme and do all other things incidental and ancillary thereof.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors be and are hereby authorised on behalf of the Company to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as it may in its absolute discretion deem fit, necessary or desirable for such purpose, including but not limited to filing of necessary forms with appropriate authorities, admission of Equity Shares allotted under the scheme with the depositories, listing of Shares with the Stock exchanges etc. and may delegate all or any powers conferred herein, to any Committee of Directors, with power to further delegate such powers to any executives/ officers of the Company to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be necessary in this regard.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorised to nominate and appoint one or more persons for carrying out any or all of the activities that the Board of Directors are authorised to do for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution."

15. Approve the extension of grant of Stock Appreciation Rights to the employees of existing unlisted Subsidiary Companies of the Company under LTHL Stock Appreciation Rights Scheme – 2024

To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT in partial modification of the special resolution passed by the Members of the Company through AGM dated September 26, 2024 and pursuant to Section 62(1)(b) of the Companies Act, 2013 (the **"Act"**) and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Act and Rules made thereunder, and Regulation 6 & 7 and other applicable provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021 (**"SBEB & SE Regulations"**) the relevant provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (**"SEBI Listing Regulations"**), the provisions of the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company, and other applicable provisions of any other applicable law and such other rules, regulations and guidelines issued by any other regulatory or governmental authority (including any amendments, statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force) and other rules, regulations, circulars and guidelines as may be applicable (collectively, **"Applicable Laws"**) and subject to such approvals, consents and permissions as may be necessary and subject to such conditions and modifications as may be prescribed or imposed while granting such approvals, consents, permissions and sanctions which may be agreed to by the Board of Directors of the Company (hereinafter referred to as the **"Board of Directors"**) which term shall be deemed to include any Committee, including Nomination and Remuneration Committee, which the Board of Directors has constituted to exercise its powers, including the powers conferred by this resolution), the consent of the members be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors to extend the benefit of the **LTHL Stock Appreciation Rights Scheme – 2024 ("the Scheme")** including the grant of Stock Appreciation Rights Units (**"SAR Units"**) and issuance of Equity Shares (**"Shares"**) at any time, to or for the benefit of Employees

of the existing unlisted subsidiary companies (as defined in the Scheme) in India or outside India, and to such other persons as may from time to time be allowed to be eligible for the benefits of the Scheme under applicable laws and regulations prevailing from time to time ("Eligible Employees") on such terms and conditions as may be fixed or determined by the Board of Directors in accordance with the Scheme.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the maximum number of SAR Units to be granted to the Eligible Employees as defined in the Scheme of the Company including the Employees of existing unlisted Subsidiary company(ies) (as defined in the Scheme) in India or outside India under the Scheme (as amended as above), shall not cumulatively exceed 1,50,00,000 SAR units and the maximum number of Equity Shares that may be issued and allotted at any time shall not exceed 80,00,000 equity shares of the Company, except where adjustments, if any, are made by the Board in respect of SAR Units granted to the Eligible Employees (as defined in the Scheme) as amended above.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT all other terms and conditions of the original Scheme, as amended, and all subsisting consents, authorisations and approvals granted from time to time, including resolutions passed by the Members and/or the Board of Directors of the Company (hereinafter referred to as the "Board of Directors" which term is deemed to include any Committee of the Board of Directors, including the Nomination and Remuneration Committee), with regard to implementation and administration of the Scheme, remain unchanged and continue to be in force.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Equity Shares to be issued and allotted by the Company under the Scheme shall rank pari-passu in all respects with the then existing Equity Shares of the Company.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorised to nominate and appoint one or more persons for carrying out any or all of the activities that the Board of Directors are authorised to do for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution."

16. Approval of overall limit of the Commission to the Non- Executive Directors of the Company

To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 197, 198 and all other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, ("the Act") and provisions of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Articles of Associations of the Company, consent of the members be and is hereby accorded for overall limit for payment of commission to the Non-Executive Directors not exceeding 1% (one per cent) per annum of the net profit of the Company calculated in accordance with the provisions of Section 198 of the Act, in addition to the sitting fees being paid / payable for attending the meetings of the Board of Directors of the Company and its Committees thereof.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorised to determine such amounts, proportions, periodicity and the manner of payment of the amount to be payable to such Directors as commission, from time to time, within overall limit of 1% of the net profits of the Company for each financial year commencing from April 01, 2025 to March 31, 2030.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors be and is hereby authorised to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be considered necessary, proper and expedient in order to give effect to the above Resolution."

**By Order Of The Board
For Lemon Tree Hotels Limited**

Sd/-

Pawan Kumar Kumawat

Company Secretary and Compliance Officer
Membership No.: A25377

Date: August 08, 2025

Place: New Delhi

NOTES:

1. An Explanatory Statement setting out the material facts pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013, in respect of the special business to be transacted at the meeting under Item No. 3 to 16 is annexed hereto. Additional information, pursuant to Regulations 17 and 36(3) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, ('Listing Regulations') and Secretarial Standard on General Meetings issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India (SS-2) are annexed hereto.
2. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") vide its General Circular No. 09/2024 dated September 19, 2024 read with circulars issued earlier on the subject ("MCA Circulars") and SEBI vide its Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CFDPoD-2/P/CIR/2024/133 dated October 3, 2024 read with the circulars issued earlier on the subject ("SEBI Circulars"), has permitted the holding of the Annual General Meeting through Video Conferencing ("VC") or through Other Audio-Visual Means ("OAVM"), without the physical presence of the Members at a common venue.
3. In compliance with applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with aforesaid MCA Circulars and SEBI Circulars, the 33rd Annual General Meeting of the Company is being conducted through Video Conferencing (VC) herein after called as "AGM". The deemed venue for the meeting shall be the Registered Office of the Company situated at Asset No. 6, Aerocity Hospitality District, New Delhi-110037.
4. **PURSUANT TO PROVISIONS OF THE ACT, A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE AT THE AGM IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT A PROXY TO ATTEND AND VOTE AT THE MEETING ON HIS/HER BEHALF AND THE PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER OF THE COMPANY. SINCE THIS AGM IS BEING HELD PURSUANT TO THE MCA CIRCULARS AND SEBI CIRCULAR THROUGH VC/OAVM, THE REQUIREMENT OF PHYSICAL ATTENDANCE OF MEMBERS HAS BEEN DISPENSED WITH. ACCORDINGLY, IN TERMS OF THE MCA CIRCULARS AND SEBI CIRCULAR, THE FACILITY FOR APPOINTMENT OF PROXIES BY THE MEMBERS WILL NOT BE AVAILABLE FOR THIS AGM AND HENCE THE PROXY FORM, ROUTE MAP AND ATTENDANCE SLIP ARE NOT ANNEXED TO THIS NOTICE.**
5. The Attendance of the Members (member's logins) attending the AGM through VC/OAVM will be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Companies Act, 2013.
6. Institutional/Corporate shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to send scanned copy (PDF/JPG Format) of the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority Resolution/ Letter etc. with attested specimen signature of the duly authorised signatory(ies) who are authorised to vote, to the Scrutiniser by e-mail to info@tgladvisors.com, with a copy marked to evoting@nsdl.com. Institutional / Corporate shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) can also upload their Board Resolution / Power of Attorney / Authority Letter etc. by clicking on "Upload Board Resolution / Authority Resolution/ Letter" displayed under "e-Voting" tab in their login.
7. In case of joint holders, only such joint holder whose name appeared as the first holder as per the Register of Members of the Company as of the cut-off date will be entitled to vote at the AGM.
8. The Notice of AGM and Integrated Annual Report ("Annual Report" or "Integrated Report") will be sent to those Members / beneficial owners whose name will appear in the Register of Members / list of beneficiaries received from the Depositories as on August 22, 2025.
9. In line with the MCA Circulars and SEBI circulars, the Notice calling the AGM along with the Integrated Report is being sent only through electronic mode to those members whose email addresses are registered with the Company/ Depositories/RTA. The members further note that notice of AGM and Integrated Report has been uploaded on the website of the Company at www.lemontreehotels.com. The Notice can also be accessed from the websites of the Stock Exchanges i.e. BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited at www.bseindia.com and www.nseindia.com respectively. The Notice is also available on the website of NSDL at www.evoting.nsdl.com. A letter will be sent by the Company providing the web-link, including the exact path where complete details of the Annual Report to those shareholder(s) who have not registered their e-mail address with the Company / Depositories / RTA. The Company shall send a physical copy of the Annual Report to those members who request for the same to the Company at sectdeptt@lemontreehotels.com.
10. All the documents referred to in the accompanying Notice and Explanatory Statements, shall be available for inspection through electronic mode, basis the request being sent to sectdeptt@lemontreehotels.com.

11. The Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel and their shareholding maintained under Section 170 of the Act, the Register of Contracts or arrangements in which Directors are interested under Section 189 of the Act and Certificate from Secretarial Auditors of the Company certifying that Krizm Hotels Private Limited Employee Stock Option Scheme 2006 and LTHL Stock Appreciation Rights Scheme – 2024 of the Company is being implemented in accordance with the SEBI (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021 will be available electronically for inspection by the Members on the website of the Company at www.lemontreehotels.com during the time of the AGM.
12. Members desiring any information/clarification on the accounts or any matter to be placed at the AGM are requested to write to the Company at sectdept@lemontreehotels.com mentioning their name, DP ID and Client ID/folio number and mobile number at least seven days in advance, to reply to the queries. Members desiring to seek information/clarification during the AGM on the accounts or any matter to be placed at the AGM may ask through the chat box facility provided by NSDL.
13. Members are requested to note that KFin Technologies Limited having its office at Selenium Tower B, Plot No. 31 & 32, Financial District, Nanakramguda, Serilingampally, Hyderabad - 500 032, is the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent to manage the work related to shares held in physical and dematerialised form.
14. As per Regulation 40 of the Listing Regulations, as amended, securities of the listed companies can be transferred only in dematerialised form with effect from April 1, 2019, except in case of request received for transmission or transposition of securities. In view of this and to eliminate all risks associated with physical shares and for ease of portfolio management, Members holding shares in physical form are requested to consider converting their holdings to dematerialised form.
15. To prevent fraudulent transactions, Members are requested to exercise due diligence and immediately notify to the RTA any change in their address and/or bank mandate in respect of shares held in physical form and to their DPs in respect of shares held in the dematerialised form. Members are also advised not to leave their demat account(s) dormant for long. Periodic statement of holdings should be obtained from the concerned DP and holdings should be verified.
16. The Securities and Exchange Board of India ('SEBI') has mandated the submission of Permanent Account Number ('PAN') by every participant in securities market. Members holding shares in electronic form are, therefore, requested to submit their PAN to their DPs with whom they are maintaining their demat accounts. Members holding shares in physical form can submit their PAN to the Company/ RTA.
17. Members may please note that SEBI vide its Circular dated January 25, 2022 has mandated Listed Companies to issue securities in demat form only while processing service requests viz. Issue of duplicate securities certificate; claim from Unclaimed Suspense Account; Renewal/ Exchange of securities certificate; Endorsement; Sub-division/ Splitting of securities certificate; Consolidation of securities certificates/ folios; Transmission and Transposition. Accordingly, Members are requested to make service requests by submitting a duly filled and signed Form ISR – 4, the format of which is available on the Company's website under the 'Investor Relations' section. It may be noted that any service request can be processed only after the folio is KYC Compliant.
18. Pursuant to Section 72 of the Act, member(s) of the Company may nominate a person in whom the shares held by him/them shall vest in the event of his/ their unfortunate death. Member(s) holding shares in physical form may file nomination in the prescribed Form SH-13 with the Company's Registrar and Transfer Agent (RTA). In respect of shares held in dematerialised form, the nomination form may be filed with the respective Depository Participant.
19. The voting rights of Member(s) shall be in proportion to their shares in the paid up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date i.e. September 18, 2025. A person whose name is recorded in the register of members or in the register of beneficial owners maintained by the depositories as on the cut-off date, i.e. September 18, 2025 only shall be entitled to avail the facility of remote e-voting. A person who is not a Member as on the cut-off date should treat this Notice of AGM for information purpose only.
20. Any person, who acquires shares of the Company and becomes a Member of the Company after sending of the Notice and holding shares as of the cut-off date i.e. September 18, 2025, may obtain the login ID and password by sending a request at evoting@nsdl.com.
21. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 (as amended) and Listing Regulations and MCA Circulars, the Members are provided with the facility to cast their vote electronically, through the e-voting services provided by NSDL, on all the resolutions set forth in this Notice.

22. THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR REMOTE E-VOTING AND JOINING GENERAL MEETING ARE AS UNDER:

The remote e-voting period begins on September 21, 2025, at 09:00 A.M. and ends on September 24, 2025 at 05:00 P.M. The remote e-voting module shall be disabled by NSDL for voting thereafter. The Members, whose names appear in the Register of Members / Beneficial Owners as on the record date (cut-off date) i.e. September 18, 2025, may cast their vote electronically. The voting right of shareholders shall be in proportion to their share in the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date, being September 18, 2025.

How do I vote electronically using NSDL e-Voting system?

The way to vote electronically on NSDL e-Voting system consists of "Two Steps" which are mentioned below:

Step 1: Access to NSDL e-Voting system

A) Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode

In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts to access e-Voting facility.

Login method for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode is given below:

Type of shareholders	Login Method
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL.	- For OTP based login you can click on https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/evoting/evotinglogin.jsp. You will have to enter your 8-digit DP ID, 8-digit Client Id, PAN No., Verification code and generate OTP. Enter the OTP received on registered email id/mobile number and click on login. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting. - Existing IDeAS user can visit the e-Services website of NSDL Viz. https://eservices.nsdl.com either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. On the e-Services home page click on the "Beneficial Owner" icon under "Login" which is available under 'IDeAS' section, this will prompt you to enter your existing User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services under Value added services. Click on "Access to e-Voting" under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be re-directed to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting. - If you are not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at https://eservices.nsdl.com. Select "Register Online for IDeAS Portal" or click at https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp - Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen-digit demat account number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting. - Shareholders/Members can also download NSDL Mobile App "NSDL Speede" facility by scanning the QR code mentioned below for seamless voting experience.

NSDL Mobile App is available on

 App Store
  Google Play



Type of shareholders	Login Method
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL	1. Users who have opted for CDSL Easi / Easiest facility, can login through their existing user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The users to login Easi /Easiest are requested to visit CDSL website www.cdslindia.com and click on login icon & New System Myeasi Tab and then use your existing my easi username & password. 2. After successful login the Easi / Easiest user will be able to see the e-Voting option for eligible companies where the evoting is in progress as per the information provided by company. On clicking the evoting option, the user will be able to see e-Voting page of the e-Voting service provider for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting. Additionally, there is also links provided to access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers, so that the user can visit the e-Voting service providers' website directly. 3. If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at CDSL website www.cdslindia.com and click on login & New System Myeasi Tab and then click on registration option. 4. Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing Demat Account Number and PAN No. from a e-Voting link available on www.cdslindia.com home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile & Email as recorded in the Demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be able to see the e-Voting option where the evoting is in progress and able to directly access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers.
Individual Shareholders (holding securities in demat mode) login through their depository participants	You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. upon logging in, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.

Important note: Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at above mentioned website.

Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. NSDL and CDSL:

Login type	Helpdesk details
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at evoting@nsdl.com or call at 022 - 4886 7000
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact at toll free no. 1800-21-09911

B) Login Method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for shareholders other than Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode and shareholders holding securities in physical mode.

How to Log-in to NSDL e-Voting website?

1. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile.
2. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section.
3. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID, your Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen.

Alternatively, if you are registered for NSDL eservices i.e. IDEAS, you can log-in at <https://eservices.nsdl.com/> with your existing IDEAS login. Once you log-in to NSDL eservices after using your log-in credentials, click on e-Voting and you can proceed to Step 2 i.e. Cast your vote electronically.

4. Your User ID details are given below:

Manner of holding shares i.e. Demat (NSDL or CDSL) or Physical	Your User ID is:
a) For Members who hold shares in demat account with NSDL.	8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID For example, if your DP ID is IN300*** and Client ID is 12***** then your user ID is IN300***12*****.
b) For Members who hold shares in demat account with CDSL.	16 Digit Beneficiary ID For example, if your Beneficiary ID is 12***** then your user ID is 12*****.
c) For Members holding shares in Physical Form.	EVEN Number followed by Folio Number registered with the company For example, if folio number is 001*** and EVEN is 101456 then user ID is 101456001***

5. Password details for shareholders other than Individual shareholders are given below:

- a) If you are already registered for e-Voting, then you can use your existing password to login and cast your vote.
- b) If you are using NSDL e-Voting system for the first time, you will need to retrieve the 'initial password' which was communicated to you. Once you retrieve your 'initial password', you need to enter the 'initial password', and the system will force you to change your password.
- c) How to retrieve your 'initial password'?
 - (i) If your email ID is registered in your demat account or with the company, your 'initial password' is communicated to you on your email ID. Trace the email sent to you from NSDL from your mailbox. Open the email and open the attachment i.e. a .pdf file. Open the .pdf file. The password to open the .pdf file is your 8-digit client ID for NSDL account, last 8 digits of client ID for CDSL account or folio number for shares held in physical form. The .pdf file contains your 'User ID' and your 'initial password'.
 - (ii) If your email ID is not registered, please follow steps mentioned below in **process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered.**
- b) Physical User Reset Password?" (If you are holding shares in physical mode) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.
- c) If you are still unable to get the password by aforesaid two options, you can send a request at evoting@nsdl.com mentioning your demat account number/folio number, your PAN, your name and your registered address etc.
- d) Members can also use the OTP (One Time Password) based login for casting the votes on the e-Voting system of NSDL.

7. After entering your password, tick on Agree to "Terms and Conditions" by selecting on the check box.
8. Now, you will have to click on "Login" button.
9. After you click on the "Login" button, Home page of e-Voting will open.

Step 2: Cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system.

How to cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system?

1. After successful login at Step 1, you will be able to see all the companies "EVEN" in which you are holding shares and whose voting cycle and General Meeting is in active status.
2. Select "EVEN" of company for which you wish to cast your vote during the remote e-Voting period and casting your vote during the General Meeting. For joining virtual meeting, you need to click on "VC/OAVM" link placed under "Join Meeting".
3. Now you are ready for e-Voting as the Voting page opens.
4. Cast your vote by selecting appropriate options i.e. assent or dissent, verify/modify the number of shares for which you wish to cast your vote and click on "Submit" and "Confirm" when prompted.

6. If you are unable to retrieve or have not received the "Initial password" or have forgotten your password:

- a) Click on "Forgot User Details/Password?" (If you are holding shares in your demat account with NSDL or CDSL) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.

5. Upon confirmation, the message "Vote cast successfully" will be displayed.
6. You can also take the printout of the votes cast by you by clicking on the print option on the confirmation page.
7. Once you confirm your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.

Process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered with the depositories for procuring user id and password and registration of e mail ids for e-voting for the resolutions set out in this notice:

1. In case shares are held in physical mode please provide Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self-attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self-attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to Registrar and Share Transfer Agent of the Company at einward.ris@kfintech.com.
2. In case shares are held in demat mode, please provide DPID-CLID (16 digit DPID + CLID or 16-digit beneficiary ID), Name, client master or copy of Consolidated Account statement, PAN (self-attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self-attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) to einward.ris@kfintech.com or sectdeptt@lemontreehotels.com. If you are an Individual shareholder holding securities in demat mode, you are requested to refer to the login method explained at step 1 (A) i.e. Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode.
3. Alternatively, shareholder/members may send a request to evoting@nsdl.com for procuring user id and password for e-voting by providing above mentioned documents.
4. In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are required to update their mobile number and email ID correctly in their demat account to access e-Voting facility.

THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR e-VOTING ON THE DAY OF THE AGM ARE AS UNDER: -

1. The procedure for e-Voting on the day of the AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for remote e-voting.
2. Only those Members/ shareholders, who will be present in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and

have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system in the AGM.

3. Members who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the AGM. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM.
4. The details of the person who may be contacted for any grievances connected with the facility for e-Voting on the day of the AGM shall be the same person mentioned for Remote e-voting.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR ATTENDING THE AGM THROUGH VC/OAVM ARE AS UNDER:

1. Member will be provided with a facility to attend the EGM/AGM through VC/OAVM through the NSDL e-Voting system. Members may access by following the steps mentioned above for **Access to NSDL e-Voting system**. After successful login, you can see link of "VC/OAVM" placed under **"Join meeting"** menu against company name. You are requested to click on VC/OAVM link placed under Join Meeting menu. The link for VC/OAVM will be available in Shareholder/ Member login where the EVEN of Company will be displayed. Please note that the members who do not have the User ID and Password for e-Voting or have forgotten the User ID and Password may retrieve the same by following the remote e-Voting instructions mentioned in the notice to avoid last minute rush.

The Members can join the AGM in the VC/OAVM mode 30 minutes before the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice. The facility of participate at the AGM through VC/OAVM will be made available for 1,000 members on first come first served basis.

2. Members are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops for better experience.
3. Further Members will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
4. Please note that Participants Connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to Fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
5. Shareholders who would like to express their views/have questions may send their questions in advance mentioning their name demat

account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at sectdeptt@lemontreehotels.com. The same will be replied by the company suitably. The Company reserves the right to restrict the number of questions as appropriate for smooth conduct of AGM.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

1. In case of any queries, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) for Shareholders and e-Voting user manual for Shareholders available at the download section of www.evoting.nsdl.com or call at 022 - 4886 7000 or send a request to Ms. Pallavi Mhatre, Senior Manager, National Securities Depository Ltd., 3rd Floor, Naman Chamber, Plot C-32, G-Block, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra East, Mumbai, Maharashtra - 400051 at the designated email address: evoting@nsdl.com.
2. The Board of Directors has appointed Mr. Prakash Verma in Whole-Time Practice (email: info@tgladvisors.com), as the Scrutiniser to scrutinise the remote e-voting process before and during the AGM in a fair and transparent manner.
3. The Scrutiniser shall immediately after the conclusion of voting at the AGM, unblock and count the votes cast during the AGM and votes cast through remote e-voting and make, not later than 2 working days of conclusion of the AGM, a consolidated Scrutiniser's Report of the total votes cast in favor or against, if any, to the Chairman or a person authorised by him in writing who shall countersign the same.
4. The results declared along with the Scrutiniser's Report shall be placed on the website of the Company www.lemontreehotels.com.com and on the website of NSDL www.evoting.nsdl.com immediately after the result is declared by the Chairman or any other person authorised by the Chairman and the same shall be communicated to BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited, where the shares of the Company are listed.

**By Order Of The Board
For Lemon Tree Hotels Limited**

Sd/-
Pawan Kumar Kumawat
Company Secretary and Compliance Officer
Membership No.: A25377

Date: August 08, 2025
Place: New Delhi

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT UNDER SECTION 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

The following Statement sets out all material facts relating to the Special Businesses as set out in Item no(s). 3 to 16 mentioned in the above Notice:

Item No. 3

Appointment of M/s DPV & Associates LLP, Practicing Company Secretaries, as Secretarial Auditors of the Company

Pursuant to SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) (Third Amendment) Regulations, 2024 ("Listing Regulations"), effective from 1st April, 2025, a Company is required to appoint peer reviewed secretarial auditor (if individual then for not more than one term of five consecutive years and if a firm then for not more than two terms of five consecutive years), with the approval of the shareholders in the Annual General Meeting.

Accordingly, the Board of Directors of the Company at their meeting held on May 29, 2025, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee and after considering the experience, market standing, efficiency of the audit teams and independence, have appointed M/s DPV & Associates LLP, Practicing Company Secretaries (Firm Registration Number: L2021HR009500) as the Secretarial Auditors of the Company for a term of 5 (five) consecutive financial years commencing from April 01, 2025 till March 31, 2030, subject to the approval of the Members of the Company in ensuing Annual General Meeting.

M/s DPV & Associates LLP is a peer reviewed and a well-established firm of Practicing Company Secretaries, registered with the Institute of Company Secretaries of India (ICSI).

M/s DPV & Associates LLP is devoted towards providing a wide gamut of high-quality advisory services and solutions to a wide network of clients all over India in the field of Corporate Laws, IPO advisory, Due Diligence, Legal Drafting, Opinions, Corporate Restructuring, Merger/Amalgamations, Related Party Transactions, FEMA, SEBI Compliances, especially in the core area of Company Law matters. The firm is led by experienced partners, all of whom are professionals in the field of corporate governance and compliance.

M/s DPV & Associates LLP has given their consent to act as Secretarial Auditors and provided confirmation that they hold a valid peer review certificate issued by ICSI and that they are not disqualified to be appointed as the Secretarial Auditors of the Company in the terms of the provisions of the Listing Regulations, the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules made thereunder.

Subject to the approval of the shareholders in the 33rd Annual General Meeting, the Board of Directors

in consultation with the Audit Committee may alter and vary the terms and conditions of appointment, including remuneration, in such manner and to such extent as may be mutually agreed with the Secretarial Auditors.

The Board recommends the resolution set out at Item No. 3 of the Notice for approval by the shareholders by way of an Ordinary Resolution. None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their relatives are interested or concerned, financially or otherwise, in the resolution.

Item No. 4, 5, 7 & 8

Appointment & remuneration of a) Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani (DIN:00002974) as Executive Director & Chairman and b) Mr. Neelendra Singh (DIN: 08491872) as Managing Director w.e.f. October 01, 2025

Appointment and remuneration of Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani

Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani is the promoter of the Company and has been associated with the Company from last 22 years. He has served as the Managing Director of the Company since October 07, 2002. The shareholders of the Company had approved the re-appointment of Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani as Managing Director for a period of three years effective from April 01, 2023 and his tenure will be complete on March 31, 2026.

Over these years, Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani has been instrumental in scripting the phenomenal growth and success of the Company. Under his leadership, Lemon Tree Hotels is today the fastest growing upscale, upper midscale, midscale and economy segments Hotel in India and has set new benchmarks in the hotel industry. Lemon Tree Hotels is one of the leading Hotel chain companies in India with a consistent track record of growth, best in class profitability and a very strong balance sheet, enabling the company to withstand unforeseen challenges such as Covid-19.

As a part of the Company's best governance practices and succession policy for the Board & Senior Management of the Company, an exercise which involved engaging with a third party to assess the executive talent and create a development plan, interviews, assessments, etc., followed by interaction with Nomination and Remuneration Committee & Board Members was carried out. This comprehensive exercise culminated in identifying Mr. Neelendra Singh, based on his educational qualifications, experience and track record, to be a

suitable candidate to be appointed as the Managing Director in place of Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani.

Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani, Chairman and Managing Director, has decided to step down from his role as Managing Director and to facilitate the implementation of a comprehensive succession plan that ensures the continuity of the Company's growth. Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani will continue to be on the Board of Directors of the Company as the Executive Director and Chairman ("Executive Chairman"). As he prepares to step down from his role as Managing Director, his invaluable expertise will remain instrumental as he transitions to the position of Executive Chairman and he will continue to guide the Company into its exciting next phase of development and opportunities.

Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani as Executive Chairman shall be responsible for, among other things, shaping Company's long-term vision and strategic direction, driving brand development, planning for the future with focus on growth, expansion of technology platform and ensuring that the Company remains well-positioned for sustained success in the years to come. In addition, he will be actively engaged in leadership development and mentoring, nurturing the next generation of leaders as the Company continues its journey of growth and transformation.

Hence, considering the change in designation and role and responsibilities of Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani and to align his role with the vision of the Company, based on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) and the Board of Directors at its meeting held on August 08, 2025, Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani will be appointed as Executive Director and Chairman for a term of 18 (Eighteen) Months, liable to retire by rotation, on the following broad terms and conditions:

1. Designation: Executive Director and Chairman
2. Tenure as Executive Director: For a period of 18 (Eighteen) months commencing from October 01, 2025 to March 31, 2027, liable to retire by rotation.
3. Remuneration: The remuneration payable as approved by the Board of Directors as set forth below:
 - a) Fixed Remuneration of ₹ 60 Lakhs p.a.
4. Other Terms:
 - a) He shall act as an Executive Director and Chairman of the Company and will carry out such duties and exercise such powers as would be commensurate with his position as the Executive Director and Chairman and as may be entrusted to him by the Board of Directors.

- b) Subject to the provisions of Companies Act, 2013, he shall while he continues to hold office of the Executive Director and Chairman be subject to liable to retire by rotation under the provisions of Section 152(6) of the Act.
- c) Any increase in above remuneration during his tenure shall be subject to prior approval of the shareholders.

5. Minimum Remuneration: In the event of loss or inadequacy of profits in any financial year, Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani shall be entitled to receive a remuneration as approved by the shareholders herein above, as minimum remuneration.
6. Notice period – N.A.

Besides, Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani, being a promoter of the Company and the remuneration proposed herein, Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani does not have any other material pecuniary relationship with the Company.

Further, Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani, has been appointed as Executive Director by the Board of Directors w.e.f. October 01, 2025 of Fleur Hotels Limited ("FHL"), material subsidiary of the Company, subject to the approval of the shareholders of FHL and he will be in receipt of remuneration from FHL, as approved of its Board of Directors, subject to approval of shareholders in the ensuing general meeting of FHL.

As good Corporate Governance practice, the said resolution for approval of payment of remuneration from FHL, material subsidiary of the Company has been included in the Item No. 6 of this notice for approval of the shareholders of the Company.

Appointment and remuneration of Mr. Neelendra Singh

As per succession policy for the Board & Senior Management of the Company and based on the educational qualifications, experience and track record, Mr. Neelendra Singh will be appointed as Managing Director of the Company w.e.f. October 01, 2025 in place of Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani.

Mr. Neelendra Singh brings with him 26 years of experience and he began his professional career at Shoppers' Stop in 1999 as a Senior Officer in Retail Operations. He subsequently worked with Arcus (Home Improvement Retail) as a Store Sales Manager and then with Hutchison Max Telecom (Orange). His most recent and longest tenure has been with Adidas where he started as Regional Manager, West India in 2005, then Retail Director for India 2010 followed by Group Retail Director for South Korea till 2014, Senior Vice President, Global DTC & Franchise in Germany

till 2019 and last as the General Manager/Managing Director in India. In his last role, he was responsible for shaping strategy, directing investments, developing capabilities, and delivering operational results.

He has completed his Bachelor of Science in Chemistry from Kirori Mal College, Delhi University and later completed his MBA from IMT, Ghaziabad.

Mr. Neelendra Singh will be appointed as Managing Director of the Company for 5 (Five) years, effective from October 01, 2025, liable to retire by rotation, on the following broad terms and conditions:

1. Designation: Managing Director
2. Tenure as Managing Director: For a period of 5 (Five) Years commencing from October 01, 2025 to September 30, 2030, liable to retire by rotation.
3. Remuneration: The remuneration for 3 (Three) years (including variation in any components of the remuneration) payable as approved by the Board of Directors as set forth below:
 - a) Salary:

Fixed Pay: Basic salary, house rent allowance and other allowances aggregating to ₹ 291 Lakhs p.a.

Variable Pay: ₹ 100 Lakhs p.a. based on achievement of individual performance and Company's financial and operational targets, including revenue and profit before tax as per annual operating plan.
 - b) Perquisites: He will be entitled upto a maximum of 30 Lakhs SAR units under the LTHL Stock Appreciation Rights Scheme – 2024 from time to time, subject to approval of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, along with company leased accommodation, company-maintained car with driver, telephone, and such other perquisites in accordance with the Company's rules, the monetary value of which will be determined in accordance with the Income Tax Rules, 1962.
 - c) Company's contribution to Provident Fund and superannuation fund or annuity fund, gratuity payment and group medical insurance along with personal accident insurance policy and encashment of leave as per Company's rules.
4. Other Terms:
 - a) Subject to the provisions of Companies Act, 2013, the Managing Director will carry out such duties and exercise such powers as would be commensurate with his position

as the Managing Director and as may be entrusted to him by the Board of Directors.

- b) Subject to the provisions of Companies Act, 2013, he shall while he continues to hold office of the Managing Director, be subject to liable to retire by rotation under the provisions of Section 152(6) of the Act.
 - c) Notice period – 6 Months
 - d) Any increase in above remuneration during his tenure shall be subject to prior approval of the shareholders.
5. Minimum Remuneration: In the event of loss or inadequacy of profits in any financial year, Mr. Neelendra Singh shall be entitled to receive a remuneration as approved by the shareholders herein above, as minimum remuneration.

The Company has received Notice in writing from a member under Section 160(1) of the Act, proposing the candidature of Mr. Neelendra Singh for the Office of Director.

The Board of Directors of the Company considers that the appointment of Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani as the Executive Director & Chairman and Mr. Neelendra Singh as Managing Director of the Company for the period proposed in the resolutions is in the best interest of the Company.

Both Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani and Mr. Neelendra Singh fulfil all the conditions given under the Act and Schedule V to be eligible for their appointment. They are neither disqualified under Section 164 of the Act nor debarred by virtue of any order of the Securities and Exchange Board of India or any other such authority from holding office as a Directors.

The brief profiles and other particulars of Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani and Mr. Neelendra Singh, as required pursuant to Regulation 36 of Listing Regulations and Secretarial Standards on General Meetings issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India, are provided under the head **"Profile of Directors"** as Annexure- A forming part of the Notice.

Further, Section II Part II of Schedule V of the Act requires disclosure of certain information to be made in the explanatory statement of the Notice calling the general meeting seeking approval of the Members for payment of remuneration by companies having no or inadequate profits. The said disclosures form part of this Notice as "Annexure- B".

The remunerations as approved by the Board, within the maximum limit as approved by the shareholders, shall be paid as minimum remuneration, in the event of the inadequacy of profits during their term of remuneration, which may exceed the amount calculated under Schedule V of the Act.

The Board of Directors recommend the resolutions as set out at Item Nos. 4 and 7 relating to the appointment as Ordinary Resolution and Item Nos. 5 and 8 relating to the remuneration as Special Resolution of this 33rd AGM Notice for approval of the shareholders.

Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani is the father of Mr. Aditya Madhav Keswani, Non-Executive Director of the Company.

Other than Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani and Mr. Aditya Madhav Keswani, none of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel of the Company, or their relatives are in any way concerned or interested in the resolution as set out at Item No. 4 and 5.

Except for Mr. Neelendra Singh, none of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel of the Company, or their relatives are in any way concerned or interested in the resolution as set out at Item No. 7 and 8.

Item No. 6

Remuneration to Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani (DIN:00002974) as Executive Director and Chairman in Fleur Hotels Limited (Material Subsidiary Company)

The shareholders of Fleur Hotels Limited ("FHL"), material subsidiary of the Company at the Extra Ordinary General Meeting held on June 13, 2023 had approved the re-appointment of Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani as the Managing Director of FHL for a period of 5 years without remuneration with effect from December 31, 2022 to December 30, 2027. Over these years, Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani has been instrumental in scripting the phenomenal growth and success of the Group.

Mr. Keswani has now decided to step down from his role as Managing Director of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited and Fleur Hotels Limited to facilitate the implementation of a comprehensive succession plan that ensures the continuity of the Company's growth.

Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani, has been appointed as Executive Director and Chairman by the Board of Directors of FHL w.e.f. October 01, 2025 for a period of 5 (Five) years, subject to the approval of the shareholders of FHL. He will be in receipt of remuneration from FHL, as approved of its Board of Directors, subject to approval of shareholders in the ensuing general meeting of FHL.

As good Corporate Governance practice, the said resolution for approval of payment of remuneration from FHL, material subsidiary of the Company has been included as Item No. 6 of this notice for approval of the shareholders of the Company as ordinary resolution.

Mr. Keswani fulfil all the conditions given under Section 152, 196, 203 and Schedule V of the Act to be eligible for their appointment. He is neither disqualified under Section 164 of the Act nor debarred by virtue of any order of the Securities and Exchange Board of India or any other such authority from holding office as Director.

The following are the broad terms and conditions of appointment and remuneration:

1. Designation: Executive Director and Chairman
2. Tenure as Executive Director: For a period of 5 (Five) years commencing from October 01, 2025 to September 30, 2030, not liable to retire by rotation.
3. Remuneration
 - a) Salary comprising basic salary and house rent allowance aggregating to ₹ 316.50 Lakhs p.a.
 - b) Perquisites: FHL shall provide a car (Mercedes or equivalent) with running and maintenance expenses along with driver, mobile expenses, club fees, electricity expenses and such other perquisites in accordance with the Company's rules, the monetary value of which will be determined in accordance with the Income Tax Rules, 1962.
 - c) FHL contribution to Provident Fund and superannuation fund or annuity fund, gratuity fund and group medical insurance along with personal accident insurance policy and encashment of leave as per Company's rules.
4. Other Terms:
 - a) Subject to the provisions of Companies Act, 2013, he will carry out such duties and exercise such powers as would be commensurate with his position as the Executive Director and Chairman & as may be entrusted to him by the Board of Directors of FHL.
 - b) Subject to the provisions of Companies Act, 2013, he shall while he continues to hold office of the Executive Director and Chairman, shall not be liable to retire by rotation under the provisions of Section 152(6) of the Act.
 - c) Any increase in above remuneration during his tenure shall be subject to prior approval of the shareholders.
5. Minimum Remuneration: In the event of loss or inadequacy of profits in any financial year of FHL, Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani shall be entitled to receive a total remuneration, including perquisites, etc. as approved by the shareholders, as minimum remuneration.

Further Mr. Keswani is also drawing remuneration from the Company i.e. Lemon Tree Hotels Limited for 18 months, in terms of the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 which is included as Item No. 5 of this notice for approval of the shareholders of the Company.

Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani as Executive Director and Chairman shall be responsible for, amongst other things, shaping Company's long-term vision and strategic direction, brand development, planning for the future with focus on expansion, new technology adoption and ensuring that the Company remains well-positioned for sustained success in the years to come. He will also be involved in leadership development and mentoring, helping to nurture the next generation of leaders as the Company continues its journey of growth and transformation.

Brief profile and other particulars, is provided under the head **"Profile of Directors"** as Annexure- A forming part of the Notice.

The Board of Directors recommend the resolution as Ordinary Resolution set out at Item No. 6 of this 33rd AGM Notice for approval of the shareholders.

Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani is the father of Mr. Aditya Madhav Keswani, Non-Executive Director of the Company.

Other than Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani and Mr. Aditya Madhav Keswani, none of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel of the Company, or their relatives are in any way concerned or interested in the resolution as set out at Item No. 6.

Item No. 9 & 10

Appointment and remuneration of Mr. Kapil Sharma (DIN: 00352890), Chief Financial Officer of the Company as Executive Director and Chief Financial Officer w.e.f. October 1, 2025

In today's dynamic global business environment, diversity on the Board is critical to driving sustainable growth and creating long-term value for stakeholders. A diverse Board brings varied perspectives and experiences, thereby strengthening decision-making and enhancing the effectiveness of Board processes.

In view of the above, it is proposed to appoint Mr. Kapil Sharma as Executive Director on the Company's Board. Mr. Sharma has been with the Company for more than two decades and is currently Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of the Company. The Nomination and Remuneration Committee ("NRC") and the Board of Directors has considered his candidature and has approved his appointment and remuneration as the Executive Director and Chief Financial Officer of the Company.

Mr. Kapil Sharma fulfils all the conditions given under Section 196 and Schedule V of the Act to be eligible for his appointment. He is neither disqualified under Section 164 of the Act nor debarred by virtue of any order of the Securities and Exchange Board of India or any other such authority from holding office as a Director.

Based on the review and recommendation of the NRC, the Board of Directors has proposed to appoint Mr. Kapil Sharma as Executive Director and Chief Financial Officer the Company for a five-year term effective from October 01, 2025, liable to retire by rotation, on the following broad terms and conditions:

1. Designation: Executive Director and Chief Financial Officer.
2. Tenure as Executive Director: For a period of 5 (Five) Years commencing from October 01, 2025 to September 30, 2030, liable to retire by rotation.
3. Remuneration: The remuneration for 3 (Three) Years (including variation in any components of the remuneration) payable as approved by the Board of Directors as set forth below:
 - a) Salary:

Fixed Pay: Basic salary, house rent allowance and other allowances aggregating to ₹ 200 Lakhs p.a.

Variable Pay: ₹ 30 Lakhs p.a. based on achievement of individual performance and Company's financial and operational targets, including revenue and profit before tax as per annual operating plan.
 - b) Perquisites: He will be entitled upto a maximum of 15 Lakhs SAR units under the LTHL Stock Appreciation Rights Scheme – 2024 from time to time, subject to approval of Nomination and Remuneration Committee along with a company-maintained car with driver, telephone, and such other perquisites in accordance with the Company's rules, the monetary value of which will be determined in accordance with the Income Tax Rules, 1962.
 - c) Company's contribution to Provident Fund and superannuation fund or annuity fund, gratuity payment and group medical insurance along with personal accident insurance policy and encashment of leave as per Company's rules.
 - d) Any increase in above remuneration during his tenure shall be subject to prior approval of the shareholders.

4. Other Terms:

- a) Subject to the provisions of Companies Act, 2013, he will carry out such duties and exercise such powers as would be commensurate with his position as the Executive Director and Chief Financial Officer and as may be entrusted to him by the Board of Directors.
- b) Subject to the provisions of Companies Act, 2013, he shall while he continues to hold office of the Executive Director be subject be liable to retire by rotation under the provisions of Section 152(6) of the Act.
- c) Notice period – 2 months

5. Minimum Remuneration: In the event of loss or inadequacy of profits in any financial year, Mr. Kapil Sharma shall be entitled to receive remuneration as approved by the shareholders herein above, as minimum remuneration.

The Company has received Notice in writing from Member under Section 160(1) of the Act, proposing their candidature for the Office of Director.

The Board of Directors recommend the resolution as set out at Item Nos. 9 relating to the appointment as Ordinary Resolution and Item Nos. 10 relating to the remuneration as Special Resolution of this 33rd AGM Notice for approval of the shareholders.

The remunerations as approved by the Board, within the maximum limit as approved by the shareholders, shall be paid as minimum remuneration, in the event of the inadequacy of profits during the term of remuneration, which may exceed the amount calculated under Schedule V of the Act.

The brief profile and other particulars, as required pursuant to Regulation 36 of Listing Regulations and Secretarial Standards on General Meetings issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India, are provided under the head **"Profile of Directors"** as Annexure- A forming part of the Notice.

Further, Section II Part II of Schedule V of the Act requires disclosure of certain information to be made in the explanatory statement of the Notice calling the general meeting seeking approval of the Members for payment of remuneration by companies having no or inadequate profits. The said disclosures form part of this Notice as "Annexure B"

Mr. Kapil Sharma is not related to any Director or any Key Managerial Personnel of the Company.

Except for Mr. Kapil Sharma in his appointment & remuneration, none of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel of the Company, or their relatives are in any way concerned or interested in the resolution as set out at Item Nos. 9 and 10.

Item No. 11

Approval of one-time Ex-gratia payment to Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani (DIN:00002974), Chairman & Managing Director of the Company

During the COVID-19 situation the hospitality and leisure industry was among the first to experience severe and adverse conditions. The industry remained focused on assessing and quantifying the operational and financial impact on business performance. This impact was significant and, to a large extent, remained unpredictable, particularly with respect to revenue and supply chains. During this period, the management took proactive measures to mitigate challenges related to cash flows and working capital.

During the challenging COVID-19 period, i.e. FY 2020-21 and 2021-22, the employees of the Company voluntarily waived off all or part of their remuneration to support the Company's financial position, with no non-voluntary pay-cuts imposed during this time. This also included Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani, Managing Director of the Company, who voluntarily waived up to 100% of his approved remuneration in financial years 2020-21 and 2021-22 in order to support the Company's financial position.

The Company after returning to profitability post covid period, decided to pay one time ex-gratia to continuing employees towards the salary voluntarily waived by them during the COVID-19 period.

In recognition of this gesture and contribution during an unprecedented period, it is proposed to pay Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani, Managing Director of the Company, one time ex-gratia of ₹ 460.76 Lakhs, equivalent to the salary voluntarily waived by him, which will be due and payable in March, 2026, in addition to his proposed remuneration as Executive Director and Chairman as set out at Item No. 5 of this 33rd AGM Notice. The Company will ensure that all other continuing employees who had similarly volunteered to waive a part of their remuneration are paid their commensurate one-time ex-gratia amounts prior to payment of the above ex-gratia to Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani.

The Board of Directors recommend the resolution as set out at Item No. 11 of this 33rd AGM Notice relating to the payment of one time Ex-gratia of ₹ 460.76 Lakhs to Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani, Managing Director of the Company for approval of the shareholders as Special Resolution. The payment of Ex-gratia as approved by the Board and the shareholders shall be paid to him in the event of the inadequacy of profits, which may exceed the amount calculated under Schedule V of the Act.

Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani, Mr. Aditya Madhav Keswani and their relatives are interested in the resolution at Item No. 11. None of the other Directors,

Key Managerial Personnel of the Company, or their relatives are in any way concerned or interested in the resolution as set out at Item No. 11.

Item No. 12

Approval one-time Ex-gratia payment to Mr. Kapil Sharma, Chief Financial Officer of the Company

During the COVID-19 situation the hospitality and leisure industry was among the first to experience severe and adverse conditions. The industry remained focused on assessing and quantifying the operational and financial impact on business performance. This impact was significant and, to a large extent, remained unpredictable, particularly with respect to revenue and supply chains. During this period, the management took proactive measures to mitigate challenges related to cash flows and working capital.

During the challenging COVID-19 period, i.e. FY 2020-21 and 2021-22, the employees of the Company voluntarily waived off all or part of their remuneration to support the Company's financial position, with no non-voluntary pay-cuts imposed during this time. This also included Mr. Kapil Sharma, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, who voluntarily waived up to 66% of his remuneration in financial years 2020-21 and 2021-22 in order to support the Company's financial position.

The Company after returning to profitability post covid period, decided to pay one time ex-gratia to continuing employees towards the salary voluntarily waived by them during the covid period.

In recognition of this gesture and contribution during an unprecedented period, it is proposed to pay Mr. Kapil Sharma, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, one time ex-gratia of ₹ 105.45 Lakhs, equivalent to the salary voluntarily waived by him, which will be due and payable in March, 2026, in addition to his proposed remuneration as Executive Director and Chief Financial Officer as set out at Item No. 10 of this 33rd AGM Notice. The Company will ensure that all other continuing employees who had similarly volunteered to waive a part of their remuneration are paid their commensurate one-time ex-gratia amounts prior to payment of the above ex-gratia to Mr. Kapil Sharma.

The Board of Directors recommend the resolution as set out at Item No. 12 of this 33rd AGM Notice relating to the payment of Ex-gratia of ₹ 105.45 Lakhs to Mr. Kapil Sharma for approval of the shareholders as Special Resolution. The payment of Ex-gratia as approved by the Board and the shareholders shall be paid to him in the event of the inadequacy of profits, which may exceed the amount calculated under Schedule V of the Act.

Mr. Kapil Sharma is not related to any Director or any Key Managerial Personnel of the Company.

Except for Mr. Kapil Sharma, none of the other Directors or the Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives are in any way financially or otherwise concerned or interested in the passing of the Special Resolution as set out in Item No. 12 of this Notice.

Item No. 13

Re-appointment of Mr. Niten Malhan (DIN: 00614624) as Non-Executive Independent Director of the Company

Mr. Niten Malhan (DIN: 00614624) was appointed as Independent Director on the Board of the Company pursuant to the provisions of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") read with the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 and relevant regulations of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, by the Shareholders at the 29th Annual General Meeting held on September 30, 2021 for a period of 5 (five) years i.e. from November 06, 2020 upto November 05, 2025 ("first term" in accordance with the explanation to Section 149 of the Act).

Mr. Niten Malhan is the founder and managing partner of New Mark Advisors LLP, an investment manager focused on applying the principles of private equity investing to small and mid-sized listed Indian companies with an aim to achieve long term compounding of capital. Prior to founding New Mark Advisors LLP in April 2018, he was the managing director and co-head of India at Warburg Pincus India Private Limited ("Warburg Pincus"), a global private equity firm. Mr. Niten Malhan joined Warburg Pincus in 2001 and became a partner at the firm in 2007. In 2012, he was appointed the co-head of the India business, co-leading a team of 15 investment professionals and a portfolio of over \$3 billion in value. Between 2012 and 2017, Niten was also a member of the global executive management group of the firm, a group of senior partners who lead different offices and industry groups at Warburg Pincus.

Prior to joining Warburg Pincus, he worked as director of business development at Stratum 8, a Silicon Valley technology start-up company. Before that, he was an engagement manager at McKinsey & Company, and worked in the India, South East Asia and Boston offices of the firm.

Mr. Niten studied Computer Science & Engineering at Indian Institute of Technology, New Delhi, and completed his Post Graduate Diploma in Management from Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad. Niten is a Founder and Trustee of Plaksha University

and has also served as the Vice Chairman of the Indian Private Equity and Venture Capital Association.

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee at its meeting held on August 08, 2025 on the basis of performance evaluation of Independent Directors and taking into account the external business environment, the business knowledge, acumen, experience and the substantial contribution made by Mr. Niten Malhan during his tenure, has recommended to the Board that continued association of Mr. Niten Malhan as Independent Director of the Company would be beneficial to the Company. Based on the above and the performance evaluation of Independent Directors, the Board recommended the re-appointment of Mr. Niten Malhan, as Independent Director of the Company, not liable to retire by rotation, to hold office for a second term of five consecutive years on the Board of the Company commencing from November 06, 2025 upto November 05, 2030.

A copy of the draft letter of appointment of Mr. Niten Malhan setting out terms and conditions of appointment is available for inspection by the Members at the Registered office of the Company between 3:00 P.M. to 5:00 P.M., on all working days (except Saturdays, Sundays and Public Holidays), up to the date of this Annual General Meeting (AGM).

Mr. Niten Malhan is not disqualified from being appointed as Director in terms of Section 164 of the Companies Act, 2013 and has given his consent to act as an Independent Director. The Company has received declaration from Mr. Niten Malhan stating that he meets the criteria of independence as prescribed under Sub-section (6) of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 and under Rule 6 of the Companies (Appointment and Qualifications of Directors) Rules, 2014 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations"). He also declared that he is not debarred from holding the office of Directors by virtue of any SEBI order or any other such authority and confirmed that he has registered himself with the Independent Directors' databank.

In the opinion of the Board, Mr. Niten Malhan fulfils the conditions for appointment as Independent Director as specified in the Companies Act, 2013

and the Listing Regulations and he is independent of the management. Save and except Mr. Niten Malhan and his relatives to the extent of their shareholding interest, if any, in the Company, none of the other Directors, Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) of the Company and their relatives are, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the Resolution set out under Item No. 13 of the accompanying Notice.

The Board recommends the Special Resolution set out under Item No. 13 of the accompanying Notice for approval of the Members. Disclosure relating to Directors pursuant to SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Secretarial Standards on General Meetings are given under Annexure A to the Notice.

Item No. 14 & 15

Amendment in LTHL Stock Appreciation Rights Scheme-2024 ("the Scheme") and approval of the extension of grant of Stock Appreciation Rights to the employees of existing unlisted Subsidiary Companies of the Company under the Scheme

The Company adopted the LTHL Stock Appreciation Rights Scheme -2024 ("the Scheme") which was approved by the members at the Annual General Meeting held on September 26, 2024.

Based on the approval of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee ("NRC"), Board of Directors ("Board"), and subject to the approval of the Members, it is proposed to amend the Scheme as per Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021 ("SEBI (SBEB & SE) Regulations").

In view of above and in pursuant to Section 62(1) (b) of Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 6 & 7 of SEBI (SBEB & SE) Regulations, separate approval of Members is sought by way of a Special Resolution for Item No. 14 and 15, for amending the Scheme and do all such acts, matters, deeds and things and to take all steps and do all things and give such directions as may be required, necessary, expedient, incidental or desirable for giving effect to the amendments of the Scheme.

Details of the key variations in the Scheme along with rationale for amendments are provided below;

Sr. No.	Clause No.	Position under the Scheme	Variations Proposed	Rationale
1.	4.1.10	"Corporate Action" means a change in the capital structure of the Company as a result of Bonus Issue, Rights Issue, Split of Shares and Consolidation of Shares.	"Corporate Action" as understood under the SEBI (SBEB) Regulations, means a change in the capital structure of the Company as a result of Bonus Issue, Rights Issue, Split of Shares and Consolidation of Shares and also consequent to any scheme of merger, demerger, arrangement or any other re-organisation.	The definition of Corporate Action as mentioned in the scheme has been widened to include the situation of merger, demerger, arrangement or any other re-organisation.
2.	4.1.13	Employee/Eligible Employee: Employee means (i) an employee as designated by the company, who is exclusively working in India or outside India; or (ii) a director of the company, whether a whole-time director or not, including a non-executive director who is not a promoter or member of the promoter group, but excluding an independent director; or (iii) *an employee as defined in sub-clauses (i) or (ii), of a Group company including subsidiary or its associate company, in India or outside India, or of a holding company of the company, but does not include— (a) an employee who is a promoter or a person belonging to the promoter group; or (b) a director who, either himself or through his relative or through any body corporate, directly or indirectly, holds more than ten per cent of the outstanding equity shares of the company. Eligible Employee mean those employees who have been identified as Eligible on meeting the eligibility criteria set by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee. <i>*Note: As per clarification to the stock exchange by the Company dated September 21, 2024, the SAR units will not be granted to the employees of the Group Companies including associate and holding Company.</i>	Employee/ Eligible Employee": Employee means (i) an employee as designated by the company, who is exclusively working in India or outside India; or (ii) a director of the company, whether a whole-time director or not, including a non-executive director who is not a promoter or member of the promoter group, but excluding an independent director; or (iii) an employee as defined in sub-clauses (i) or (ii) of the existing unlisted subsidiaries company, in India or outside India, of the Company but does not include— (a) an employee who is a promoter or a person belonging to the promoter group; or (b) a director who, either himself or through his relative or through any body corporate, directly or indirectly, holds more than ten per cent of the outstanding equity shares of the company. Eligible Employee mean those employees who have been identified as Eligible on meeting the eligibility criteria set by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.	The definition of Employee and Eligible Employee as mentioned in the Scheme has been aligned with the clarification made to the stock exchange which include the employee of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited and its existing unlisted subsidiaries.
3.	4.1.15	"Exercise" means making of an application, in such manner and on such format as may be prescribed by the Committee, from time to time, by the Grantee, to the Company for issue of Shares and/or payment in cash in lieu of Appreciation earned against vested SAR Units.	"Exercise" means making of an application, in such manner and on such format as may be prescribed by the Committee, from time to time, by the Grantee, to the Company for issue of Shares or in lieu of Appreciation earned against vested SAR Units, in accordance with the Scheme. In case of fractions entitlements only, the appreciation shall be made in the form of cash.	Appreciation value is being contemplated to be paid fully in the form of shares only instead of part payment in cash. Payment in cash to be done in case of fraction entitlements only. Further, changes to settle the appreciation in Shares only and only fractional entitlement settled in cash wherever required under the Scheme.

Sr. No.	Clause No.	Position under the Scheme	Variations Proposed	Rationale
4.	4.1.17	"Exercise Period" means the time period after vesting within which a Grantee should exercise his right to settle Appreciation earned against the vested SAR Units, in form of Shares and/ or payment in cash.	"Exercise Period" means the time period after vesting within which a Grantee should exercise his right to settle Appreciation earned against the vested SAR Units, in form of Shares or payment in cash (in case of fraction entitlement only)	Appreciation value is being contemplated to be paid fully in the form of shares only instead of part payment in cash. Payment in cash to be done in case of fraction entitlements only. Further, changes to settle the appreciation in Shares only and only fractional entitlement settled in cash wherever required under the Scheme.
5.	4.1.34	"Stock Appreciation Rights Units/ SAR Units" means a right but not an obligation granted to a Grantee to receive Appreciation on the Shares of the Company, wherein the settlement of such Appreciation shall be made partly by way of cash payment and partly in form of shares of the Company.	Stock Appreciation Rights Units/ SAR Units" means a right but not an obligation, with respect to each unit, granted to a Grantee to receive Appreciation in the Share Price of the Company, wherein the settlement of such Appreciation so earned shall be made in form of Shares of the Company or in cash (in case of fraction entitlements only), pursuant to exercise of SAR Units subject to the availability of Equity Shares as per Clause 6.1.	Appreciation value is being contemplated to be paid fully in the form of shares only instead of part payment in cash. Payment in cash to be done in case of fraction entitlements only. Further, changes to settle the appreciation in Shares only and only fractional entitlement settled in cash wherever required under the Scheme.
6.	4.1.35	"Subsidiary" shall have the same meaning as defined in regulation 2 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations and section 2(87) of the Companies Act. 2013, as amended from time to time.	"Subsidiary or Subsidiaries" shall include only unlisted subsidiary of the Company and shall have the same meaning as defined in regulation 2 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations and section 2(87) of the Companies Act. 2013, as amended from time to time.	The definition of Subsidiary has been revised to include only unlisted subsidiary to bring it into more conformity with clause 4.1.13.
7.	5.1	The Company proposes to implement the Scheme through Direct Route for extending benefits to Employees wherein the Company will settle and distribute the Appreciation partly in cash and partly in the form of Shares in accordance with the Scheme.	The Company proposes to implement the Scheme through Direct Route for extending benefits to Employees wherein the Company will settle and distribute the Appreciation in the form of Shares in accordance with the Scheme.	Appreciation will be distributed in Shares.
8.	6.1	The maximum number of SAR Units that may be issued pursuant to this Scheme shall not exceed 76,00,000 and the maximum number of Shares that may be issued and allotted pursuant to exercise of SAR Units shall not exceed 20,00,000 at a face value of ₹ 10 each.	The maximum number of SAR Units that may be issued pursuant to this Scheme shall not exceed 1,50,00,000 and the maximum number of Equity Shares that may be issued and allotted at any time pursuant to exercise of SAR Units shall not exceed 80,00,000 at a face value of ₹ 10/- each.	The Company is proposing to increase number of SAR Units to be issued up to 1,50,00,000 and shares to be allotted, pursuant to exercise of vested SAR up to 80,00,000 in order to enable the grant of more SAR/shares to the employees in order to cover the larger number of employees including new senior managerial positions (As mentioned in Item No. 8 and 10 of the Notice).

Sr. No.	Clause No.	Position under the Scheme	Variations Proposed	Rationale																																				
9.	7.1	The Committee may on the basis of all or any of the following criteria, decide on the Employees/ Grantees who are eligible for the grant/ vesting of SAR Units under the Scheme and the terms and conditions thereof. Loyalty: To be determined on the basis of tenure of employment of an Employee/ Grantee in the Company/ Associate Company/ Subsidiary. Performance of Employee/ Grantee: Performance during the financial year on the basis of the parameters decided by the Board of Directors or Committee. Performance of Company: Performance of the Company as per the standards set by the Board of Directors or Committee. Any other criteria as decided by the Committee in consultation with Board of Directors from time to time.	The Committee may on the basis of all or any of the following criteria, decide on the Employees/ Grantees who are eligible for the grant/ vesting of SAR Units under the Scheme and the terms and conditions thereof. Loyalty: To be determined on the basis of tenure of employment of an Employee/ Grantee in the Company and its unlisted existing Subsidiaries. Performance of Employee/ Grantee: Performance during the financial year on the basis of the parameters decided by the Board of Directors or Committee. Performance of Company: Performance of the Company as per the standards set by the Board of Directors or Committee. Any other criteria as decided by the Committee in consultation with Board of Directors from time to time.	As per the amended scheme, the tenure of employment of an Employee/ Grantee in the Company and its unlisted existing subsidiaries, considered for considering the eligibility for Grant.																																				
10.	10.2	The vesting schedule will be clearly defined in their grant letter of respective Grantees and vesting shall take place on achievement of Milestone(s) as stated below: <table><tr><td>1st Milestone</td><td>Achieving Benchmark Market Price of ₹ 250 Per Share</td></tr><tr><td>2nd Milestone</td><td>Achieving Benchmark Market Price of ₹ 300 Per Share</td></tr><tr><td>3rd Milestone</td><td>Achieving Benchmark Market Price of ₹ 350 Per Share</td></tr><tr><td>4th Milestone</td><td>Achieving Benchmark Market Price of ₹ 400 Per Share</td></tr></table> <table><tr><th>Milestone to be achieved</th><th>% of SAR Units to be vested</th></tr><tr><td>At the achievement of First Milestone</td><td>25% of the SAR Units granted</td></tr><tr><td>At the achievement of Second Milestone</td><td>25% of the SAR Units granted</td></tr><tr><td>At the achievement of Third Milestone</td><td>25% of the SAR Units granted</td></tr><tr><td>At the achievement of Fourth Milestone</td><td>25% of the SAR Units granted</td></tr></table>	1st Milestone	Achieving Benchmark Market Price of ₹ 250 Per Share	2nd Milestone	Achieving Benchmark Market Price of ₹ 300 Per Share	3rd Milestone	Achieving Benchmark Market Price of ₹ 350 Per Share	4th Milestone	Achieving Benchmark Market Price of ₹ 400 Per Share	Milestone to be achieved	% of SAR Units to be vested	At the achievement of First Milestone	25% of the SAR Units granted	At the achievement of Second Milestone	25% of the SAR Units granted	At the achievement of Third Milestone	25% of the SAR Units granted	At the achievement of Fourth Milestone	25% of the SAR Units granted	The vesting schedule will be clearly defined in their grant letter of respective Grantees and vesting shall take place on achievement of Milestone(s) as stated below: <table><tr><td>1st Milestone</td><td>Achieving Benchmark Market Price equivalent to 1.67x of SAR Price</td></tr><tr><td>2nd Milestone</td><td>Achieving Benchmark Market Price equivalent to 2.00x of SAR Price</td></tr><tr><td>3rd Milestone</td><td>Achieving Benchmark Market Price equivalent to 2.34 x of SAR Price</td></tr><tr><td>4th Milestone</td><td>Achieving Benchmark Market Price equivalent to 2.67x of SAR Price</td></tr></table> The vesting Schedules upon achievement of Milestone shall be as follows: <table><tr><th>Milestone to be achieved</th><th>% of SAR granted to be vested</th></tr><tr><td>At the achievement of First Milestone</td><td>25%</td></tr><tr><td>At the achievement of Second Milestone</td><td>25%</td></tr><tr><td>At the achievement of Third Milestone</td><td>25%</td></tr><tr><td>At the achievement of Fourth Milestone</td><td>25%</td></tr></table>	1st Milestone	Achieving Benchmark Market Price equivalent to 1.67x of SAR Price	2nd Milestone	Achieving Benchmark Market Price equivalent to 2.00x of SAR Price	3rd Milestone	Achieving Benchmark Market Price equivalent to 2.34 x of SAR Price	4th Milestone	Achieving Benchmark Market Price equivalent to 2.67x of SAR Price	Milestone to be achieved	% of SAR granted to be vested	At the achievement of First Milestone	25%	At the achievement of Second Milestone	25%	At the achievement of Third Milestone	25%	At the achievement of Fourth Milestone	25%	Milestones for vesting of SAR units defined herein are now based on time period and are linked to the achievement of Benchmark market price which is now defined as a multiple of SAR Price.
1st Milestone	Achieving Benchmark Market Price of ₹ 250 Per Share																																							
2nd Milestone	Achieving Benchmark Market Price of ₹ 300 Per Share																																							
3rd Milestone	Achieving Benchmark Market Price of ₹ 350 Per Share																																							
4th Milestone	Achieving Benchmark Market Price of ₹ 400 Per Share																																							
Milestone to be achieved	% of SAR Units to be vested																																							
At the achievement of First Milestone	25% of the SAR Units granted																																							
At the achievement of Second Milestone	25% of the SAR Units granted																																							
At the achievement of Third Milestone	25% of the SAR Units granted																																							
At the achievement of Fourth Milestone	25% of the SAR Units granted																																							
1st Milestone	Achieving Benchmark Market Price equivalent to 1.67x of SAR Price																																							
2nd Milestone	Achieving Benchmark Market Price equivalent to 2.00x of SAR Price																																							
3rd Milestone	Achieving Benchmark Market Price equivalent to 2.34 x of SAR Price																																							
4th Milestone	Achieving Benchmark Market Price equivalent to 2.67x of SAR Price																																							
Milestone to be achieved	% of SAR granted to be vested																																							
At the achievement of First Milestone	25%																																							
At the achievement of Second Milestone	25%																																							
At the achievement of Third Milestone	25%																																							
At the achievement of Fourth Milestone	25%																																							

Sr. No.	Clause No.	Position under the Scheme	Variations Proposed	Rationale
11.	11.4	The Appreciation so calculated shall be payable in Cash and Shares as defined in Article 12.5 of the Scheme.	The Appreciation so calculated shall be payable in form of Shares as defined in Article 12 of the Scheme.	Appreciation shall be settled in Shares only.
12.	12.2	The vested SAR Units shall be exercisable either wholly or in part, according to the terms and conditions as determined and mentioned under the vesting letter. However, in case of fraction of a vested SAR Unit cash settlement can be allowed at the discretion of the Committee.	The vested SAR Units shall be exercisable either wholly or in part, according to the terms and conditions as determined and mentioned under the vesting letter. However, no fraction of a vested SAR Unit shall be exercisable.	No fraction of any vested SAR Units can be exercise under the Scheme.
13.	12.5	Upon exercising, the Grantee shall be entitled to receive appreciation in the following manner: a) In Cash: Minimum 40% of total value of Appreciation shall be rewarded in Cash. However, the percentage of Cash can be increased at the discretion of Committee at the time of exercise. b) In Equity Shares: The number of Shares to be determined by dividing the Appreciation amount (Net of cash) by Exercise Date Price.	Upon exercising, the Grantee shall be entitled to receive such number of Equity Shares in lieu of appreciation earned. The number of Equity Shares to be allotted shall be determined by the Committee, by dividing the Appreciation amount by Exercise Date Price.	Appreciation value is being contemplated to be paid fully in the form of shares only instead of part payment in cash.
14.	12.11	The SAR shall be deemed to have been exercised when an Eligible Employee makes an application in writing to the Nomination and Remuneration Committee through the Compliance Officer or by any other means as decided by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee for the conversion of appreciation in Shares and/or Cash, as the case may be, against the SAR Units vested to him. The mode and manner of the Exercise shall be communicated to the Employees individually upon vesting of SAR Units.	The SAR shall be deemed to have been exercised when an Eligible Employee makes an application in writing to the Nomination and Remuneration Committee through the Compliance Officer or by any other means as decided by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee for the conversion and settlement of appreciation wholly in the form of Equity Shares against the SAR Units vested to him. The mode and manner of the Exercise shall be communicated to the Employees individually upon vesting of SAR Units.	Appreciation value is being contemplated to be paid fully in the form of shares only instead of part payment in cash.
15.	13	Payment of Cash Part of Appreciation: Upon exercise application being made by Eligible Employee, the payment equivalent to cash part of appreciation shall be made to his bank account on or before the expiry of 15 days from the date of committee meeting held for the aforesaid purpose.	The Clause has been deleted.	No requirement due to Appreciation value is being contemplated to be paid fully in the form of shares only instead of part payment in cash.
16.	14.4	Further any remaining fraction entitlement, to which the Grantee would become entitled to upon exercise of SAR Units would be settled in cash subject to discretion of the committee.	Amended Clause :13.4 Further any remaining fraction entitlement arising, to which the Grantee would become entitled to upon exercise of SAR Units would be settled in cash subject to discretion of the Committee.	Appreciation value is being contemplated to be paid fully in the form of shares only instead of part payment in cash.

Sr. No.	Clause No.	Position under the Scheme	Variations Proposed	Rationale
17.	15.1 (a)	All SAR Units granted as on date of death would vest in the Legal Heirs / Nominee of the Grantee on that day. The SAR Units would be exercisable by the Legal Heirs / Nominee within a period of 3 (Three) months from the date of death or before the expiry of the exercise period whichever is earlier. Failing which all the unexercised SAR Units shall lapse irrevocably and the rights there under shall be extinguished.	Amended Clause :14.1(a) All SAR Units granted (whether Vested or Unvested) as on date of death would vest immediately in the Legal Heirs / Nominee of the Grantee on that day. The SAR Units would be exercisable by the Legal Heirs / Nominee within a period of 3 (Three) months from the date of death or before the expiry of the overall exercise period as per the Scheme, whichever is earlier. Failing which all the unexercised SAR Units shall lapse irrevocably and the rights there under shall be extinguished.	All SAR units (whether vested or unvested) as on date of death would vest immediately in the Legal Heirs / Nominee of the Grantee on that day.
18.	15.2	All SAR Units granted to Grantee as on date of Permanent Disability would vest in him/her or in the Legal Heirs / Nominee of the Grantee on that day. The SAR Units would be exercisable within a period of 3 (Three) months from the date of Permanent Disability or before the expiry of the exercise period whichever is earlier. Failing which all the unexercised SAR Units shall lapse irrevocably and the rights there under shall be extinguished.	Amended Clause : 14.2 All SAR Units granted (whether Vested or Unvested) to Grantee as on date of Permanent Disability would vest immediately in him/her or in the Legal Heirs / Nominee of the Grantee on that day. The SAR Units would be exercisable within a period of 3 (Three) months from the date of Permanent Disability or before the expiry of the overall exercise period as per the Scheme, whichever is earlier. Failing which all the unexercised SAR Units shall lapse irrevocably and the rights there under shall be extinguished.	All SAR units (whether vested or unvested) as on date of Permanent Disability would vest immediately in the Legal Heirs / Nominee of the Grantee on that day.
19.	15.4 (c)	-	New Clause inserted: 14.4 (c) In the event of death of the employee after the retirement/superannuation, all SAR Units granted as on date of death would vest immediately in the Legal Heirs / Nominee of the Grantee on that day. The SAR Units would be exercisable by the Legal Heirs / Nominee as per Article 14.1(a) of the scheme.	New Clause inserted - Change has been incorporated in order to cover the event of the death of the employee post retirement.
20.	15.6	In the event that a Grantee is transferred or deputed to an Associate Company / Subsidiary / Holding Company prior to vesting or exercise of SAR Units, the vesting and exercise of SAR Units, as per the terms of grant, shall continue in case of such transferred or deputed Grantee even after the transfer or deputation.	Amended Clause: 14.6 In the event that a Grantee is transferred or deputed to a Subsidiary prior to vesting or exercise of SAR Units, the vesting and exercise of SAR Units, as per the terms of grant, shall continue in case of such transferred or deputed Grantee even after the transfer or deputation	This provision is aligned with the definition of Employee and Eligible Employee as mentioned in the Scheme has aligned with the clarification made to the stock exchange which include the employee of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited and its existing unlisted subsidiary.

Details of the employees who are beneficiaries of such variation:

All Eligible employees as per the Scheme to whom the SAR Units will be granted along with respective approvals under the Scheme. However, as on date no SAR units have been granted to the employees, hence the proposed amendments are not detrimental to the interests of the employees who are beneficiaries under the scheme.

In terms of Section 62(1)(b) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Regulation 6 & 7 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021 ["SEBI (SBEB & SE) Regulations, 2021"] the Company seeks your approval for implementation of the Scheme and grant SAR Units thereunder to the eligible employees as per the Scheme.

Features of the proposed Scheme are specified under:

a) Brief description of the Scheme:

The Scheme seeks to reward Eligible employees by way of granting stock appreciation rights, with a view to reward their association and loyalty which has resulted in corporate growth and value creation over a long period of time.

This Scheme shall be called the **"LTHL -Stock Appreciation Rights Scheme – 2024"** hereinafter referred as **"the Scheme"**.

Implementation of the Scheme:-

The Company proposes to implement the Scheme through Direct Route for extending benefits to Employees wherein the Company will distribute in the form of Shares in accordance with the Scheme. The Scheme shall continue to be in effect up to 8 years from the effective date of the scheme unless terminated earlier by the Board of Directors.

Eligibility Criteria's:-

The Committee may on the basis of all or any of the following criteria, decide on the Employees / Grantees who are eligible for the grant / vesting of SAR Units under the Scheme and the terms and conditions thereof.

- Loyalty: To be determined on the basis of tenure of employment of an Employee / Grantee in the Company and its existing Subsidiary.
- Performance of Employee / Grantee: Performance during the financial year on the basis of the parameters decided by the Board of Directors or Committee.

- Performance of Company: Performance of the Company as per the standards set by the Board of Directors or Committee.

Any other criteria as decided by the Committee in consultation with Board of Directors from time to time.

b) Total number of SARs to be granted:

The maximum number of SAR Units that may be issued pursuant to this Scheme shall not exceed 1,50,00,000 and the maximum number of Shares that may be issued and allotted pursuant to exercise of SAR Units shall not exceed 80,00,000 at a face value of ₹ 10 each.

If any SAR Unit granted under the Scheme lapses or is forfeited or surrendered under any provision of the Scheme, such SAR Unit shall be added back to the pool and shall be available for further grant under the Scheme unless otherwise determined by the Committee.

Further, the maximum number of SAR Units that can be granted and the Shares arise upon exercise of these SAR Units shall stand adjusted in case of corporate action, as defined in the Scheme.

c) Identification of classes of employees entitled to participate and be Beneficiaries in the Scheme:

Employee means

- an employee as designated by the company, who is exclusively working in India or outside India; or
- a director of the company, whether a whole-time director or not, including a nonexecutive director who is not a promoter or member of the promoter group, but excluding an independent director; or
- an employee as defined in sub-clauses (i) or (ii), of the existing unlisted subsidiaries Company, in India or outside India of the Company, but does not include—
 - an employee who is a promoter or a person belonging to the promoter group; or
 - a director who, either himself or through his relative or through anybody corporate, directly or indirectly, holds more than ten per cent of the outstanding equity shares of the company;

"Eligible Employee" means those employees who have been identified as Eligible on meeting the eligibility criteria set by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

"Eligibility Criteria" means the criteria, as may be determined from time to time by the Committee, for grant or vesting of SAR Units.

d) Requirements of vesting and period of vesting:

Vesting period shall commence after minimum 2 (Two) years from the grant date and shall not exceed the maximum period of 8 (Eight) years from the effective date of the Scheme, subject to achievement of milestones as mentioned below.

1 st Milestone	Achieving Benchmark Market Price equivalent to 1.67x of SAR Price
2 nd Milestone	Achieving Benchmark Market Price equivalent to 2.00x of SAR Price
3 rd Milestone	Achieving Benchmark Market Price equivalent to 2.34 x of SAR Price
4 th Milestone	Achieving Benchmark Market Price equivalent to 2.67x of SAR Price

The vesting Schedules upon achievement of Milestone shall be as follows:

Milestone to be achieved	% of SAR Units to be vested
At the achievement of First Milestone	25% of the SAR Units granted
At the achievement of Second Milestone	25% of the SAR Units granted
At the achievement of Third Milestone	25% of the SAR Units granted
At the achievement of Fourth Milestone	25% of the SAR Units granted

"Benchmark Market price" means the average of weekly average price of 4 weeks price (Closing) on a recognised stock exchange on which the Shares of the Company are listed on the date immediately prior to the relevant date.

e) Maximum period within which the SAR shall be vested

Vesting period shall not exceed the maximum period of 8 (Eight) years from the effective date of the Scheme, subject to achievement of milestones as mentioned in clause (d) above.

f) Exercise price or pricing formula:

Upon vesting of SAR Units, the Committee in accordance with SEBI (SBEB & SE) Regulations and terms of grant, shall calculate the Appreciation occurred on such SAR Units. The Appreciation value in this case will be based on the difference between the market price on Respective Vesting Date and SAR Price.

"Vesting Date Price" means the price which is calculated by the Committee at the time of vesting of SAR Units with the Grantees. The Vesting Date Price shall be calculated based upon the market price on respective vesting Date.

For the purpose of the Scheme, SAR Price shall be calculated on the basis of Market price as defined in the Scheme.

For the purpose of above:

"Market price" means the latest available closing price on a recognised stock exchange on which the Shares of the Company are listed on the date immediately prior to the relevant date.

"Relevant date" means, -

- i) In the case of grant, the date of the meeting of the Committee on which the grant is made; or
- ii) In the case of vesting, the date of vesting of SAR Units ; or
- iii) In the case of exercise, the date on which the notice/letter of exercise is given to the Company by the Grantee.

g) Exercise period/offer period, and process of exercise/ acceptance of Shares:

The vested SAR Units can be exercised by Grantees within the exercise period which shall be 1 (one) year from the vesting date.

The vested SAR Units shall be exercisable either wholly or in part, according to the terms and conditions as determined and mentioned under the vesting letter. However, in case of fraction of a vested SAR Unit, no Unit shall be exercisable.

Upon exercising, the Grantee shall be entitled to receive such number of Equity Shares in lieu of appreciation earned. The number of Equity Shares to be rewarded shall be determined by the Committee, by dividing the Appreciation amount by Exercise Date Price.

In the event of doubt in respect of determination of relevant date and market price, the Committee shall have the discretion, in compliance with SEBI (SBEB & SE) Regulations and terms of grant, to calculate Exercise Date Price, based on the facts relating to each exercise.

h) Appraisal process for determining the eligibility of employees under Scheme

The Committee may on the basis of all or any of the following criteria, decide on the Employees/ Grantees who are eligible for the grant of SAR Units under the Scheme and the terms and conditions thereof.

- (a) Loyalty: To be determined on the basis of tenure of employment of an Employee / Grantee in the Company and its existing Subsidiary.

(b) **Performance of Employee / Grantee:** Performance during the financial year on the basis of the parameters decided by the Board of Directors or Committee.

(c) **Performance of Company:** Performance of the Company as per the standards set by the Board of Directors or Committee.

Any other criteria as decided by the Committee in consultation with Board of Directors from time to time.

The Employees / Grantees satisfying the eligibility criteria shall be termed as eligible Employee / Grantee.

i) Maximum number of SARs to be offered per Employee and in aggregate:

The maximum number of SAR Units that may be issued pursuant to this Scheme shall not exceed 1,50,00,000 and the maximum number of Shares that may be issued and allotted pursuant to exercise of SAR Units shall not exceed 80,00,000 at a face value of ₹ 10 each.

Subject to availability of SAR Units in the pool under the Scheme, the maximum number of SAR Units that can be granted to any eligible Employee during any one year shall be less than 1% of the issued capital of the Company at the time of grant. The Committee may decide to grant such number of SAR Units equal to or exceeding 1% of the issued capital to any eligible Employee as the case may be, subject to the separate approval of the Shareholders in a general meeting.

j) Maximum quantum of benefits to be provided per employee under the Scheme:

The maximum quantum of benefits that will be provided to every eligible Employee under the Scheme shall be equivalent to the appreciation which shall be the difference between the Vesting Date Price and the SAR Price which shall be settled in equity shares, subject to provision of the Scheme.

k) Whether the Scheme is to be implemented and administered directly by the Company or through a trust:

This Scheme shall be administered by the Company directly through Committee working under the powers delegated by the Board or in accordance with the SEBI Regulations and not through Trust.

l) Whether the Scheme involved new issue of Shares by the Company or secondary acquisition by the Trust or both;

The Scheme shall involve new issuance of Shares.

m) The amount of loan to be provided for implementation of the Scheme by the Company to the Trust, its tenure, utilisation, repayment terms, etc:

Not applicable, since the Scheme is proposed to be implemented by direct route.

n) The maximum percentage of secondary acquisition (subject to limits specified under the regulations) that can be made by the Trust for the purposes of the Scheme:

Not applicable, since the Scheme is proposed to be implemented by direct route.

o) Disclosure and Accounting Policies:

The Company shall comply with the disclosures requirements and the accounting policies prescribed under Regulation 15 of the SEBI (SBEB & SE) Regulations, 2021 or as may be prescribed by regulatory authorities from time to time.

p) Valuation Method:

The Company shall comply with the requirements of IND-AS and shall use Fair Value method. The Company shall make all the necessary disclosures required under the provisions of the SEBI (SBEB & SE) Regulations, 2021 and other Applicable Laws.

q) Statement with regard to Disclosure in Director's Report:

As the company is adopting fair value method, presently there is no requirement for disclosure in director's report. However, if in future, the Company opts for expensing of share-based employee benefits using the intrinsic value, then the difference between the employee compensation cost so computed and the employee compensation cost that shall have been recognised if it had used the fair value, shall be disclosed in the Directors' report and the impact of this difference on profits and on earnings per share ("EPS") of the company shall also be disclosed in the Directors' report.

r) Lock In : The Shares allotted to the Grantees pursuant to exercise of SAR Units will not be subject to any lock-in period and can be freely sold by the Grantee.

s) Terms & conditions for buyback, if any, of specified securities:

The Committee has the powers to determine the procedure for buy-back of SAR Units granted under the Scheme, if to be undertaken at any time by the Company, and the applicable terms and conditions, in accordance with the applicable law.

Consent of the shareholder is being sought for Item nos. 14 and 15 of the Notice pursuant to Section 62(1)(b) and all other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Regulation 6 & 7 of the SEBI (SBEB & SE) Regulations and all other applicable provisions, if any, and other provisions of applicable law (as may be amended, modified, re-stated from time to time).

None of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel of the Company, and any relatives of such Director, Key Managerial Personnel are in anyway concerned or interested in the resolution except to the extent of Equity Shares held by them in the Company or the SARs Units that may be granted under the Scheme.

A copy of the draft amended Scheme shall be available on the website of the Company under Investor section at weblink <https://www.lemontreehotels.com/factsheet/Policies/Draft-LTHL-SAR-Scheme-2024.pdf> for inspection till the conclusion of remote e-voting. The Board of Directors recommends the passing of the Item Nos. 14 and 15 for the approval of the Shareholders by way of Special Resolutions.

Item No. 16

Approval of overall limit of the Commission to the Non-Executive Directors of the Company

The Non-Executive Directors of the Company bring with them significant professional expertise and rich experience across a wide spectrum of functional areas such as business strategy, business development, corporate governance, finance & taxation, risk management.

The Non-Executive Directors are actively involved in various decision-making process and are making valuable contributions towards business development, governance, long-term strategy and compliances. The regulatory requirements, corporate governance norms have been strengthened by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 with key emphasis on effective governance, risk management, statutory compliances etc. and thereby placing increased accountability on the Board.

The role and responsibilities of the Board particularly the Non-executive Directors have increased more requiring greater time commitments and attention, which reflects in the financial performance. The Board is of the view that it is necessary that adequate compensation be given to the Non-Executive Directors to compensate them for their time and efforts.

Accordingly, it is proposed to pass an ordinary resolution authorising the Board of Directors for payment of Commission to its Non-Executive Directors within the overall limit of 1% of the net profit of the Company to be computed in the manner prescribed in Section 198 of the Companies Act, 2013 in any financial year in pursuance of Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013 commencing from April 01, 2025 upto March 31, 2030.

The Board recommends the resolution set forth under Item No. 16 for the approval of members as Ordinary Resolution.

All Non-Executive Directors along with their relatives are deemed to be concerned or interested, financially or otherwise in the Resolution at Item No. 16 of the Notice to the extent of the share of commission that may be received by them.

Annexure-A

“Profile of Directors”

As required under Regulation 36 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Secretarial Standard on General Meetings issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India (SS-2), the particulars of the Directors seeking appointment/ re-appointment at the Annual General Meeting are given below:

Particulars	Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani	Mr. Neelendra Singh	Mr. Kapil Sharma	Mr. Niten Malhan
DIN	00002974	08491872	00352890	00614624
Date of Birth	09.02.1959	08.04.1977	06.04.1969	02.08.1971
Age	66 Years	48 Years	56 Years	54 Years
Nationality	Indian	Indian	Indian	Indian
Brief Resume of the Director including Qualification and Experience	Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani graduated with a Bachelor's Degree in Electrical Engineering from IIT Delhi and a Post Graduate Diploma in Business Management from IIM Calcutta. He joined the TATA Administrative Service (TAS) in 1983 and worked with the TATA Group for 17 years, where his last assignment was as Senior Vice President of the Taj Group of Hotels. He subsequently worked with management consulting firm, A.T. Kearney Inc. as an Associate Consultant and Director in their India Office, before promoting Lemon Tree Hotels in 2002. He has been associated with Lemon Tree Hotels in the capacity of Director since August 3, 2002, and in the capacity of Managing Director since October 7, 2002. Mr. Keswani was inducted into the FHRAI (The Federation of Hotel and Restaurant Associations of India) Hall of Fame in 2010 and was also awarded the SATTE 2010 Hotelier for 'Best Mid-Market Developer' of hotels in India.	Mr. Neelendra Singh brings with him 26 years of experience. He began his professional career at Shoppers' Stop in 1999 as a Senior Officer in Retail Operations. He subsequently worked with Arcus (Home Improvement Retail) as a Store Sales Manager and then with Hutchison Max Telecom (Orange). His most recent and longest tenure has been with Adidas where he started as Regional Manager, West India in 2005, then Retail Director for India 2010 followed by Group Retail Director for South Korea till 2014, Senior Vice President, Global DTC & Franchise in Germany till 2019 and last as the General Manager/ Managing Director in India. In his last role, he was responsible for shaping strategy, directing investments, developing capabilities, and delivering operational results for all channels. He has completed his Bachelor of Science in Chemistry from Kirori Mal College, Delhi University and later completed his MBA from IMT, Ghaziabad.	Mr. Kapil Sharma, a seasoned Chartered Accountant and the current Chief Financial Officer of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited is being elevated to the Board as Executive Director and Chief Financial Officer of the Company. He brings over 30 years of experience in financial management. Since joining the Lemon Tree Group in 2004, Mr. Sharma has played a key role in driving key initiatives, including mergers and acquisitions, private equity transactions, project financing, and capital market activities including Listing of the Company. His expertise continues to be invaluable in supporting the company's strategic growth and financial strength.	Mr. Niten Malhan is the founder and managing partner of New Mark Advisors LLP, an investment manager focused on applying the principles of private equity investing to small and mid-sized listed Indian companies with an aim to achieve long term compounding of capital. Prior to founding New Mark Advisors LLP in April 2018, he was the managing director and co-head of India at Warburg Pincus India Private Limited ("Warburg Pincus"), a global private equity firm. Mr. Niten Malhan joined Warburg Pincus in 2001 and became a partner at the firm in 2007. In 2012, he was appointed the co-head of the India business, co-leading a team of 15 investment professionals and a portfolio of over \$3 billion in value. Between 2012 and 2017, Niten was also a member of the global executive management group of the firm, a group of senior partners who lead different offices and industry groups at Warburg Pincus.

Particulars	Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani	Mr. Neelendra Singh	Mr. Kapil Sharma	Mr. Niten Malhan
	He was also honoured by IIT Delhi for outstanding contributions made by him as an Entrepreneur. He was inducted into the 'Hall of Fame' at the Hotelier India Awards held in Gurgaon in 2012. Under his leadership, Lemon Tree Hotels is today the fastest growing and largest mid-market and upscale hotel chain in India and has set new benchmarks in the hotel industry. The company was publicly listed under his guidance on April 9, 2018.			Prior to joining Warburg Pincus, he worked as director of business development at Stratum 8, a Silicon Valley technology start-up company. Before that, he was an engagement manager at McKinsey & Company, and worked in the India, South East Asia and Boston offices of the firm. Niten studied Computer Science & Engineering at Indian Institute of Technology, New Delhi, and completed his Post Graduate Diploma in Management from Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad. Niten is a Founder and Trustee of Plaksha University and has also served as the Vice Chairman of the Indian Private Equity and Venture Capital Association.
Nature of expertise in specific functional areas	Business, Leadership, Industry Knowledge, Strategy & Planning, Governance & Compliance, Financial, Business Development	Business Strategy & Planning, Risk Management, Business Development	Financial Planning and Analysis, Capital Raising, Project Financing, Merger and acquisitions & transaction structuring Governance & Compliance, Cash Flow Management, Risk Management, Procurement and Technology	Business & Strategy Planning, Risk Management, Governance, Financial Planning and Analysis
Skills and capabilities required for the role and the manner in which the proposed person meets such requirements (In case of Independent Directors only)	NA	NA	NA	Strategic Thinking, Planning, Problem Solving, Decision Making, People and Leadership skills
Date of first appointment on the Board	August 3, 2002	NA	NA	November 6, 2020

Particulars	Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani	Mr. Neelendra Singh	Mr. Kapil Sharma	Mr. Niten Malhan
Directorship held in other companies (excluding foreign companies and Section 8 companies)	- Fleur Hotels Limited - Totally Foxed Solutions Private Limited - Crow Real Estates Private Limited - Toucan Real Estates Private Limited - Oceanus Development Company Private Limited - Myna Real Estates Private Limited - Redstart Real Estate Private Limited - Sparrow Buildwell Private Limited - Spank Management Services Private Limited - Garnet Hotels Private Limited - Unistar Hotels Private Limited - Carnation Hotels Private Limited	- Adidas India Private Limited - Adidas India Marketing Private Limited - Refop India Company	- Lemon Tree Hotel Company Private Limited - Red Fox Hotel Company Private Limited - Hamstede Living Private Limited	- Max Estates Limited - Max India Limited - Antara Senior Living Limited - Antara Purukul Senior Living Limited - Antara Assisted Care Services Limited - Max Asset Services Ltd. - Max Square Ltd. - Acreage Builders Private Limited
Memberships/ Chairmanships of Committees of other Public Companies	Fleur Hotels Limited (Chairman of Valuation Committee, Share Allotment Committee, General Management Committee, Finance Committee and Member in Corporate Social Responsibility.)	NA	NA	- Max Estates Limited (Chairman of Risk Management & Sustainability Committee and Member of Audit Committee, Investment & Finance Committee and Corporate Social Responsibility & Sustainability Committee) - Max India Limited (Chairman of Audit Committee and Member of Nomination & Remuneration Committee, Strategy and Investment Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee) - Antara Purukul Senior Living Limited (Member of Corporate Social Responsibility Committee)

Particulars	Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani	Mr. Neelendra Singh	Mr. Kapil Sharma	Mr. Niten Malhan
Listed entities from which the person has resigned in the past three year	-	-	-	-
Inter-se relationship between Directors and KMP's	Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani is the father of Mr. Aditya Madhav Keswani, Non-Executive Director of the Company.	There is no relationship with other Directors on the Board, Managers and KMPs.	There is no relationship with other Directors on the Board, Managers and KMPs.	There is no relationship with other Directors on the Board, Managers and KMPs.
Last Drawn Remuneration (FY 2024-25)	₹ 399.31 Lakhs in the capacity of Chairman & Managing Director for FY 2024-25	Not Applicable since this is the first time appointment w.e.f. October 01, 2025	₹ 133.82 Lakhs in the capacity of Chief Financial Officer of the Company for FY 2024-25	Nil. He was only paid sitting fees of ₹ 4 Lakhs for the FY 2024-25
Number of Meeting of the Board attended during the year	4 out of 4	NA	NA	4 out of 4
No. of equity shares held in the Company (singly or jointly as first holder) as on the date of Notice	NIL	NIL	10,37,886 Equity Shares (0.13%)	NIL
Terms and conditions of Appointment or Re-appointment	Appointment for a term of 18 (Eighteen) months w.e.f. October 1, 2025 and liable to retire by rotation and other terms & conditions are as per the details provided in the resolution and explanatory statement attached thereto.	Appointment for a term of 5 (Five) Years w.e.f. October 1, 2025 and liable to retire by rotation and other terms & conditions are as per the details provided under the resolution and explanatory statement attached thereto.	Appointment for a term of 5 (Five) Years w.e.f. October 1, 2025 & liable to retire by rotation and other terms & conditions are as per the details provided under the resolution and explanatory statement attached thereto.	Re-appointment for a term of 5 (Five) Years w.e.f. November 06, 2025 & not liable to retire by rotation and other terms & conditions are as per the details provided under the resolution and explanatory statement attached thereto.
Remuneration sought to be paid	₹ 60 Lakhs p.a. w.e.f. October 01, 2025 For more details, please refer explanatory statement for appointment & remuneration of Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani. (Besides above he will be getting ₹ 316.50 Lakhs from Fleur Hotels Limited, material subsidiary company, due to his active engagement as Executive Director, subject of approval of shareholders)	₹ 391 Lakhs p.a. w.e.f. October 01, 2025 (including variable pay) plus perquisites and other benefits. For more details, please refer explanatory statement for appointment & remuneration of Mr. Neelendra Singh	₹ 230 Lakhs p.a. w.e.f. October 01, 2025 (including variable pay) plus perquisites and other benefits. For more details, please refer explanatory statement for appointment & remuneration of Mr. Kapil Sharma	He is not drawing any remuneration from this Company except sitting fees and Commission, if approved by the members.

Annexure-B**INFORMATION PURSUANT TO SECTION II OF PART II OF SCHEDULE V OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013:**

- A. Disclosure in terms of Section 197 read with Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013, and other applicable provisions and Rules thereunder and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as the case may be:

I. General Information:**1. Nature of Industry:**

The Company is engaged in the hotel business since 2004. Lemon Tree Hotels Limited (LTHL) is one of the largest hotel chains in India, and owns/ leases/ operates/ franchises hotels across the upscale, upper-midscale, midscale and economy segments. LTHL delivers differentiated yet superior service offerings, with a compelling value proposition. The group offers seven brands to meet guests' needs across all levels, viz. Aurika Hotels & Resorts, Lemon Tree Premier, Lemon Tree Hotels, Red Fox Hotels by Lemon Tree Hotels, Keys Prima by Lemon Tree Hotels, Keys Select by Lemon Tree Hotels and Keys Lite by Lemon Tree Hotels.

LTHL opened its first hotel with 49 rooms in May 2004. Today, the company has a portfolio of 220+ hotels, which includes over 110 operational hotels and more than 110 hotels set to open in India and internationally. Lemon Tree Hotels are located across metro regions, including the NCR, Mumbai, Kolkata, Bengaluru, Hyderabad and Chennai, as well as numerous tier I, II and III cities such as Pune, Ahmedabad, Chandigarh, Jaipur, Indore, Aurangabad, Udaipur, Visakhapatnam, Kochi, Ludhiana, Thiruvananthapuram, Vijayawada etc. The company expanded internationally with hotels opening in Dubai in December 2019, in Bhutan in February 2020 and in Nepal in April 2024.

2. Date or expected date of commencement of commercial production:

As of March 31, 2025, the Lemon Tree Hotels Group, operates 111 hotels with 10,269 rooms across 70+ destinations in India and overseas. The group also maintains a robust growth pipeline (mainly under management) with 101 hotels and 6,847 rooms under development, offering a strong foundation of operational depth, brand equity, and scalability.

3. Financial and Operating performance based on given indicators:

The Financial and Operating performance of the Company during the 3 (three) preceding financial years (Standalone) is as under:

	₹ in Lakhs		
Financial Year	2024-25	2023-24	2022-23
Total Income	38,549.45	36,878.60	31,114.17
Profit/(Loss) before Depreciation & amortisation and Tax	16,172.66	15682.00	13,167.56
Profit /(Loss) after Tax	10,048.74	9,693.45	7,873.18

4. Foreign investments or collaborations, if any:

The foreign investments in the company stand at 36.02% of the issued and paid-up Share Capital of Company as on March 31, 2025.

II. Information about the Directors:

Name of Director	Background details	Past remuneration	Recognition or awards	Job profile and his suitability	Remuneration proposed	Comparative remuneration profile with respect to industry, size of the company, profile of the position and person (in case of expatriates the relevant details would be with respect to the country of his/her origin)	Pecuniary relationship directly or indirectly with the company, or the relationship with the managerial personnel or other director, if any
Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani	Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani graduated with a Bachelor's Degree in Electrical Engineering from IIT Delhi and a Post Graduate Diploma in Business Management from IIM Calcutta. He joined the TATA Administrative Service (TAS) in 1983 and worked with the TATA Group for 17 years, where his last assignment was as Senior Vice President of the Taj Group of Hotels. He subsequently worked with management consulting firm, A.T. Kearney Inc. as an Associate Consultant and Director in their India Office, before promoting Lemon Tree Hotels in 2002. He has been associated with Lemon Tree Hotels in the capacity of Director since August 3, 2002, and in the capacity of Managing Director since October 7, 2002.	₹ 399.31 Lakhs in the capacity of Chairman & Managing Director for FY 2024-25.	Please refer the link https://www.lemontreehotels.com/awards	Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani has been associated with the Company since 2002, when he anticipated the enormous latent demand for a right-priced mid-scale hotel product in India and launched Lemon Tree Hotels in 2002. He is the pioneer of the mid-market hotel segment in India. Mr. Keswani was inducted into the FHRAI (The Federation of Hotel and Restaurant Associations of India) Hall of Fame in 2010 and was also awarded the SATTE 2010 Hotelier for 'Best Mid-Market Developer' of hotels in India. He was also honoured by IIT Delhi for outstanding contributions made by him as an Entrepreneur. He was inducted into the 'Hall of Fame' at the Hotelier India Awards held in Gurgaon in 2012. Under his leadership, Lemon Tree Hotels is today the fastest growing and largest mid-market and upscale hotel chain in India and has set new benchmarks in the hotel industry. The company was publicly listed under his guidance on April 9, 2018.	₹ 60 Lakhs (Besides above he will be getting ₹ 316.50 Lakhs from Fleur Hotels Limited, material subsidiary company, due to his active engagement as Executive Director) For more details, please refer explanatory statement for appointment of Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani	Considering the significant expertise of the Director in their respective areas and acknowledging his responsibilities, the remuneration proposed is commensurate with industry standards and Board level positions.	He has pecuniary relationship with the Company as far as it relates to his own remuneration. Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani is the father of Mr. Aditya Madhav Keswani, Non-Executive Director of the Company. Further he is the promoter of the Company.

Name of Director	Background details	Past remuneration	Recognition or awards	Job profile and his suitability	Remuneration proposed	Comparative remuneration profile with respect to industry, size of the company, profile of the position and person (in case of expatriates the relevant details would be with respect to the country of his/her origin)	Pecuniary relationship directly or indirectly with the company, or relationship with the managerial personnel or other director, if any
Mr. Neelendra Singh	Mr. Neelendra Singh boasts over 25 years of expertise in the Sporting Goods industry, Department Store Operations, DIY retailing, Trade Marketing, Business Development, and Channel Sales. Prior to his current role heading the India and South Asia business for adidas, he spent nearly a decade in South Korea in an operational capacity and in Germany in a strategic position at Adidas headquarters. Throughout his career, he has guided and collaborated with diverse international teams, expanded and managed substantial businesses, nurtured successful leaders, and executed numerous strategic and operational initiatives. Additionally, he has been involved in most of adidas's major leadership development programs. He graduated with a Bachelor's an honors degree in Chemistry from Delhi University and Postgraduate Diploma in Business Management from IMT, Ghaziabad, Uttar Pradesh.	Not Applicable for the Company since this is the first time appointment w.e.f. October 01, 2025	Widely recognised and appreciated	Mr. Neelendra Singh brings with him 26 years of experience. He began his professional career at Shoppers' Stop in 1999 as a Senior Officer in Retail Operations. He subsequently worked with Arcus (Home Improvement Retail) as a Store Sales Manager and then with Hutchison Max Telecom (Orange). His most recent and longest tenure has been with Adidas where he started as Regional Manager, West India in 2005, then Retail Director for India 2010 followed by Group Retail Director for South Korea till 2014, Senior Vice President, Global DTC & Franchise in Germany till 2019 and last as the General Manager/Managing Director in India. In his last role, he was responsible for shaping strategy, directing investments, developing capabilities, and delivering operational results for all channels for the entire business of Adidas. He has completed his Bachelor of Science in Chemistry from Kirori Mal College, Delhi University and later completed his MBA from IMT, Ghaziabad.	₹ 39.1 Lakhs (including variable pay) For more details, please refer explanatory statement & remuneration of Mr. Neelendra Singh	Considering the significant expertise of the Director in their respective areas and acknowledging his responsibilities, the remuneration proposed is commensurate with industry standards and Board level positions. Further the remuneration shall be paid to attract and encourage good professional with a sound career record to an important position as that of the Managing Director.	He has pecuniary relationship with the Company as far as it relates to his own remuneration.

Name of Director	Background details	Past remuneration	Recognition or awards	Job profile and his suitability	Remuneration proposed	Comparative remuneration profile with respect to industry, size of the company, profile of the position and person (in case of expatriates the relevant details would be with respect to the country of his/her origin)	Pecuniary relationship directly or indirectly with the company, or the managerial personnel or other director, if any
Mr. Kapil Sharma	A seasoned Accountant and the existing Chief Financial Officer of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited is being elevated to the Board as Executive Director and Chief Financial Officer of the Company. He brings over 30 years of experience in financial management.	₹ 133.82 Lakhs in the capacity of Chief Financial Officer of the Company for FY 2024-25	Please refer the link https://www.lemontreeshotels.com/awards	Since joining the Lemon Tree Group in 2004, he has played a key role in driving key initiatives, including mergers and acquisitions, private equity transactions, project financing, and capital market activities including listing of the company. His expertise continues to be invaluable in supporting the company's strategic growth and financial strength.	₹ 230 Lakhs (including variable pay) For more details, please refer explanatory statement for appointment & remuneration of Mr. Kapil Sharma	Considering the significant expertise of the Director in their respective areas and acknowledging his responsibilities, the remuneration proposed is commensurate with industry standards and Board level positions.	He has pecuniary relationship with the Company as far as it relates to his own remuneration.

III. Other information:

1. Reasons of loss or inadequate profits:

The Company has delivered an excellent performance during the Financial Year 2024-25, recording a strong profit of ₹ 10,048.74 Lakhs for the year. While the Company is confident of sustaining profitability going forward, however the limits prescribed under Section 197(1) read with Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013 and applicable Listing Regulations for the purpose of payment of managerial remuneration, may be considered inadequate, primarily on account of payment of one-time Ex-gratia towards the remuneration voluntarily foregone by Managing Director and Chief Financial Officer during the unprecedented COVID-19 period, as a gesture of commitment at that time.

Further, in compliance with our succession policy and to further strengthen leadership, the Company has inducted new members on the Board, by appointing Managing Director and Executive Director to drive the next phase of growth, subject to Members' approval.

In view of the aforesaid explanation, approval is sought from Members for payment of managerial remuneration in the event of loss or inadequacy of profits during any financial year.

2. Steps taken or proposed to be taken for improvement and expected increase in productivity and profits in measurable terms:

The management is pursuing various strategic and operational measures that is expected to result in the improvement of profitability of the Company. The management is continuous focus on the growth with extension of the network of hotels. The management believes all these strategic initiatives will result in better and improved profits for the Company.

Inspired by India, Growing Responsibly

Integrated Annual Report 2024-25
Lemon Tree Hotels Limited



aurika
HOTELS & RESORTS

lemon tree
PREMIER

lemon tree
HOTELS

redfox
BY LEMON TREE HOTELS

keys
PRIMA
BY LEMON TREE HOTELS

keys
SELECT
BY LEMON TREE HOTELS

keys
LITE
BY LEMON TREE HOTELS

Running Ahead of the Curve

Lemon Tree Hotels Limited is India's largest mid-market hotel chain with over 110 hotels and 10,000+ rooms across 73 destinations, including metros, tier-II and emerging cities. Founded in 2002, it has grown through a mix of owned, leased, managed and franchised properties, becoming a leader in India's hospitality sector.

With a multi-brand portfolio spanning economy to upscale segments, Lemon Tree caters to both business and leisure travellers. Its asset-light expansion, digital capabilities and sustainability focus drive scalable and profitable growth. As of FY25, the Company has achieved 85% of its CY28 goal of 20,000 rooms (operational and under-development), showing fast-paced growth.

Guided by its vision to be India's preferred mid-market hotel brand, Lemon Tree remains committed to operational excellence, guest satisfaction and responsible growth.

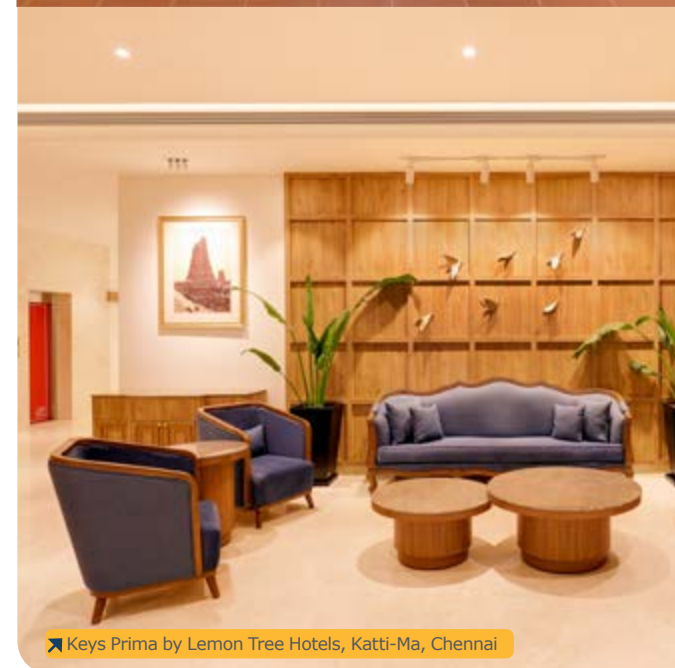
Inspired by India, Growing Responsibly

Drawing inspiration from India's rich cultural heritage and its dynamic economic growth, Lemon Tree Hotels is committed to offering accessible, high-quality hospitality across tier I, II and III cities. We are aligned with the aspirations of India's rising middle class, providing affordable accommodation that meets the evolving needs of modern travellers. Our expansion is rooted in the country's diverse culture, empowering local communities while delivering meaningful travel experiences.

At the same time, we remain dedicated to responsible growth. By adopting an asset-light model and embracing sustainable practices, we ensure that our growth is both scalable and environmentally conscious. Our commitment to Environmental, Social and Governance (ESG) initiatives, such as reducing water consumption and increasing the use of renewable energy, demonstrates our effort to contribute positively to India's future. We also prioritise inclusivity by creating employment opportunities for marginalised communities. As we continue to grow, our focus remains on responsible expansion that supports India's long-term socio-economic development, benefiting all sections of society.



📍 Tigerland Safari - A Lemon Tree Resort, Chitwan, Nepal



📍 Keys Prima by Lemon Tree Hotels, Katti-Ma, Chennai



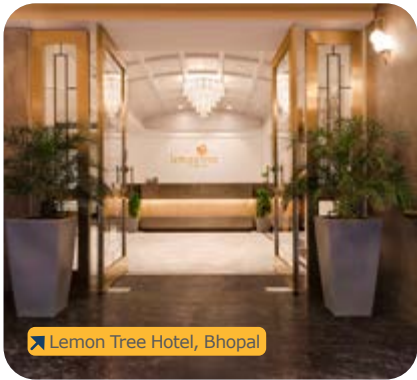


✦ Lemon Tree Premier, Budhanilkantha, Kathmandu, Nepal

What's Inside

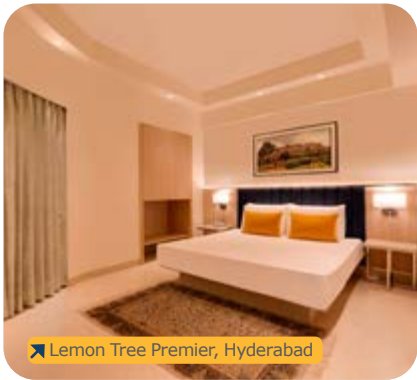
CORPORATE INSIGHT

About the Report	04
FY25 Key Highlights	06
LTH at a Glance	08
Our Portfolio	12
Our Footprint	18
Chairman and Managing Director's Message	24



PERFORMANCE REVIEW

Financial Highlights	28
Operational Performance	32
Awards and Recognitions	34



STRATEGIC DIRECTION AND VALUE CREATION

Industry Trends	36
Lemon Tree 2.0: Strategy Execution	38
How We Create Value	42

ENGAGING WITH OUR STAKEHOLDERS

Stakeholder Engagement	44
Materiality Assessment	48

SUSTAINABILITY AND ESG PERFORMANCE

Our ESG Vision 2026: Progress and Performance	50
Environmental Stewardship	56
Creating Social Value	72

GOVERNANCE AND RISK MANAGEMENT

Corporate Governance	92
Risk Management	98
Board of Directors	104
Senior Management Team	106

APPENDICES

GRI Content Index	108
Annexure	112
Assurance Statement	114

STATUTORY REPORTS

Management Discussion and Analysis	118
Boards' Report	130
Corporate Governance Report	153
Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	184

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Consolidated Financial Statements	228
Standalone Financial Statements	320



ABOUT THE REPORT

Our Approach to Reporting

Lemon Tree Hotels Limited (hereafter referred to as ‘Lemon Tree’, ‘Lemon Tree Hotels’, ‘LTH’, ‘our Company’, or ‘we’) is pleased to present the fourth Integrated Annual Report (and fifth ESG disclosure). This FY25 Integrated Annual Report offers shareholders and stakeholders a comprehensive overview of our financial performance, ESG initiatives, key achievements, strategic priorities and outlook.

Reporting Period

The Report covers the period from 1 April 2024 to 31 March 2025. The hotel portfolio numbers, including operational and pipeline properties, reported are as on 31 March 2025.

Scope And Boundary

This report covers the activities of Lemon Tree Hotels across 41 owned or leased properties and 26 managed hotels, along with our subsidiaries, joint ventures, associates and other collaborations. For a full list of the 67 hotels included, please see the annexure.

📄 Pg. 112

Precautionary Approach

With regular reviews of our hotels’ Environment, Health and Safety (EHS) performance, we take a precautionary approach to minimise the environmental impact of our operations by identifying and mitigating potential risks.

Responsibility Statement

Integrity of the IR is ensured by the Board of Directors through a thorough review of its content, confirming that all significant issues are addressed

and our Company’s overall performance and impact are accurately represented.

Data Integrity

Data integrity underpins our IR, ensuring accuracy, reliability and transparency through systematic data collection and analysis. Internal controls guarantee unbiased, comparable and comprehensive information, with a commitment to transparency by openly acknowledging data limitations.

Framework, Guidelines and Standards



The Report has been prepared in accordance with the guidelines of: The Integrated Reporting Framework, now overseen by the IFRS Foundation through the ISSB (formerly developed by the IIRC).



The Report has been prepared in accordance with the guidelines of: The Global Reporting Initiative (GRI) Standards 2021.

The Report has been prepared in accordance with the guidelines of:



Materiality

The process of identifying material issues involves conducting a materiality assessment and engaging with our stakeholders. Find out more about our materiality process on 📄 Pg. 48

Material Topics



Environment

- Water Management 66
- Waste Management 69
- Energy Management 59
- Biodiversity 71
- Climate Change and Emissions 64



Social

- Health and Well-being 83
- Commitment to Human Rights 85
- Customer Delight 87
- Diversity and Inclusion 77
- Talent Management 81
- Ethical Supply Chain Management 89
- Local Community Development 86



Governance

- Regulatory Compliance 95
- Ethics and Transparency 134
- Brand and Reputation Management 192
- Economic Performance 28
- Data Privacy 97

External Assurance

External assurance was provided by Felix Advisory Private Limited, reviewed as per GRI Standards 2021 and the IFAC Code of Ethics. The assurance statement is included in the report. Business performance information comes from audited FY25 financials. The assurance statement is available on 📄 Pg. 114

Feedback

For any questions or feedback about this report, please contact us at ESG@lemontreehotels.com

Registered Office

Lemon Tree Hotels Limited, Asset No. 6, Aerocity Hospitality District, New Delhi 110037

☎ +91 11 4605 0101

✉ sectdeptt@lemontreehotels.com

🌐 www.lemontreehotels.com

CIN No.: L74899DL1992PLC049022

Our Capitals

- F** Financial Capital
- M** Manufactured Capital
- H** Human Capital
- S** Social and Relationship Capital
- I** Intellectual Capital
- N** Natural Capital

Our Stakeholders

- Employees
- Customers
- Regulatory Bodies /Government
- Investors and Shareholders
- Owners and Partners
- Suppliers and Vendors
- Contractors
- Online Travel Agents (OTAs)/Portals
- NGOs
- Local Communities
- Industry Associates
- Media
- Auditors
- Bankers

FY25 KEY HIGHLIGHTS

Growing with Purpose

We are a leading mid-market hospitality company in India with a strong national presence and a growing international footprint. In FY25, we achieved a record revenue and profit, expanded our hotel network and accelerated digital transformation while prioritising environmental sustainability and operational excellence.

We made notable strides in our ESG agenda by fostering an inclusive culture, supporting communities and maintaining high governance standards, thereby reinforcing our commitment to responsible and sustainable growth in the industry.

Financial Performance	Environment	
	₹1,286.08 Cr	↑20%
	Total Revenue	
	₹636.46 Cr	↑20%
Operational Performance	Net EBITDA	
	49.4%	↑28 Bps
	EBITDA Margin	
	₹243.15 Cr	↑34%
	PAT	
	₹148.9 Cr	↑22%
	Total Management Fees ¹	
	₹6,381	↑8.6%
	Average Room Rate	
	71.7%	↑178 Bps
	Occupancy ²	
	₹4,573	↑11%
	RevPAR	

¹These fees are without inter-company eliminations
²For 41 owned/leased hotels



✦ Lemon Tree Resort, Thimphu, Bhutan

41,879 GJ	Total Renewable Energy Consumption
16.85%	Reduction in GHG Emissions (Intensity-based) over the FY19 baseline ²
34.15%	Certified Green Buildings (Owned/Leased Hotels) ²
13.73%	Reduction in Water Consumption (intensity-based) over the FY19 baseline ²

Social	Governance	
	11.69%	Women in the Workforce
	16.4%	ODIs in the Workforce
	94,759	Training Man Hours
	47%	Turnover Rate
	₹237.48 Lakhs	CSR spend by Lemon Tree Hotels and its Subsidiary Companies



✦ Lemon Tree Premier, Budhanilkantha, Kathmandu

66.67%	Independent Directors on the Board
22.22%	Women on the Board
55.56%	Committees led by Independent Directors
15%	Women Participation in Senior Roles (KMPs and Senior Management)

Setting the Pace in Indian Hospitality

Lemon Tree Hotels is India’s premier mid-market hotel chain, pioneering excellence in hospitality through superior operations, inclusive growth strategies and a diverse brand portfolio designed to serve the unique needs of guests across various segments and regions.

Vision

Lemon Tree Hotels shall be the largest and most preferred Indian chain of upscale, upper-midscale, midscale and economy hotels and resorts.

Mission

We shall be committed to:

- Ensuring the well-being and self-worth of our colleagues, who are of the utmost importance to us.
- Contributing to the community we live in and to India in general.
- Delighting our guests, whose comfort, safety, security and well-being are our main reason for being.
- Rewarding our stakeholders, whose trust motivates us to excel further.
- Protecting the environment.
- Maximising the efficiency of our processes, to enable us to be the most cost-effective brand offering the greatest value, which our customers have every right to expect.



Lemon Tree Hotel, McLeodganj



Lemon Tree Hotel, Mukteshwar

Core Values

HAS

Health And Safety

We will always focus on ensuring the health, safety, security and well-being of all our stakeholders, including the communities within which we operate our business.

TO

Teamwork

We recognise that superlative performance is always the result of teamwork.

RISE

Ownership

We always take responsibility for our actions.

Respect and Empathy

We always exhibit respect and concern for colleagues, guests and partners.

Integrity

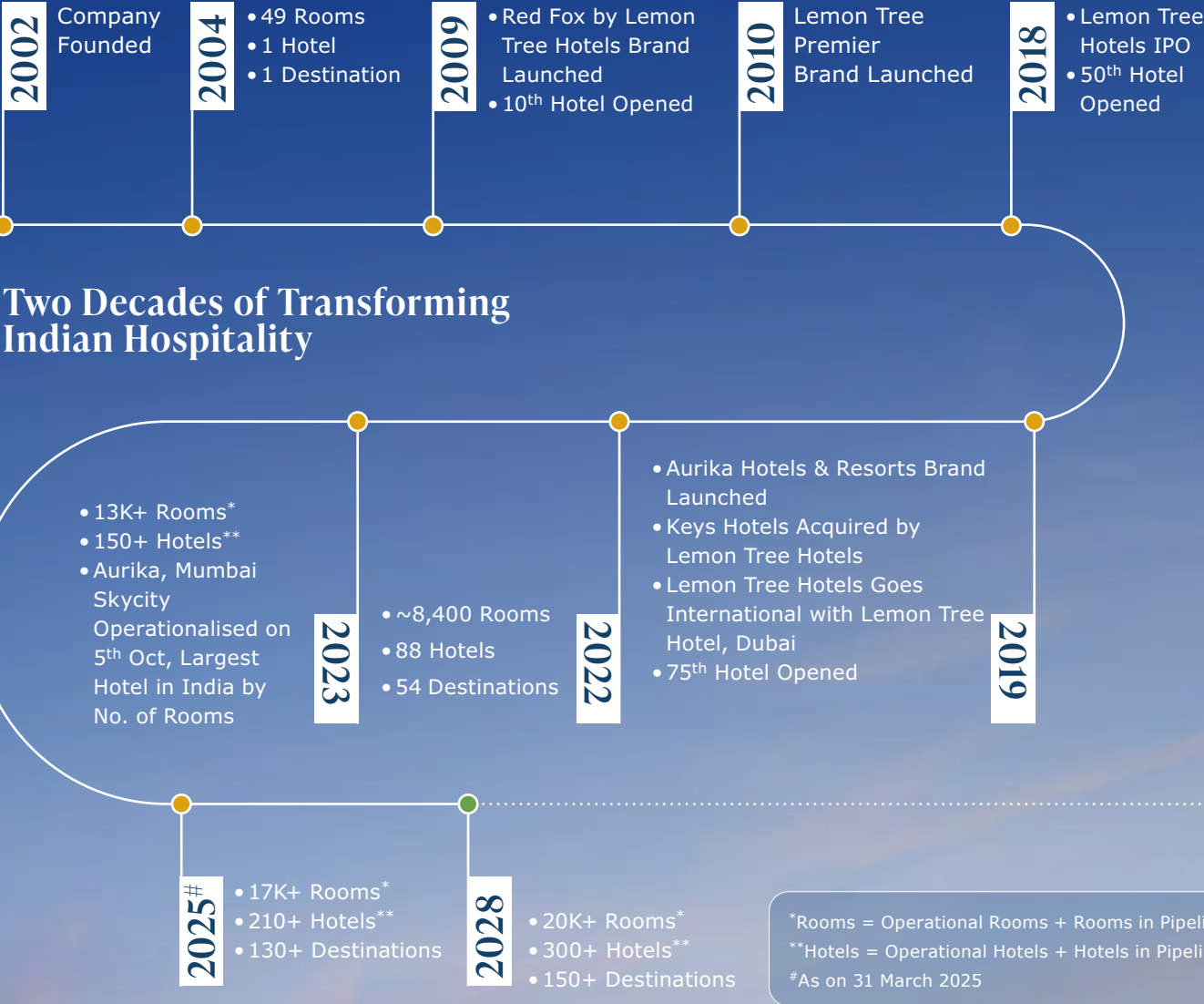
We always maintain the highest standards of fairness and transparency in all our dealings.

Spirited Fun

We create an exciting and spirited work environment, encouraging our colleagues to think freely.

Excellence

We always drive excellence in what we do.



▲ Lemon Tree Premier - 2, Leisure Valley

What Differentiates Us

 **Strong Growth Outlook**
A robust pipeline of upcoming properties and an asset-light model enables aggressive expansion

101
Hotels in Pipeline

 **Segment Disruptor and Largest Mid-market Hotel Chain**
Largest mid-market hotel chain with

~6%
Share of branded inventory³

 **Highest EBITDA Margin in the Industry**
Industry-leading profitability driven by process efficiencies

49.4%
FY25 EBITDA margin

 **Presence across the Value Chain**
Presence across the value chain – build, operate, manage, franchise.

111
Total Hotels (all owned/leased and managed/franchised hotels)

 **Investing for the Future**
Strategic investments in ESG initiatives

₹4,11,39,246
Investment for Sustainable Development

³Lemon Tree Corporate Presentation March 2025

Our Strategic Roadmap

Our Lemon Tree 2.0 strategy highlights the key levers for growth over five years, focusing on operational excellence, digitalisation, asset-light expansion and ESG leadership to boost financial results and strengthen our position as India’s mid-market hospitality leader. Our Lemon Tree 2.0 strategy articulates the pivotal drivers of growth over the next five years. This approach aims to elevate our financial performance and solidify our standing as the preeminent name in India’s mid-market hospitality sector.

Our Strategic Priorities

-  **Asset-light Growth and Network Effect**
-  **Digital Transformation**
-  **Retail Acceleration**
-  **Loyalty Expansion**
-  **Cost Structure**
-  **Capital Recycling**
-  **Efficient cost structure**

Our ESG parameters form the basis for establishing and executing these levers.

 Pg. 38

OUR PORTFOLIO

Expanding Horizons, Delivering Experiences

Our extensive portfolio encompasses seven unique brands, thoughtfully designed to serve a wide range of guests, from economy to upscale segments. With a robust presence across India and an expanding international reach, we are committed to offering exceptional value and curated experiences that cater to the diverse needs of our clientele.

Commitment to Service Excellence

Our commitment to exceptional service is at the heart of our brand. We prioritise guest comfort, safety and unforgettable experiences, upheld by rigorous standards and continuous staff training. Our Infinity Rewards Loyalty Programme deepens guest engagement through tailored rewards. We nurture a culture of respect, ownership and enjoyment, empowering our teams to deliver memorable stays. Innovation remains a core focus, from digital check-ins to ongoing refurbishment initiatives, all aimed at enhancing guest satisfaction and operational efficiency. These efforts reinforce our leadership in India’s mid-market hospitality sector.



Expansion and Management/ Franchise Contracts

At Lemon Tree Hotels, we focus on expanding our presence through an asset-light model built on management contracts and franchising. This strategy allows us to broaden our reach across diverse destinations quickly. By forging key management and franchise partnerships, we are positioning Lemon Tree Hotels for sustainable and scalable growth in a dynamic sector.

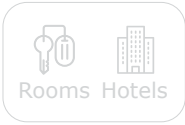
Operational		Pipeline	
10,269	111	6,847	101



A Multi-brand Ecosystem

We cater to a wide range of guests through seven distinctive brands, from luxury to economy.

Upscale Segment

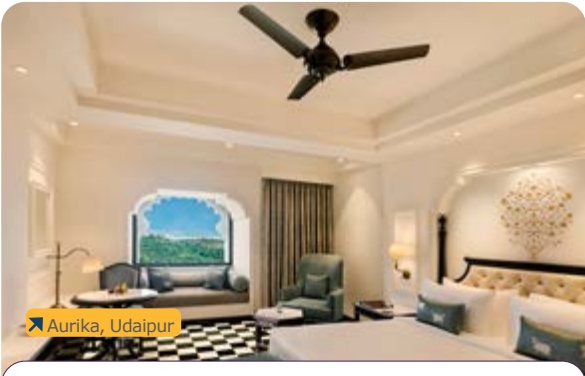


aurika®
HOTELS & RESORTS

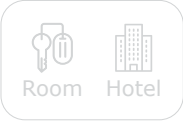
Aurika Hotels & Resorts

Aurika Hotels & Resorts deliver exceptional experiences within sophisticated yet comfortable environments. Each hotel captures the essence of its locale through distinctive design elements and a unique character.

Guests are invited to indulge in innovative dining, engaging entertainment and comprehensive wellness amenities, all paired with attentive service that honours their privacy. Aurika’s philosophy of transcending the ordinary comes to life through inspiring spaces, seamless experiences and state-of-the-art technology that empowers guests to work, play and rejuvenate effortlessly.



Operational		Pipeline	
808	2	755	6



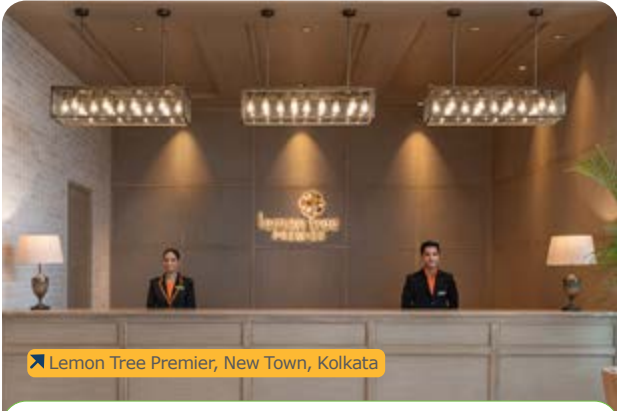
Upper Mid-Scale Segment



Lemon Tree Premier

Lemon Tree Premier is our upper midscale brand. It enhances the Lemon Tree experience while preserving its hallmark freshness, quirkiness and vibrant energy. These hotels boast stylish, spacious interiors that infuse a sense of elegance for both business and leisure travellers.

Guests indulge in personalised service, premium in-room amenities and award-winning dining options. Facilities include an invigorating swimming pool, a state-of-the-art fitness centre and the rejuvenating Fresco Spa, designed to keep guests feeling as fresh as a lemon. Versatile meeting spaces and a well-equipped business centre ensure seamless productivity for those on the go.



➤ Lemon Tree Premier, New Town, Kolkata

Operational

2,709 20

Pipeline

554 6



Keys Prima by Lemon Tree Hotels

Keys Prima is our premium brand, graciously welcoming guests with chic features and unparalleled service. It provides a distinctive hospitality experience, complete with personalised touches that transform every stay into an unforgettable journey.

Guests are invited to unwind and indulge at the spa, salon or swimming pool and savour a diverse array of cuisines at the brand’s welcoming dining options. With exceptional attention to detail and innovative service, we assure a comfortable and memorable experience for all.



➤ Keys Prima by Lemon Tree Hotels, Katti-Ma, Chennai

Operational

130 3

Pipeline

102 2

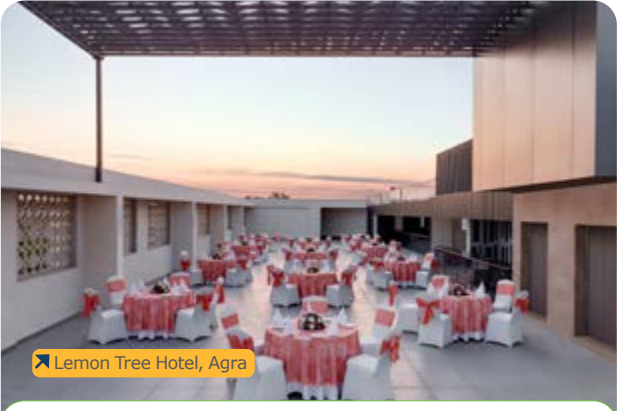
Mid-Scale Segment



Lemon Tree Hotels

Lemon Tree Hotels represent a fresh blend of both business and leisure offerings in the midscale space, infusing every stay with an invigorating and spirited experience. True to their name, these hotels provide an experience that is both refreshing and zestful.

Upon arrival, guests are greeted with a warm welcome, cheerful smiles and the signature essence of lemon. The bright interiors, infused with playful wit and dynamic energy, ensure a revitalising experience. Thoughtfully designed in-room amenities, vibrant cafés, lively recreation bars, refreshing swimming pools and well-equipped fitness centres deliver a sense of comfort at an exceptional value.



➤ Lemon Tree Hotel, Agra

Operational

3,951 60

Pipeline

3,907 57



Keys Select by Lemon Tree Hotels

Keys Select is our second midscale brand and provides comfort and convenience for both business and leisure travellers alike. These properties offer guests chic interiors, comfortable rooms, convenient business facilities and dependable service. The brand’s signature warm welcome and fond farewell create a cheerful and lively ambiance.



➤ Keys Select by Lemon Tree Hotels, Whitefield, Bengaluru

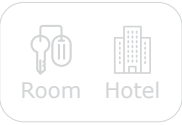
Operational

1,241 11

Pipeline

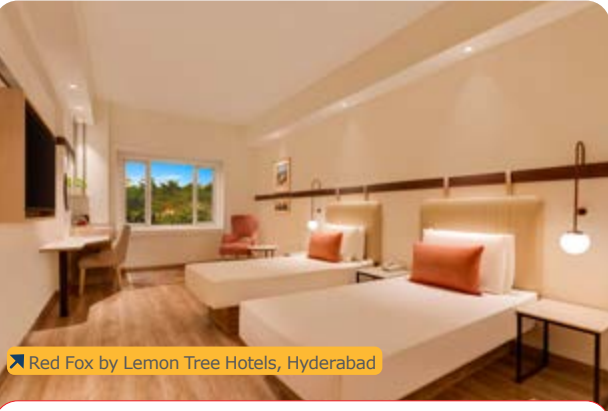
962 17

Economy Segment



Red Fox by Lemon Tree Hotels

Red Fox hotels feature vibrant interiors and immaculate rooms, delivering exceptional value alongside unwavering safety standards for the business traveller. Facilities include high-speed WiFi, a cyber kiosk, the Clever Fox Café, efficient meeting spaces, a fully equipped gym and convenient laundry services. With a youthful spirit, Red Fox encourages guests to express themselves, whether they’re focused on work or enjoying a lively game of carrom in the lounge. The homely environment at these hotels and the wholesome dining options at Clever Fox Café make Red Fox the preferred choice for price-conscious travellers.



Operational



1,210



10

Pipeline



96



2



Keys Lite by Lemon Tree Hotels

Keys Lite is our value-oriented brand, designed for discerning travellers in search of affordable and effortless lodging. These hotels provide clean rooms, thoughtful amenities, a delightful array of culinary options and a commitment to safety and security, all tailored for budget-conscious guests.



Operational



220



5

Pipeline

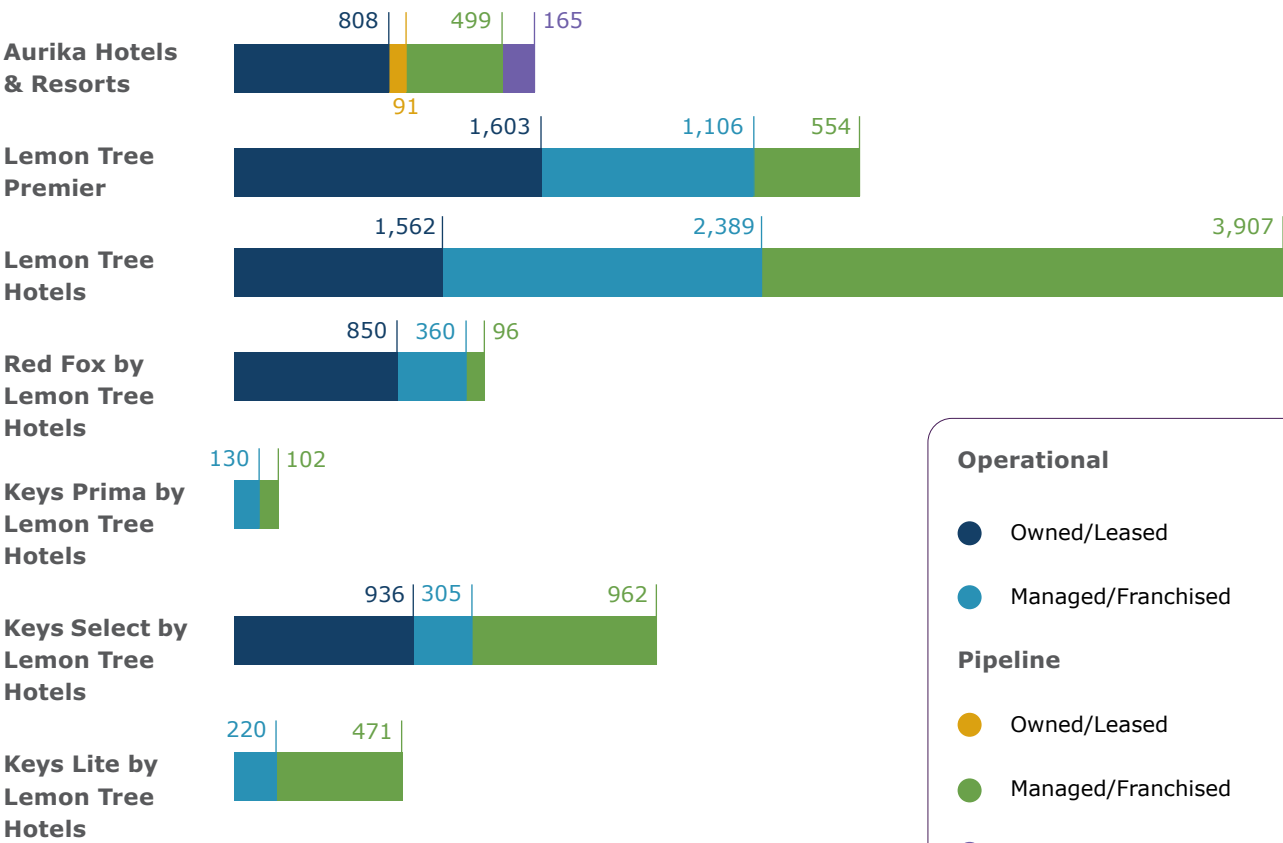


471



11

Total Rooms by Inventory Type



Operational

- Owned/Leased
- Managed/Franchised

Pipeline

- Owned/Leased
- Managed/Franchised
- Public-Private Partnership

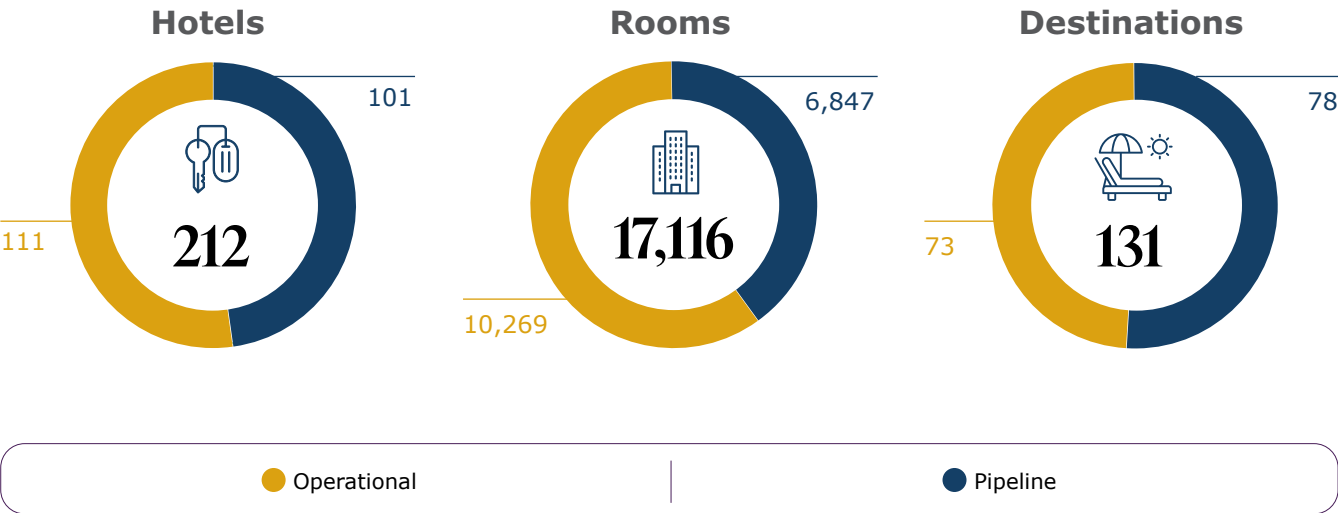


OUR FOOTPRINT

Expanding across India and Beyond

Lemon Tree Hotels has transformed India’s mid-market hospitality sector over the past twenty years, expanding from major cities to Tier II and III locations, as well as international markets such as Dubai, Nepal and Bhutan. With a diverse multi-brand strategy, we offer varied experiences backed by an asset-light growth model, strategic partnerships and a strong demand from travellers from all parts of India.

Inventory Distribution



FY25 New Hotel Openings

	HOTEL NAME	CITY	STATE	COUNTRY
1.	Lemon Tree Hotel	Rishikesh	Uttarakhand	India
2.	Lemon Tree Premier, Budhanilkantha	Kathmandu		Nepal
3.	Tigerland Safari - A Lemon Tree Resort	Chitwan National Park	Chitwan	Nepal
4.	Keys Lite by Lemon Tree Hotels, Urban Square	Udaipur	Rajasthan	India
5.	Lemon Tree Hotel, Centre Point	Jamshedpur	Jharkhand	India
6.	Lemon Tree Resort	Somnath	Gujarat	India
7.	Lemon Tree Wildlife Resort	Kanha	Madhya Pradesh	India
8.	Lemon Tree Hotel	Noida	Uttar Pradesh	India
9.	Lemon Tree Resort	Mussoorie	Uttarakhand	India
10.	Lemon Tree Resort	Thimphu		Bhutan
11.	Keys Lite by Lemon Tree Hotels	Vadodara	Gujarat	India
12.	Keys Prima by Lemon Tree Hotels	Kota	Rajasthan	India



➤ Lemon Tree Premier, Budhanilkantha, Kathmandu, Nepal

FY25 New Hotel Signings

	HOTEL NAME	CITY	STATE	COUNTRY
1.	Keys Select by Lemon Tree Hotels	Bareilly	Uttar Pradesh	India
2.	Lemon Tree Hotel	Morbi	Gujarat	India
3.	Keys Lite by Lemon Tree Hotels	Somnath	Gujarat	India
4.	Lemon Tree Hotel	Arpora	Goa	India
5.	Keys Lite by Lemon Tree Hotels	Pathankot	Punjab	India
6.	Keys Select by Lemon Tree Hotels	Shivpuri	Madhya Pradesh	India
7.	Lemon Tree Hotel, Civil Lines	Ayodhya	Uttar Pradesh	India
8.	Lemon Tree Hotel	Nashik	Maharashtra	India
9.	Lemon Tree Hotel, Mira Road	Mumbai	Maharashtra	India
10.	Lemon Tree Hotel	Pune	Maharashtra	India
11.	Keys Lite by Lemon Tree Hotels, Metropolitan	Vijayawada	Andhra Pradesh	India
12.	Keys Select by Lemon Tree Hotels	Srinagar	Jammu & Kashmir	India
13.	Lemon Tree Hotel	Sasan Gir	Gujarat	India
14.	Lemon Tree Hotel	Ujjain	Madhya Pradesh	India
15.	Keys Select by Lemon Tree Hotels	Nashik	Maharashtra	India
16.	Keys Select by Lemon Tree Hotels	Varanasi	Uttar Pradesh	India
17.	Lemon Tree Hotel	Ayodhya	Uttar Pradesh	India
18.	Lemon Tree Hotel	Amritsar	Punjab	India
19.	Aurika	Sasan Gir	Gujarat	India
20.	Lemon Tree Hotel	Gir	Gujarat	India
21.	Aurika	Surat	Gujarat	India
22.	Keys Select by Lemon Tree Hotel	Kufri	Himachal Pradesh	India
23.	Keys Prima by Lemon Tree Hotels, Kempty Road	Mussoorie	Uttarakhand	India
24.	Lemon Tree Hotel, Argora	Ranchi	Jharkhand	India
25.	Lemon Tree Hotel	Bhuj	Gujarat	India
26.	Lemon Tree Resort	Pavagadh	Gujarat	India
27.	Lemon Tree Hotel	Udaipur	Rajasthan	India
28.	Lemon Tree Hotel	Dibrugarh	Assam	India
29.	Lemon Tree Hotel	Kalaburagi	Karnataka	India
30.	Keys Select by Lemon Tree Hotels	Amritsar	Punjab	India
31.	Lemon Tree Hotel, Adalat Road	Aurangabad	Maharashtra	India
32.	Lemon Tree Hotel	Varanasi	Uttar Pradesh	India
33.	Lemon Tree Resort	Mirik	West Bengal	India
34.	Keys Select by Lemon Tree Hotels, Dishpur	Guwahati	Assam	India
35.	Keys Lite by Lemon Tree Hotels	Niman	Madhya Pradesh	India
36.	Keys Lite by Lemon Tree Hotels	Garoth	Madhya Pradesh	India

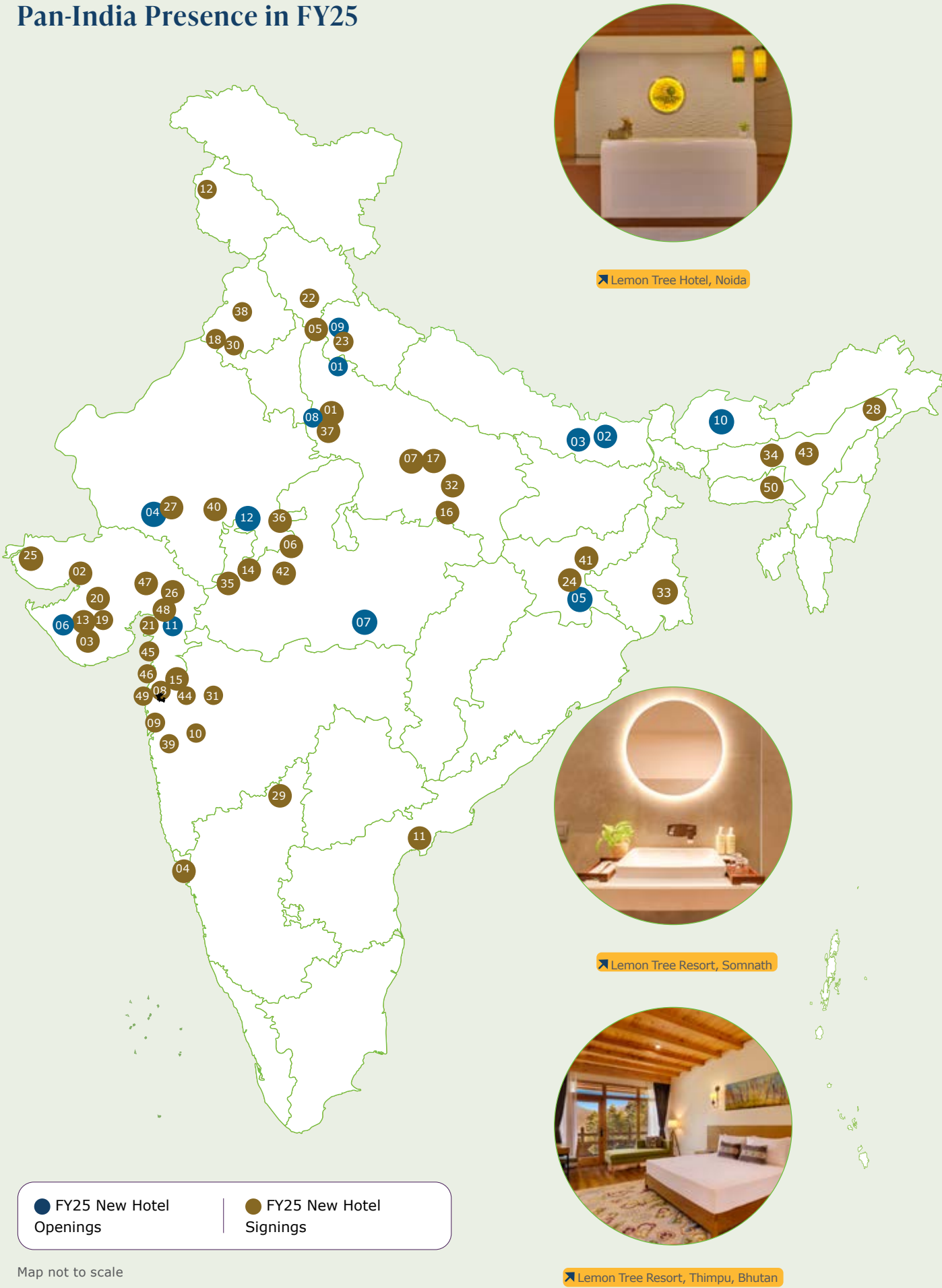
	HOTEL NAME	CITY	STATE	COUNTRY
37.	Keys Select by Lemon Tree Hotels	Vrindavan	Uttar Pradesh	India
38.	Keys Lite by Lemon Tree Hotels	Moga	Punjab	India
39.	Keys Select by Lemon Tree Hotels	Pali	Maharashtra	India
40.	Lemon Tree Resort	Chittorgarh	Rajasthan	India
41.	Keys Select by Lemon Tree Hotels	Bokaro	Jharkhand	India
42.	Red Fox by Lemon Tree Hotels	Bhopal	Madhya Pradesh	India
43.	Keys Select by Lemon Tree Hotels, G S Road	Guwahati	Assam	India
44.	Lemon Tree Hotel	Shirdi	Maharashtra	India
45.	Keys Select by Lemon Tree Hotels	Navsari	Gujarat	India
46.	Lemon Tree Hotel	Valsad	Gujarat	India
47.	Lemon Tree Hotel	Anand	Gujarat	India
48.	Lemon Tree Premier	Vadodara	Gujarat	India
49.	Lemon Tree Hotel	Bapane	Maharashtra	India
50.	Aurika	Shillong ⁴	Meghalaya	India

⁴ Owned/Leased hotel signed under a public-private partnership



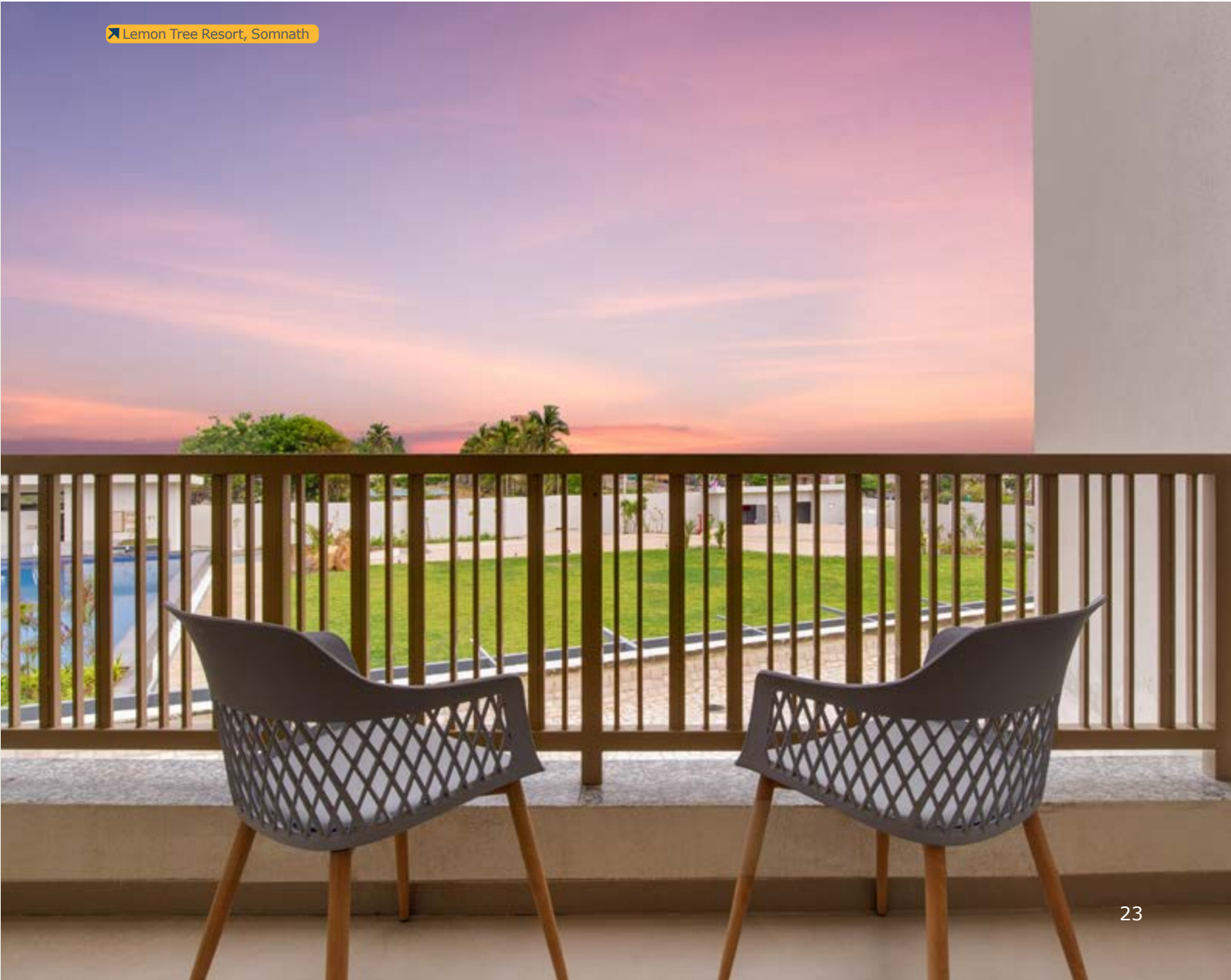
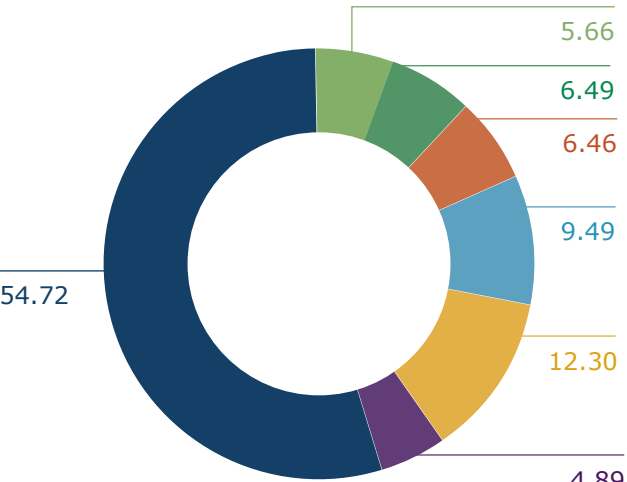
➤ Lemon Tree Resort, Thimphu, Bhutan

Pan-India Presence in FY25



Geographic Distribution (%)
Operational Inventory 10,269 Rooms

Locations	Rooms
Delhi	581
Gurugram	666
Hyderabad	663
Bengaluru	975
Mumbai	1,263
Pune	502
Rest Of India	5,619



CHAIRMAN AND MANAGING DIRECTOR'S MESSAGE

Paving the Way for Sustainable Success



Dear Stakeholders,

It gives me great pleasure to present the fourth Integrated Annual Report (and fifth ESG disclosure) of Lemon Tree Hotels for FY25. This year has been marked by significant growth and transformation. As we continue to build a substantial inventory base, our focus remains on driving sustainable growth alongside operational excellence. Our performance this year reflects the effectiveness of our strategy and our commitment to providing exceptional value to all stakeholders.

In FY25, Lemon Tree Hotels reinforced its status as a leading mid-market hospitality brand in India, consistently ranking among the top five in terms of media visibility. Our share of voice ranged between 3% and 9%⁵ during the year, peaking with announcements of strategic expansions and sustainability initiatives.

In May 2024, Lemon Tree Hotels celebrated 20 years since opening the first property in Udyog Vihar, Gurugram, marking the first milestone in our growth journey.



A Growing Opportunity

The Indian tourism sector continues on a growth trajectory. In 2024, the sector contributed approximately ₹21 trillion (\$244.53 billion) to India's GDP, accounting for 6.6% of the economy^{6/7}. With a strong surge in domestic tourism and an increasing number of international visitors, India continues to solidify its position as a global tourism hub⁸. Government initiatives are transforming the sector, thereby offering expansion opportunities to hotel companies.

As India strengthens its position of being one of the fastest-growing tourism markets globally, Lemon Tree Hotels is well placed to emerge as a homegrown champion with international benchmarks. Our mid-market positioning resonates with the aspirations of India's rising middle class while also attracting global travellers seeking value-driven yet high-quality experiences. With India poised to become one of the world's top travel destinations, we see ourselves not just as participants but as contributors to shaping the global hospitality narrative.

Connectivity and Consumption Tailwinds

The demand for travel in India is being further fuelled by unprecedented improvements in infrastructure and rising consumption. The Government's emphasis on new airports, expressways and the rollout of high-speed Vande Bharat trains is reshaping connectivity across the country, opening up new destinations and making travel more seamless. At the same time, the aspirations of India's growing middle class, coupled with rising disposable incomes, are driving demand for leisure, wellness and spiritual tourism. These trends provide Lemon Tree Hotels with a unique opportunity to deepen its presence in both established urban centres and emerging destinations.

Reflecting on our Performance

In FY25, we delivered a record revenue of ₹1,288.4 Crores, reflecting a 20% YoY growth driven by higher room revenue and a strong increase in occupancy and Average Daily Rates (ADR). Our Net EBITDA stood at ₹636.46 Crores, marking a 20% YoY increase, while Profit After Tax (PAT) reached ₹243.15 Crores, representing a 34% growth. Operational efficiency across our hotels played a key role in these strong results.

Room occupancy reached 71.7%⁹, supported by a higher ADR across all our brands, bolstered by product upgrades, renovations and enhanced guest services. We continued our asset-light growth strategy, adding 3,784 new rooms through 61 new openings and signings, bringing our total to 17,116 rooms across 212 hotels in 131 destinations. We are on track to meet our target of 20,000 rooms by CY28.

Strategic Goals and Roadmap – Lemon Tree 2.0

Lemon Tree Hotels, India's largest and most trusted mid-market hotel chain, is committed to expanding its leadership position through the Lemon Tree 2.0 strategy. Having achieved 85% of its CY28 inventory target nearly three years ahead of schedule, our Company is focused on delivering superior financial performance, accelerating asset-light growth and leveraging digital transformation to enhance guest experiences and improve operational efficiency.

⁵Source: Meltwater Monthly Comparative Report.

⁶<https://travel.economictimes.indiatimes.com/news/research-and-statistics/figures/indias-tourism-sector-surges-31-trillion-in-international-spending-reported-by-wttc>

⁷<https://www.asianhospitality.com/india-tourism-growth-usa-wttc>

⁸<https://www.asianhospitality.com/india-economy-hospitality-growth-icra-11-06-2025/>

⁹For 41 Owned/Leased hotels.

At the heart of our strategy is asset-light growth, with expansion through managed and franchised hotels to maximise scalability with minimal capital investment. We aim to reach a 20,000-room network by CY28, with more than 70% of our portfolio being asset-light. This will be complemented by retail acceleration to increase direct bookings and reduce reliance on third-party platforms, while expanding our Infinity Rewards Loyalty Programme to further strengthen customer engagement.

We are also driving digital transformation to leverage Bionic Revenue Management, automate processes and make data-driven decisions in order to improve profitability. To ensure flexibility in our growth while maintaining a strong balance sheet, we will continue to optimise our cost structure and be best-in-class.

Another key component of our strategy is sustainability. Lemon Tree Hotels is committed to achieving 100% green-certified hotels (owned/ leased) by FY26, aligned with global standards for responsible growth. This includes eco-friendly designs, energy-efficient solutions and water recycling and reuse across our properties.

Lemon Tree’s strategy has led to operational gains and increased visibility in industry platforms and in media. This has been reflected in a sustained growth in brand mentions in top publications like The Economic Times and [IndianRetailer.com](#)¹⁰.

For us, sustainability is not an adjunct but a cornerstone of Lemon Tree 2.0. We firmly believe that our growth must be in harmony with the environment and society. From pioneering energy-efficient hotels to creating one of the most inclusive workforces in the industry, we view ESG not as a compliance requirement but as a driver of innovation, efficiency and long-term value.

ESG Vision and Highlights

Lemon Tree Hotels is dedicated to becoming a leader in ESG with clear targets for sustainability and diversity. By FY26, our goal is to achieve 30% women on our board, while in the workforce we aim for 15% women and 20% Opportunity-Deprived Individuals (ODIs). Our environmental targets for FY26 include reducing energy intensity by 15%,

water intensity by 10% and GHG intensity by 40% vs. the FY19 baseline. Renewable energy is targeted at 50% and we aim to achieve 100% green-certified buildings (owned/leased properties) by FY26.

In FY25, we made significant progress, certifying 34.15%¹¹ of our hotels as green buildings and reducing water intensity by 13.73%¹². Our renewable energy exit rate stood at 27.93% in March 2025, with FY26 set for a significant jump to 50%. Furthermore, 16.4% of our workforce comprises ODIs and 11.69% are women, reflecting our ongoing efforts in diversity and governance.

Looking Ahead: A Bright Future

Looking ahead, we remain committed to achieving asset-light growth through expansion in urban centres and underserved markets. We will continue to leverage digital transformation to enhance operational efficiency, optimise processes and drive profitability. Sustainability remains a core priority, with clear goals for all aspects. We will continue investing in our brands and improving the guest experience while ensuring long-term value creation for our shareholders. With these strategic initiatives, Lemon Tree Hotels is well-positioned to capture future growth opportunities and reinforce its leadership in the mid-market hotel sector.

As we look to the future, our commitment goes beyond growth and profitability. We aspire to be the most inclusive and sustainable hospitality brand in Asia, where technology and humaneness coexist to deliver memorable guest experiences. Our journey is about building not just hotels, but communities of opportunity and impact.

None of this progress would have been possible without the relentless dedication of our people, the trust of our guests and the continued support of our shareholders and partners. I extend my sincere gratitude to each member of the Lemon Tree family who has contributed to our success in a rapidly evolving consumer landscape, often in the face of macroeconomic challenges. Your-resilience and commitment have enabled us to consistently raise the bar. With the continued trust of our stakeholders, we are confident of shaping a future where Lemon Tree Hotels leads the way in responsible growth.

Warm regards,

Patanjali G. Keswani
Chairman and Managing Director
Lemon Tree Hotels Limited

¹⁰ Source: Meltwater Monthly Comparative report
¹¹ For 41 Owned/Leased hotels
¹² Reduction in intensity terms vs. the FY19 baseline



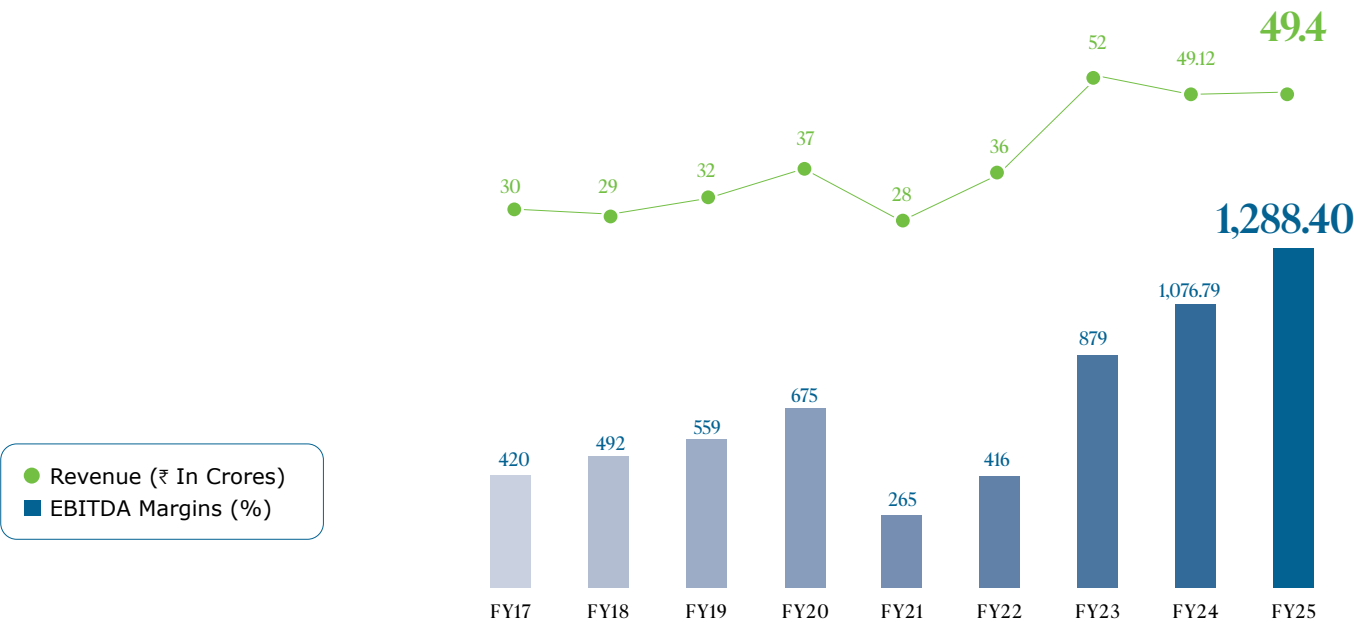
📍 Lemon Tree Resort, Thimphu, Bhutan

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Performance that Powers Growth

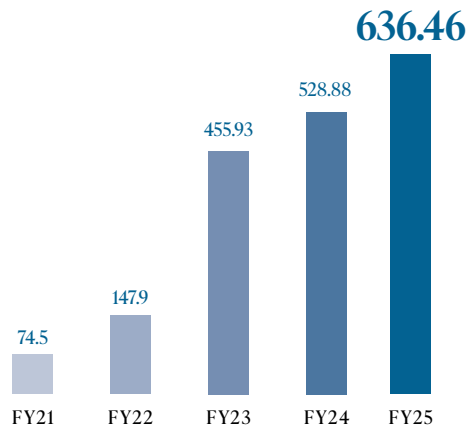
FY25 emerged as a pivotal year for Lemon Tree Hotels, distinguished by remarkable growth and enhanced asset-light expansion. Additionally, disciplined cost management drove significant improvements across all key financial metrics.

Strengthening EBITDA Margins through Permanent Cost Rationalisation

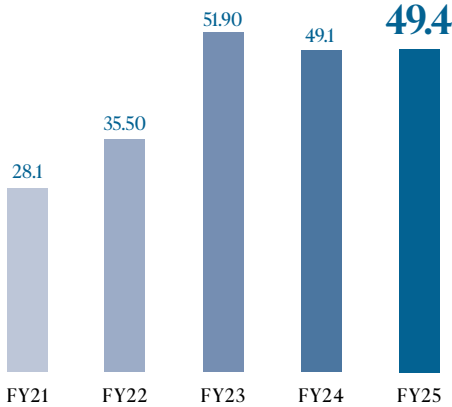


Key Financial Metrics

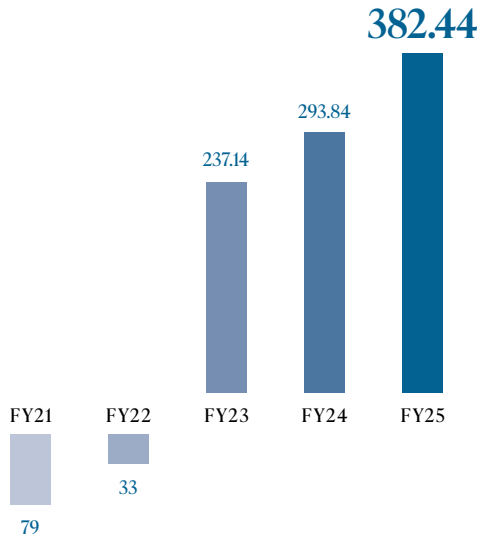
EBITDA (₹ in Crores)



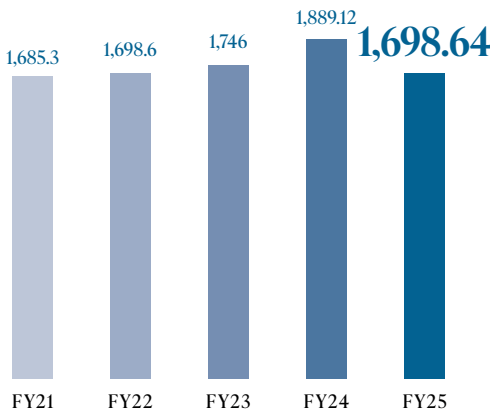
EBITDA Margin (%)



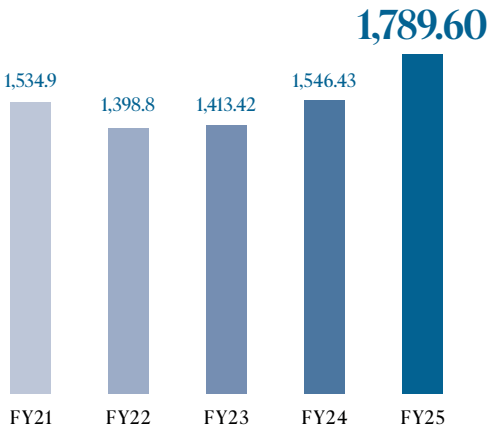
Cash Profit (₹ in Crores)



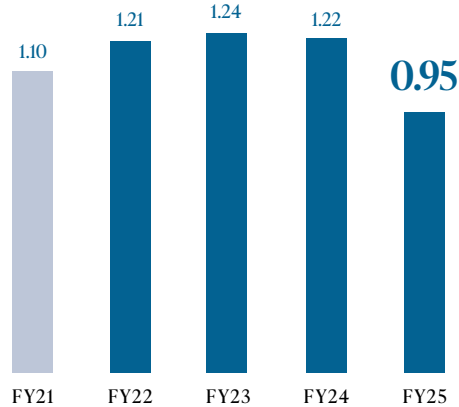
Gross Debt (₹ in Crores)



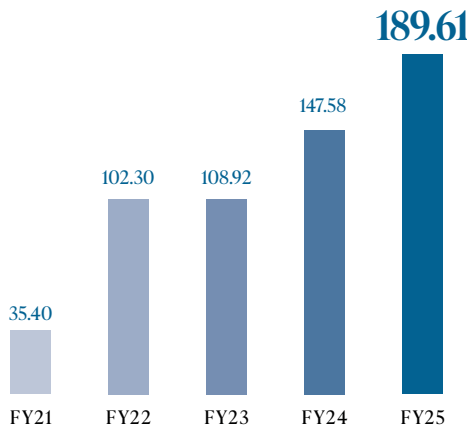
Net Worth (₹ in Crores)



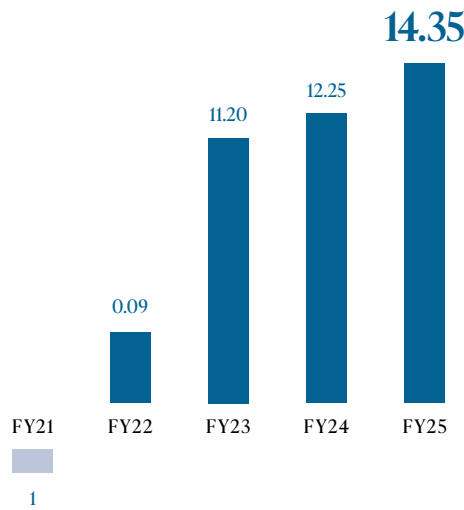
Debt-to-Equity Ratio



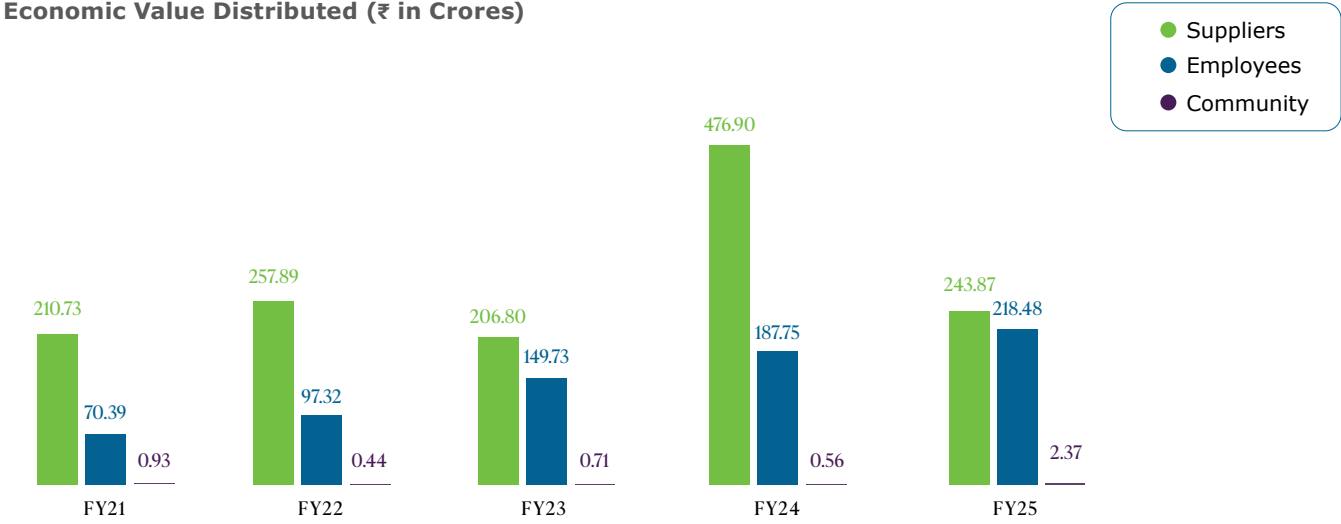
Tax Paid Details (₹ in Crores)



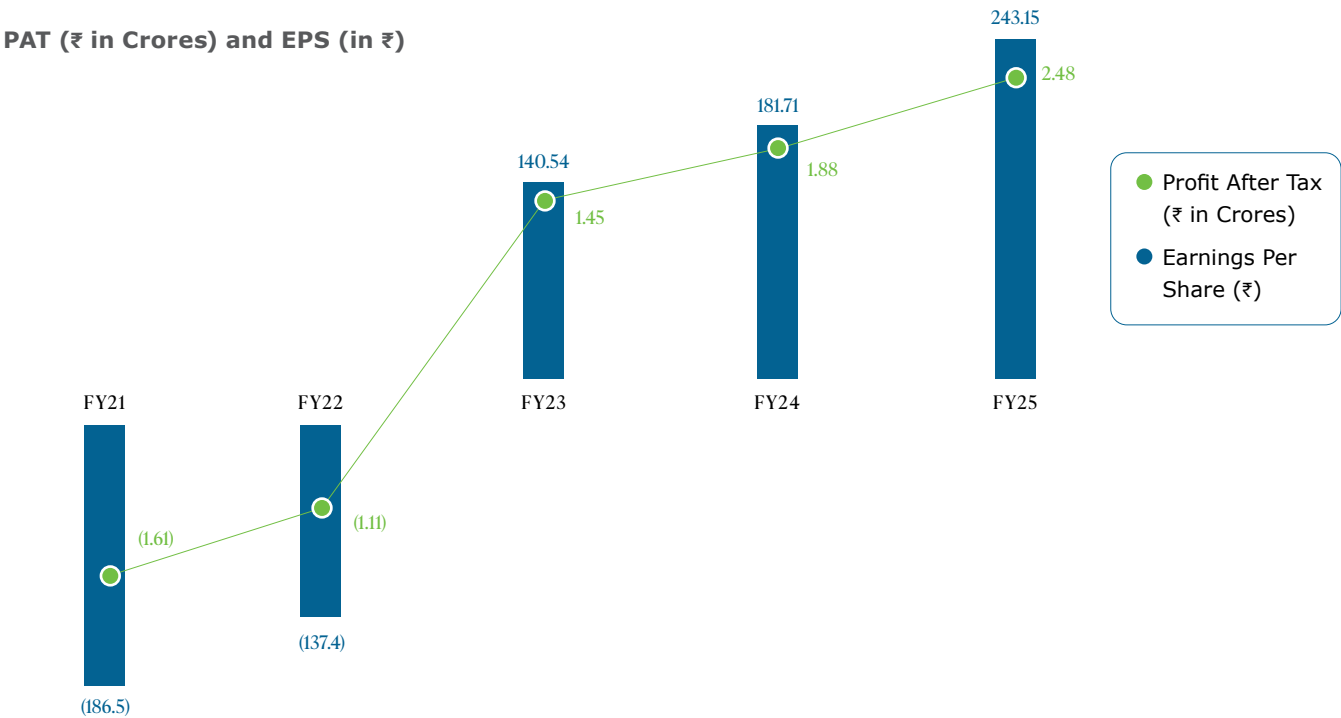
ROCE (%)



Economic Value Distributed (₹ in Crores)



PAT (₹ in Crores) and EPS (in ₹)



Total Management Fees in FY25

₹60.3 Cr

Management/ Franchise Fees from Third-party Owned Hotels

↑20%

₹88.6 Cr

Management Fees from Fleur Hotels

↑10.5%

₹148.9 Cr

Total Management Fees

↑11%



➤ Lemon Tree Amarante Beach Resort, Goa

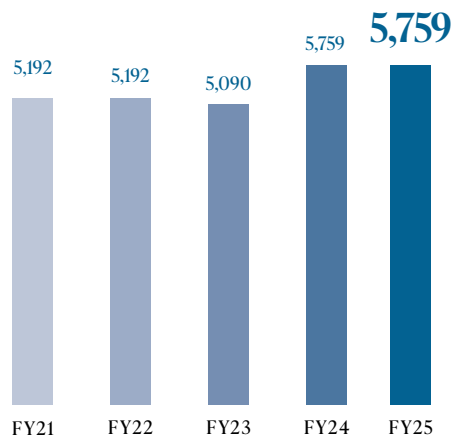
OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE

Expanding Footprint, Enhancing Efficiency

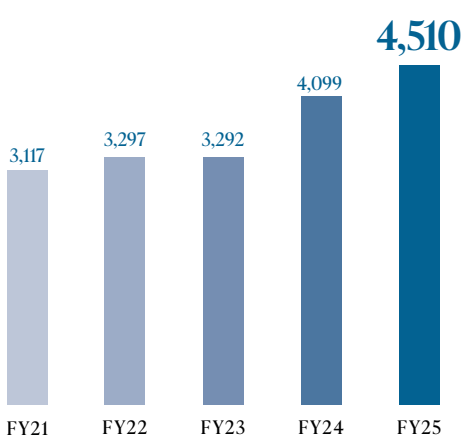
We showcased remarkable operational performance, exhibiting steady growth across our core metrics, in FY25. Our expansion strategy has bolstered our market presence, while our commitment to operational efficiency has driven both revenue growth and enhanced profitability.

Key Operational Metrics

Owned/Leased Rooms



Managed/Franchised Rooms



FY25 Highlights*

64%

Occupancy Rate

₹5,959

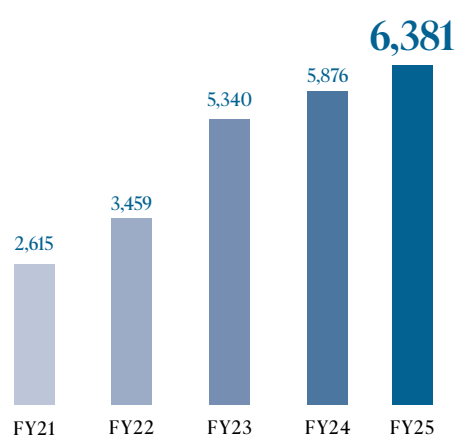
Average Room Rate

₹3,817

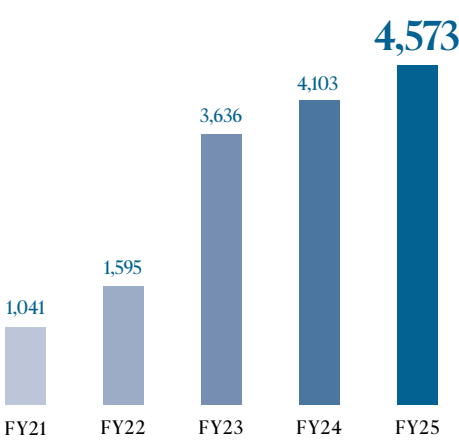
RevPAR

*For 26 Managed Hotels

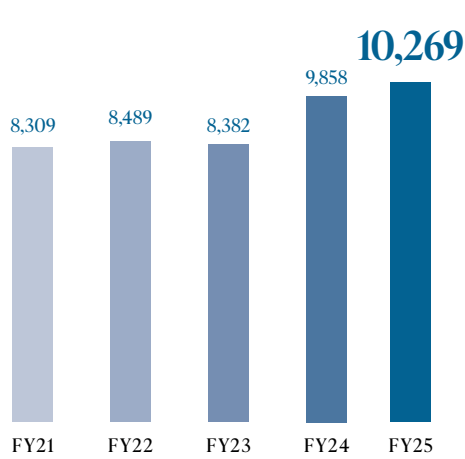
Average Room Rate – Owned/Leased Hotels (in ₹)



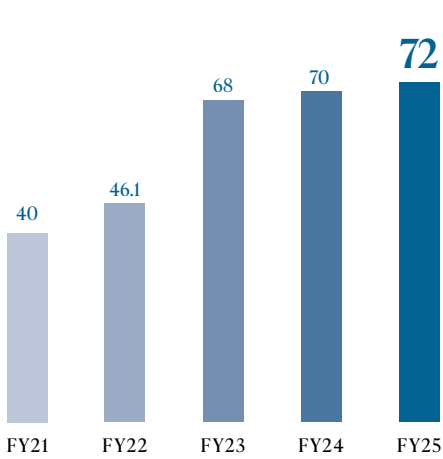
RevPAR – Owned/Leased Hotels (in ₹)



Total Rooms



Occupancy Rate – Owned/Leased Hotels (%)



✈ Lemon Tree Hotel, Sonmarg

AWARDS AND RECOGNITIONS

Celebrating our Achievements

**Rotary DEI Award 2025**

DEI Excellence Award in Business

**Indian Green Building Council (IGBC) Green Building Certification**

14 owned/leased hotels have been certified Gold

**TripAdvisor Traveller's Choice Awards 2024**

54 out of 86 eligible hotels received the Traveller's Choice Award by TripAdvisor: including 2 Aurika Hotels and Resorts, 5 Lemon Tree Premier, 30 Lemon Tree Hotels, 8 Red Fox Hotels, 2 Keys Lite by Lemon Tree and 7 Keys Select by Lemon Tree

**Great Place to Work® Awards 2023**

- Top 50 India's Best Companies To Work For™ by Great Place To Work®
- India's Best Workplaces in Diversity, Equity, Inclusion and Belonging (large); Top 100 (large) Best India's Workplaces for Women; Accreditation for Inclusive Practices™ by Great Place To Work®

**Tourism for Tomorrow Awards 2019**

Investing in People Award at the Tourism for Tomorrow Awards, organised by the World Travel and Tourism Council in Seville, Spain

**Green Champion Award 2018**

Green Champion Award under the category 'Organisation Leading the Green Building Movement in India (Commercial)', organised by Indian Green Building Council (IGBC)

**Boldness in Business Award 2018**

Financial Times Arcelor Mittal Boldness in Business Award for Corporate Responsibility/Environment

**Asian Human Capital Award 2015**

Innovative and Impactful People Practices, presented by the Ministry of Manpower, Singapore and the Human Capital Leadership Institute

**World Responsible Tourism Award 2016, WTM® London**

- Overall Winner World Responsible Tourism Award
- Gold Winner 'Best Accommodation for Responsible Employment'

**Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Government of India**

- Best Employer – National Award 2016, received from the President of India
- Outstanding Work in the Creation of a Barrier-free Environment for Persons with Disabilities 2012
- Best Employer – National Award 2011

**National Centre for Promotion of Employment for Disabled People (NCPEDP) Awards**

- NCPEDP Helen Keller Award 2017 for Role Model Companies
- NCPEDP Shell Helen Keller Award 2012: Category B for Role Model Non-Disabled Individuals in promoting employment opportunities for People with Disabilities
- NCPEDP Shell Helen Keller Award 2012: Category C for Role Model Organisations in promoting employment opportunities for People with Disabilities
- Mphasis Universal Design Award 2011 by NCPEDP
- NCPEDP Shell Helen Keller Award 2010 for exemplary beliefs and practices in employing Differently Abled People



Other Accomplishments

Meaningful Business 100 (MB100) 2022

Winner

FICCI Travel and Tourism Excellence Awards 2019

Best Differently Abled Friendly Hotel

AajTak Care Awards 2013

Empowerment/CSR (Corporate Social Responsibility)

Dr. Anji Reddy Memorial Award 2017

Model Employer for Persons with Disabilities

NASSCOM Award 2015

Corporate (responsible business) for creating visual aids with sign language for differently abled employees

Nipman Foundation 2014

Equal Opportunity Award

BW Pure Award 2019

Purpose-Led Brand Award

BW Hotelier Editor's Choice Award 2016

Equal Opportunity Employer

BW Hotelier HR Excellence Award 2015

Equal Opportunity Employer

HR Innovation Award 2016

Excellence in Diversity and Inclusion

Schneider Electric 2019

Best Responsive Company Award

Amity School of Science and Technology 2019

Corporate Excellence Award for Best CSR Practices

INDUSTRY TRENDS

Capitalising on India’s Tourism Boom

The Indian tourism sector is on a robust growth trajectory, fuelled by both rising domestic and international travel. Government initiatives such as the Swadesh Darshan and PRASHAD Schemes are enhancing infrastructure, further driving the development of tourism across the country. These advancements are creating a number of opportunities for the hospitality industry, especially in the mid-market segment. A growing middle class, higher disposable incomes and a surge in business travel are all contributing to increased demand for affordable, high-quality accommodations. As travellers increasingly seek value-for-money options, Lemon Tree Hotels is well-positioned to capitalise on this expanding market, unlocking potential for growth and market share expansion.

Rising Demand for Mid-market Hospitality



17,116
Rooms across 212 hotels
as of March 2025

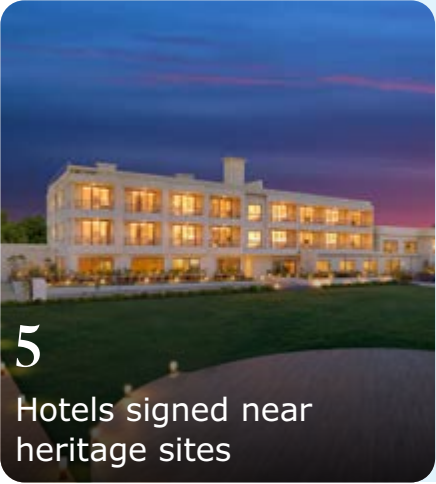
The demand for mid-market hotels is growing rapidly, especially in Tier 2/3 cities, driven by rising domestic tourism and the increasing disposable income of the middle class. These segments are becoming increasingly attractive to those looking for affordable yet high-quality accommodations.

📍 Lemon Tree Hotel, Hinjawadi, Pune

Our Response

Our Company is strategically expanding its presence in both urban centres and emerging Tier 2 and Tier 3 cities. With 212 hotels and 17,116 rooms, we are on track to reach 20,000 rooms by CY28. Our asset-light model ensures flexibility and scalability, enabling us to expand efficiently through management contracts and franchise agreements.

Government Initiatives Driving Growth



5
Hotels signed near
heritage sites

Government schemes such as Swadesh Darshan and PRASHAD have significantly improved infrastructure, opening up new regions for development. These initiatives are boosting connectivity and creating new tourism opportunities in previously underserved areas.

📍 Lemon Tree Resort, Somnath

Our Response

With new regional airports, enhanced highways and tourism hubs coming online, we are capitalising on these infrastructure developments by expanding into regions that benefit from improved connectivity and emerging tourism circuits. This focus enables us to strengthen our portfolio in newly connected and high-potential markets.

The Rise of Wellness and Spiritual Tourism



23
Hotels in or near
spiritual destinations

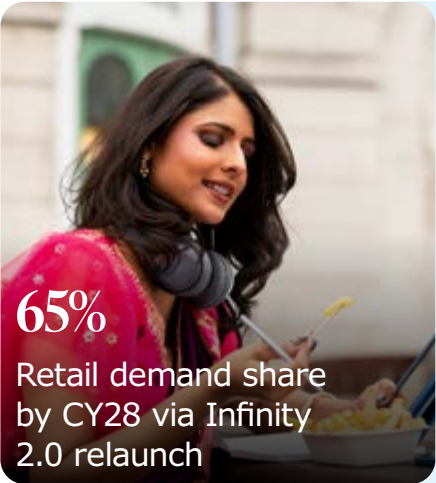
The demand for wellness and spiritual tourism is on the rise as more travellers seek enriching experiences focused on health and spiritual growth. This trend is particularly strong in regions with rich spiritual heritage, such as Varanasi, Ayodhya and Rishikesh.

📍 Lemon Tree Premier, Rishikesh

Our Response

Wellness tourism and spiritual retreats are emerging as strong growth drivers, and we are well-positioned to tap into this rising demand. Riding this wave, we are adding properties that offer wellness-focused and spiritual experiences, capitalising on the evolving preferences of both domestic and international travellers.

Digital Transformation in Hospitality



65%
Retail demand share
by CY28 via Infinity
2.0 relaunch

Digital transformation unfolds in two ways. First, by using data to offer travelers personalised packages and boost the Company’s revenue. Second, by adopting digital services like mobile check-ins and smart room controls, which streamline and enhance the guest experience.

Our Response

Digital transformation is reshaping our business in two important ways. First, we are gathering and analysing data to better understand our travellers, enabling us to design personalised packages while maximising overall revenue. Second, we are embracing digital services that continue to reshape the hospitality sector. From mobile check-ins to smart room controls and other intuitive features, we are simplifying and enriching the guest experience at every step.

Sustainability and Eco-conscious Travel



34.15%
Hotels green-certified
as of FY25¹³

Sustainability has become a high-level priority for both travellers and the hospitality industry. Ecofriendly practices, from green certifications to systems that are energy and/or water efficient, are now essential factors for both consumers and businesses.

📍 Lemon Tree Wildlife Resort, Kanha

Our Response

Lemon Tree Hotels has set a clear path towards sustainable growth aiming for 100% green-certified hotels by FY26. In FY25, we have achieved 34.15%¹³ of our hotels are already green-certified, with another 24% work-in-progress. We have targeted achievement of 50% renewable energy as well as a 15% energy intensity reduction and a 10% water intensity reduction by FY26¹⁴. This focus aligns with global trends and consumer demand for eco-friendly travel options, helping Lemon Tree stay competitive, as corporate clients include sustainability criteria in Request for Proposal (RFP) process while shortlisting hotels.

¹³For 41 Owned/Leased hotels

¹⁴In intensity terms per sq. ft. vs. FY19 as a baseline

Roadmap to Industry Leadership

The Lemon Tree 2.0 strategy provides a clear roadmap for sustainable growth and market leadership in the mid-market hospitality sector. With a focus on asset-light expansion, digital innovation and strong ESG integration, it aims to enhance guest experiences while delivering high returns.

Strategy in Motion

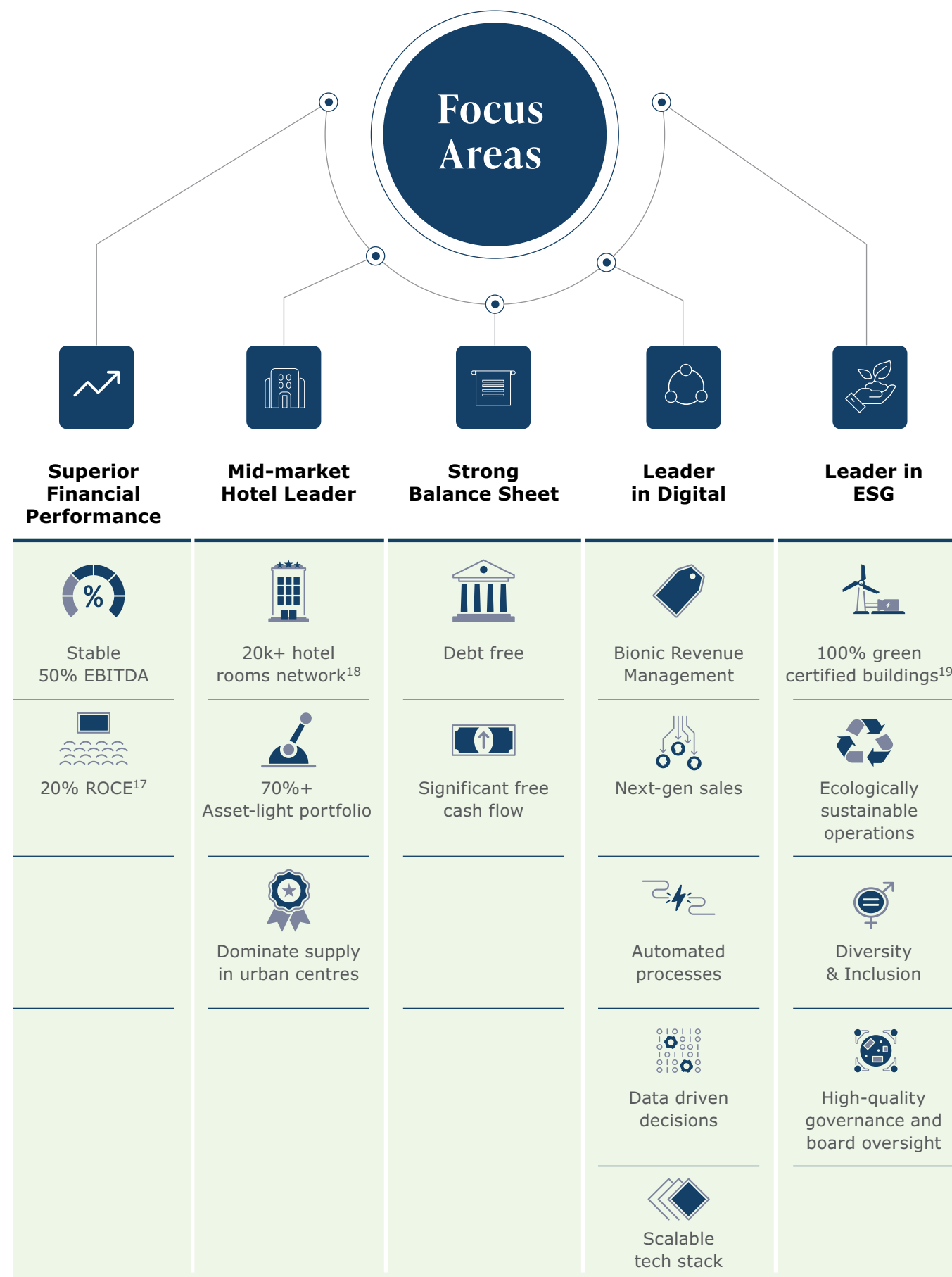
Lemon Tree 2.0				
Superior Financial Performance	Mid-market Hotel Flagbearer	Strong Balance Sheet	Leader in Digital	Leader in ESG
Strategic Levers (How Will we Make this Happen)	Market Enablers (Tailwinds)	Company Enablers (Internal Competencies)	Strategic Assets (Moats)	
Asset-light Growth and Network Effect	Consumption at Tipping Point	Digitalisation/ Technology	Brand	
Digital Transformation	Demand Outpacing Supply	Risk Management	Owned Network	
Retail Acceleration	Growing Aspirations, Affluence, Willingness to Spend	ESG ¹⁵	Culture	
Loyalty Expansion	Large Underserved Fragmented Mid-market Hotel Segment		Operating Across Value Chain	
Cost Structure				
Capital Recycling				
Efficient cost structure				

¹⁵ESG – Environmental, Social & Governance



85% Target Achieved ¹⁶
By March 2025, Lemon Tree Hotels had already completed the majority of its goal to expand to 20,000 rooms by 2028, nearly three years ahead of schedule.

¹⁶Rooms Network = Operational rooms + Rooms in pipeline



¹⁷ROCE – Return on Capital Employed | ¹⁸Rooms Network = Operational rooms + Rooms in pipeline | ¹⁹Owned/leased hotels only

Growth Engines

Asset-light Growth

- Rapid growth with minimal capital outlay through asset-light expansion
- Approximately 15,000 rooms under managed and franchised portfolio
- Over 70% of properties managed or franchised for capital efficiency



Network Effect

- Over 300 hotels spread across India's length and breadth
- Pan-India presence ensuring widespread market coverage
- Strong brand awareness where growth in new cities fuels demand in existing markets



Digital Transformation

- Bionic pricing and advanced revenue management
- Data-driven next-generation sales recommendations
- Data-informed decisions across all functions and processes
- Scalable and flexible technology stack enabling rapid integration



Build on Retail

- Targeting 65% retail market share
- Dynamic, market-responsive pricing strategies
- Increased customer referrals driving stronger traction



Nourish Loyalty

- Rewards programme focused on loyalty and churn management
- A target of over 40% repeat customers
- Personalisation driving improved customer experience
- Assured customers for an expanding hotel network



Operate Lean

- 50% EBITDA reflecting industry-leader efficiencies
- Smart operations enabled by real-time cost control towers
- Best-in-class cost structure and manpower ratios



Capital Recycling of Owned Network

- Large owned portfolio comprising 41 operational hotels with 5,759 rooms, plus two hotels with 256 rooms in the pipeline
- Owned hotels, once stabilised, deliver high returns driven by an estimated 8% annual increase in replacement costs (excluding land)
- Ability to monetise/unlock cash by diluting ownership in the owned portfolio while maintaining majority shareholding, via public markets and strategic investors



HOW WE CREATE VALUE

Building Sustainable Impact

INPUT

Financial Capital

₹1,789.6 Cr ₹1,698.4 Cr
Equity Total Debt

Manufactured Capital

111 43
No. of Hotels²⁰ Total Gross Asset Base, Including 2 Under Construction²¹

Human Capital

5,621 8.23 11,514
Employees²² Training Man Hours Per Employee Employees Trained

Social and Relationship Capital

21,724 ₹237.48 Lakhs
No. of Suppliers²² CSR Expenditure²³

Intellectual Capital

173
Trademarks Registered

Natural Capital

2,99,698.62 GJ 0.1118 tCO₂e/sq. m
Total Energy Consumption²² GHG Emission Intensity²²

12,03,236.17 KL
Water Consumption²²

²⁰For the entire network of owned/leased, managed/franchised hotels

²¹For the entire network of owned/leased hotels. This includes our pipeline, which is subject to change over time

²²For the 41 owned/leased hotels and 26 managed hotels covered in the scope of this Integrated Annual Report

²³For Lemon Tree Hotels and its subsidiary companies

BUSINESS



Development of Hotels



Operation of Hotels



Ownership of Hotels



Sales and Marketing of Hotels

STRATEGIC OBJECTIVES



Superior Financial Performance



Mid-market Hotel Leader



Strong Balance Sheet



Leader in Digital



Leader in ESG

ESG Vision 2026
📖 Pg. 50

Risk management
📖 Pg. 98

OUTPUTS

Financial Capital

- Increased shareholder value
- Achieved profitable and steady growth

Manufactured Capital

- Delivered a high-quality product, sustainable services, and memorable experiences
- Created significant value for customers
- An expanded base of loyal customers

Human Capital

- Highly resolute workforce
- Enhanced retention rates
- Recognised as a great place to work

Social & Relationship Capital

- Enhanced connections with customers, business partners, and the community

Intellectual Capital

- Enhanced brand value
- Strategic shift towards digital transformation

Natural Capital

- Improved environmental metrics

OUTCOMES

Financial Capital

₹1,288.40 Cr ₹243.15 Cr 14.35%
Total Revenue PAT ROCE
₹636.46 Cr ₹2.48
EBITDA EPS

Manufactured Capital

Superior Customer Service 19,95,806 16,96,296
Loyalty Programme Members Total Number of Stays²⁵

Human Capital

47% 11.69% ESTS 94%
Turnover Rate Women Employees²⁵ 26 Managed Hotels
16.4% ESTS 91%
Diversity: Opportunity Deprived Individuals (ODIs)²⁵ 41 Owned/Leased Hotels

Social and Relationship Capital

87%
Retail Net Promoter Score²⁵

Intellectual Capital

2,016 37.82%
Rooms Per Day through Digital Channels²⁵ Rooms Per Day (RPD) through the Brand Website and Online Travel Agents

Natural Capital

16.99% 2.90% 1,210 KGS
Share of Renewable Energy^{26/27} Change in Energy Intensity over the FY19 Baseline^{24/27} Retired IT Assets Reused and Recycled²⁷
16.85% 13.73%
Reduction in GHG Emissions Intensity over the FY19 Baseline²⁷ Reduction in Water Intensity over the FY19 Baseline²⁷

²⁴Refer to the paragraph regarding Change in Energy Intensity – FY25 on page 60

²⁵For the 41 Owned/Leased hotels and 26 managed hotels covered in the scope of this Integrated Annual Report

²⁶On 31 March 2025 our exit rate of RE was 27.93%, keeping in mind all installed and active RE supply at that time

²⁷For 41 Owned/Leased hotels

STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT

Engaging for Impact

We engage with stakeholders through structured, transparent interactions to build trust, align expectations and inform key decisions. These engagements strengthen relationships, support business priorities and enable sustainable value creation across our operations.

Why we Engage	How we Engage	Frequency of Engagement	KPI
Employees 			
The strength of the LTH brand lies in our people, who consistently deliver guest experiences that exceed expectations.	- Regular town hall sessions - Team-building initiatives - Fresh perspective forums - Weekly engagement dialogues	- Weekly - Monthly - Quarterly - Annually	8.23 hours of average training per employee 16.4% of our workforce comprises Opportunity-deprived Individuals (ODIs)
Customers 			
Our customers are our most valued stakeholders. The trust we build with them directly influences our performance. We continuously enhance our brand offerings based on their feedback and evolving expectations.	- Guest feedback captured through our guest satisfaction tracking system (GSTS) and Hi@lemontreehotels.com - Digital engagement managed via Online Relationship Management (ORM) on platforms such as Tripadvisor, MakeMyTrip and Booking.com - Regular communication through emailers and newsletters	- Daily - Need-based	- Achieved a retail Net Promoter Score (NPS) of 87% 5,60,355 positive responses through customer satisfaction surveys
Regulatory Bodies/Government 			
We proactively engage with regulatory authorities and government bodies across central, state, and local levels to ensure consistent compliance with applicable laws and regulations.	- One-on-one meetings - Communication via government websites and official emails - Regulatory filings, corporate announcements, disclosures, form submissions, material updates and annual reports	- Quarterly/annually - Event-based/Need-based	Zero incidents of non-compliance during the year

Why we Engage	How we Engage	Frequency of Engagement	KPI
Investors and Shareholders 			
This stakeholder group provides the capital that underpins our growth and reflects confidence in our performance and sustainability approach. We remain focused on delivering consistent value.	- Quarterly earnings presentations - Annual General Meeting (AGM) - Feedback on annual disclosures - Investor meetings and conference calls - Event-based communication - Emails, notices and newspaper announcements	- Quarterly/annually - Event-based - Request-based	- Achieved a 20% increase in revenue - Delivered a total shareholder return of 14.58% (return on equity)
Owners and Partners 			
Our brand standards are upheld by hotel owners and partners under LTH's managed and franchised model. This asset-light approach is key to our success and enables rapid geographic expansion.	- Ongoing interactions - Two-way meetings	- Monthly/quarterly/annually - Need-based	Expanded our portfolio with 12 new hotel openings and 50 signings
Suppliers and Vendors 			
We engage regularly with our suppliers and vendors to ensure their products and services consistently meet LTH's brand standards.	- Informal discussions and updates - Regular performance evaluations - Annual supplier audits	- Need-based - Annually	20,770 total local suppliers
Contractors 			
We rely on an outsourced workforce to deliver high-quality services. Engaging with our contractors is essential to ensure the availability of skilled and well-trained personnel.	- Informal conversations - One-on-one sessions - Regular performance assessments	- Annually - Need-based	- Zero cases of sexual harassment - Zero cases of discrimination

Why we Engage	How we Engage	Frequency of Engagement	KPI
Online Travel Agents/Portals 			
Online travel agents offer key insights into consumer behaviour, leading to customer acquisition. Monitoring feedback on these platforms is integral to enhancing guest experience and refining our offerings.	- Monitoring traveller and guest feedback on OTA platforms - One-on-one meetings with OTA Management Teams	- Daily - Need-based	54 out of 86 eligible hotels received the Tripadvisor Travellers' Choice Award 2024
NGOs 			
Our commitment to being an equal-opportunity employer is supported by NGOs, who help identify and train candidates with disabilities and individuals from marginalised backgrounds. They will also play a key role in shaping and implementing our CSR initiatives.	- Customised engagement programmes - Presentations and knowledge sessions - Reports and updates	- Need based - Quarterly/annually	We trained 64 employees with intellectual or developmental disabilities (including autism) across FY22–FY25. In FY25 alone, 7 were trained, 1 hired, and 7 more trainees continued their internships into FY26.
Local Communities 			
We actively engage with local communities to understand their needs and implement targeted social welfare initiatives for greater impact.	Partnerships With NGOs	Quarterly/annually	₹2.37 Crores Spent on CSR
Industry Associations 			
Through industry associations, we gain insights into market trends, collaborate with peers in the travel and tourism sector and contribute to policy dialogues with relevant government bodies	Multilateral meetings	- Need-based - Annually	N.A

Why we Engage	How we Engage	Frequency of Engagement	KPI
Media 			
We leverage media relationships to strengthen our brand, promote hotel launches and offers and engage marginalised communities through awareness-driven initiatives.	- Press releases - Media notes and briefings - Events and press conferences	- Quarterly/annually - Every material event	63 press releases 56 Key Media Coverage
Auditors 			
As part of our governance framework, we engage internal and external auditors. Internal audits are conducted quarterly, while external audits cover financials and ESG disclosures annually, ensuring transparency, compliance and continuous improvement across our Company.	- Regular meetings and process reviews - Email communication - One-on-one interactions	- Weekly/monthly/quarterly/annually - When a specific incident occurs, which has a substantial impact	N.A
Bankers 			
Bankers are key partners in supporting our cash flow, daily operations and growth through funding. We maintain regular engagement to ensure competitive loan terms, compliance with evolving regulations and consistent service standards across our hotels. They are instrumental during the IPO process.	- Regular meetings - Email communication - One-on-one interactions	- Weekly/monthly/quarterly/annually - When a specific need arises	N.A

MATERIALITY ASSESSMENT

Defining our Priorities

In FY21, we conducted a materiality assessment aligned with GRI and SASB guidelines to identify key business and stakeholder priorities. Using a quadripartite approach, we defined critical economic and ESG themes that shape our strategy and disclosures.

Our Approach to Materiality Assessment

Identification

Compiled a comprehensive list of topics by integrating GRI and SASB guidelines with peer benchmarking insights.

Categorisation

Each topic was classified under Environmental, Social or Governance (ESG) categories to highlight themes most relevant to LTH.

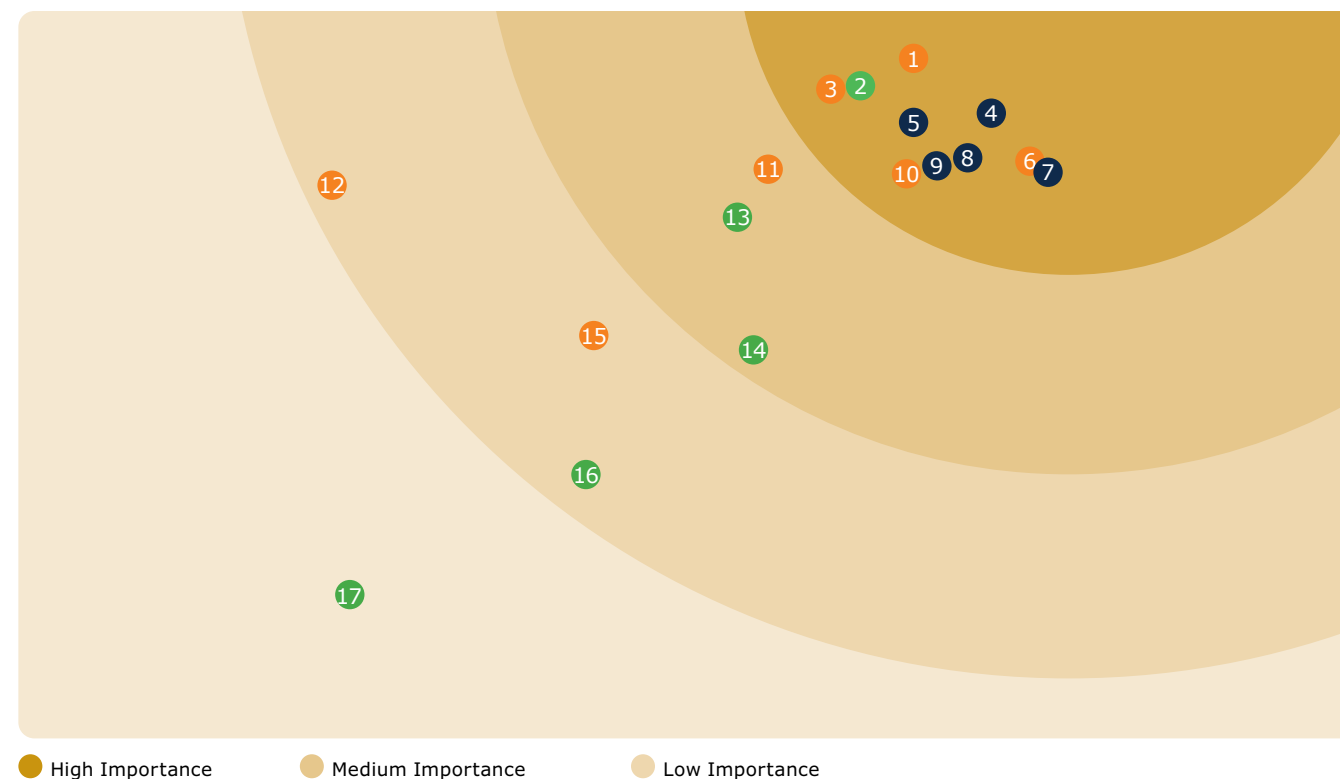
Prioritisation

Created a materiality matrix and stakeholder priority map informed by stakeholder consultations.

Validation

Collaborated with management and an external validation agency to ensure a comprehensive and unbiased assessment of material issues.

Materiality Matrix



Key Material Topics and Stakeholder Impact

	Material Topics	Relevance For Our Stakeholders
1	Health and Well-being	 
2	Water Management	      
3	Commitment to Human Rights	          
4	Regulatory Compliance	       
5	Ethics and Transparency	         
6	Customer Delight	      
7	Brand and Reputation Management	      
8	Economic Performance	     
9	Data Privacy	     
10	Diversity and Inclusion	        
11	Talent Management and Retention	   
12	Sustainable Supply Chain	  
13	Waste Management	   
14	Energy Management	      
15	Local Community Development	    
16	Biodiversity Protection	    
17	Climate Change	       
	Employees	 Contractors
	Customers	 Online Travel Agents (OTAs)/Portals
	Regulatory Bodies/ Government	 NGOs
	Investors and Shareholders	 Local Communities
	Owners and Partners	 Industry Associates
	Suppliers and Vendors	 Media
		 Auditors
		 Bankers



OUR ESG VISION 2026

Progress and Performance

Our ESG Vision 2026 sets out clear goals to reduce our environmental footprint, foster social equity and uphold high governance standards across our operations. In FY25, we made measurable progress across renewable energy, emissions, water, diversity and green buildings.

ESG Vision 2026

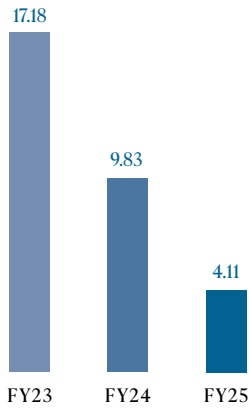
We have established specific targets aligned with our ESG strategy for FY26 to support the United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (UNSDGs).

Environment	Social	Governance
We focus on reducing waste, conserving water, adopting renewable energy and technological innovations, improving energy efficiency, mitigating climate change impact and minimising our carbon footprint.	Our goal is to empower local communities and create an inclusive, equal-opportunity workplace by focusing on human development.	We aim to build a transparent and ethical organisation.

Our Company is committed to becoming a leader in ESG by achieving 100% green-certified buildings²⁸ and implementing ecologically sustainable operations across our portfolio. We also prioritise diversity and inclusion within our workforce, while ensuring high-quality governance and strong board oversight to drive ethical growth.

Investments in Sustainable Development

Investment (₹ in Crores)



ESG Governance Structure		
The Board	ESG Taskforce	Senior Management Team
Develops the ESG vision and oversees the effective implementation of LTH’s ESG strategy	Outlines LTH’s ESG strategy, policies and procedures and provides senior leadership with recommendations to ensure effective implementation	Oversees and reports on the outcomes and impacts of ESG-related projects and programmes

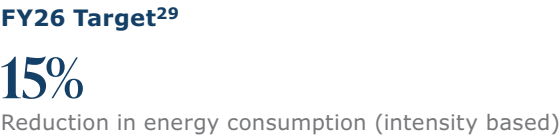
²⁸For 41 Owned/Leased hotels



✦ Aurika, Udaipur

ESG Performance Dashboard

Energy Consumption



Note: Refer to the paragraph regarding Change in Energy Intensity – FY25 on page 60

Core
SDGs Targeted



Impact on
Other SDGs



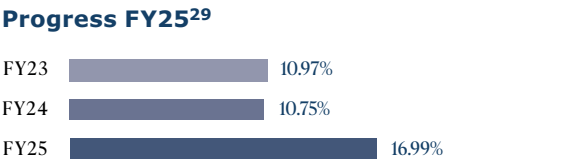
SDG Sub-goals

- 7.3 By 2030, double the global rate of improvement in energy efficiency
- 12.2 By 2030, achieve the sustainable management and efficient use of natural resources
- 12.8 By 2030, ensure that people everywhere have the relevant information and awareness for sustainable development and lifestyles in harmony with nature
- 13.2 Integrate climate change measures into national policies, strategies and planning

Relevant Topics

- Energy Management
- Climate Change

Renewable Energy



Core
SDGs Targeted



Impact on
Other SDGs



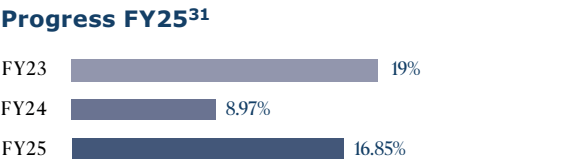
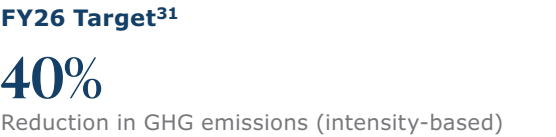
SDG Sub-goals

- 7.2 By 2030, increase substantially the share of renewable energy in the global energy mix
- 12.2 By 2030, achieve the sustainable management and efficient use of natural resources

Relevant Topics

- Energy Management
- Climate Change

GHG Emissions



Core
SDGs Targeted



Impact on
Other SDGs



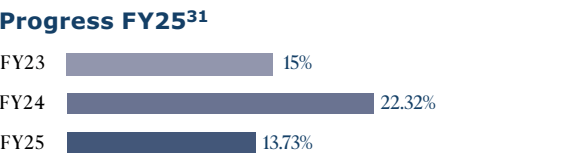
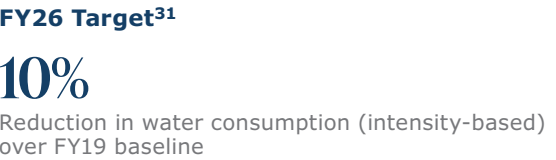
SDG Sub-goals

- 7.3 By 2030, double the global rate of improvement in energy efficiency
- 12.2 By 2030, achieve the sustainable management and efficient use of natural resources
- 12.8 By 2030, ensure that people everywhere have the relevant information and awareness for sustainable development and lifestyles in harmony with nature

Relevant Topics

- Energy Management
- Sustainable Supply Chain
- Waste Management

Water



Core
SDGs Targeted



Impact on
Other SDGs



SDG Sub-goals

- 6.4 By 2030, substantially increase water-use efficiency across all sectors and ensure sustainable withdrawals and supply of freshwater to address water scarcity and substantially reduce the number of people suffering from water scarcity
- 12.2 By 2030, achieve the sustainable management and efficient use of natural resources
- 12.5 By 2030, substantially reduce waste generation through prevention, reduction, recycling and reuse
- 13.2 Integrate climate change measures into national policies, strategies and planning

Relevant Topics

- Water Management

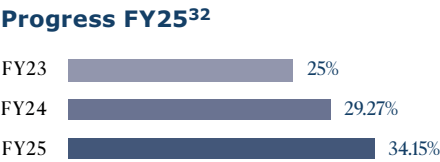
²⁹For 41 Owned/Leased hotels
³⁰On 31 March 2025 our exit rate of RE% was 27.93%, keeping in mind all installed and active RE supply at that time

³¹For 41 Owned/Leased hotels



Green Buildings

FY26 Target³²
100%
Certified green buildings (owned/leased hotels)



Core
SDGs Targeted



Impact on
Other SDGs



SDG Sub-goals

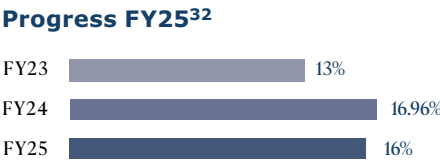
- 11.b By 2020, substantially increase the number of cities and human settlements adopting and implementing integrated policies and plans towards inclusion, resource efficiency, mitigation and adaptation to climate change, resilience to disasters and develop and implement, in line with the Sendai Framework for Disaster Risk Reduction 2015-2030, holistic disaster risk management at all levels

Relevant Topics

- Energy management
- Waste management
- Water management
- Climate change
- Health and well-being

Diversity and Inclusion

FY26 Target³²
20%
ODIs in the workforce



Core
SDGs Targeted



Impact on
Other SDGs



SDG Sub-goals

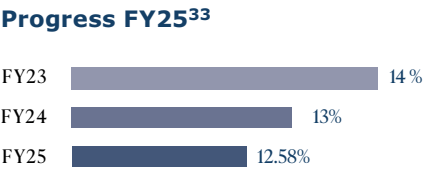
- 8.5 By 2030, achieve full and productive employment and decent work for all women and men, including for young people and persons with disabilities, and equal pay for work of equal value
- 8.6 By 2020, substantially reduce the proportion of youth not in employment, education or training
- 8.8 Protect labour rights and promote safe and secure working environments for all workers, including migrant workers, in particular women migrants, and those in precarious employment
- 10.4 Adopt policies, especially fiscal, wage and social protection policies, and progressively achieve greater equality

Relevant Topics

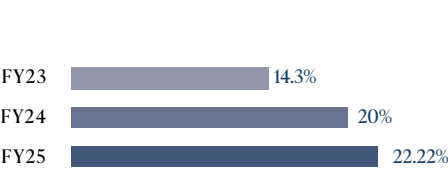
- Talent Management and Retention
- Diversity and Inclusion
- Commitment to Human Rights

Gender Diversity

FY26 Target³³
15%
Women across the workforce



30%
Women Directors



Core SDGs
Targeted



SDG Sub-goals

- 8.5 By 2030, achieve full and productive employment and decent work for all women and men, including for young people and persons with disabilities, and equal pay for work of equal value
- 8.8 Protect labour rights and promote safe and secure working environments for all workers, including migrant workers, in particular women migrants, and those in precarious employment

Relevant Topics

- Talent Management and Retention
- Diversity and Inclusion
- Commitment to Human Rights

³²For 41 Owned/Leased hotels

³³For 41 Owned/Leased hotels

ENVIRONMENTAL STEWARDSHIP

Towards a Sustainable Future

Through innovative practices and green-certified properties, we aim to meet global standards, enhance energy efficiency and support the UNSDGs for a resilient and eco-friendly future.

FY25 Highlights³⁴

27.93%

Exit -ate of RE% as of 31 March 2025, Considering all Installed and Active RE Supply at that Time.

16.99%

Renewable Energy (RE) Usage in FY25

16.85%

Reduction in GHG Emissions (Intensity-Based) over FY19 Baseline

34.15%

Certified Green Buildings (Hotels) in FY25

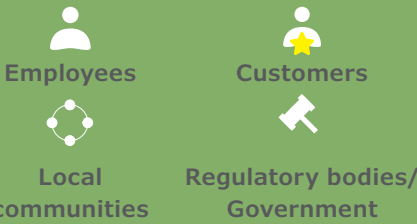
13.73%

Reduction in Water Consumption (Intensity-Based) over FY19 Baseline

Key Material Topics

- Energy management
 - Climate change and emissions
- Water management
 - Waste management
 - Biodiversity

Stakeholders in Focus



UNSDGs



³⁴For 41 Owned/Leased hotels



📍 Tigerland Safari- A Lemon Tree Resort, Chitwan, Nepal

Our Green Goals

We have set green goals to ensure:

Dedicated Governance Structure	Transparency in Communication	Green Hotels
The ESG taskforce is responsible for planning and implementing initiatives to achieve our FY26 targets and beyond. It also manages LTH’s ESG strategy and monitors progress against these targets.	We participate in the Global Real Estate Sustainability Benchmark (GRESB) and prioritise ESG disclosures and communication of our initiatives. Since 2021, we have published our ESG Integrated Annual Report annually. 72 GRESB Score 2024	In our efforts to reduce our carbon footprint, we have developed hotels over the past two decades that prioritise energy efficiency, water conservation and the use of renewable energy. All our owned/ leased hotels are designed to meet IGBC/LEED Gold standards, with a target to achieve certifications for all owned/leased properties by FY26.



Energy Management

Our efforts focus on transitioning to renewable energy to decrease dependence on conventional sources. Energy efficiency has also been improved through technological and design optimisations, such as upgraded air conditioning, lighting and ventilation systems across all hotels that we own, lease, manage, and franchise.

Approach	FY25 Performance	FY26 Target
Energy Efficiency We are committed to improving energy efficiency across all our hotels to support the achievement of our environmental objectives.	2.90% Change in energy consumption (intensity-based) compared to FY19 baseline ³⁵	15% Reduction in energy consumption (intensity-based) over the FY19 baseline
Renewable Energy We are reducing our environmental impact by transitioning to renewable energy.	16.99% Share of renewable energy in total energy consumption ³⁶	50% Share of renewable energy in total energy consumption for the 41 owned/leased hotels

³⁵Refer to paragraph regarding Change in Energy Intensity – FY25 on page 60

³⁶On 31 March 2025 our exit rate of RE% was 27.93%, keeping in mind all installed and active RE supply at that time

Energy Efficiency

At Lemon Tree Hotels, we have adopted a multi-pronged approach to improve energy efficiency across our properties. One of the key initiatives has been the installation of a Building Management System (BMS) at Aurika Skycity, Mumbai, which helps optimise energy consumption throughout the building. Additionally, we implemented an energy management system at our properties in Sector 60, Gurugram, which includes two hotels and a convention centre, enabling better control over energy use.

At Lemon Tree Premier and Red Fox Hotel in HITEC City, Hyderabad, we upgraded our fresh air units by retrofitting them with energy-efficient electronic commutator (EC) motors. These motors significantly reduce energy consumption while improving overall ventilation.

In FY25, we replaced all CFL lights with LED lights at our Keys properties, contributing to a substantial reduction in energy consumption. We also transitioned from Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) to Piped Natural Gas (PNG) at Lemon Tree Hotel, Indore, marking a shift to cleaner fuel and further enhancing our sustainability efforts.

We have also installed heat pumps across multiple properties, replacing conventional hot water generators. This switch has significantly reduced the GHG footprint by using electricity more efficiently and lowering overall energy consumption. In FY25, heat pumps were added to properties in Goa, Cochin and Trivandrum.

Change in Energy Intensity – FY25

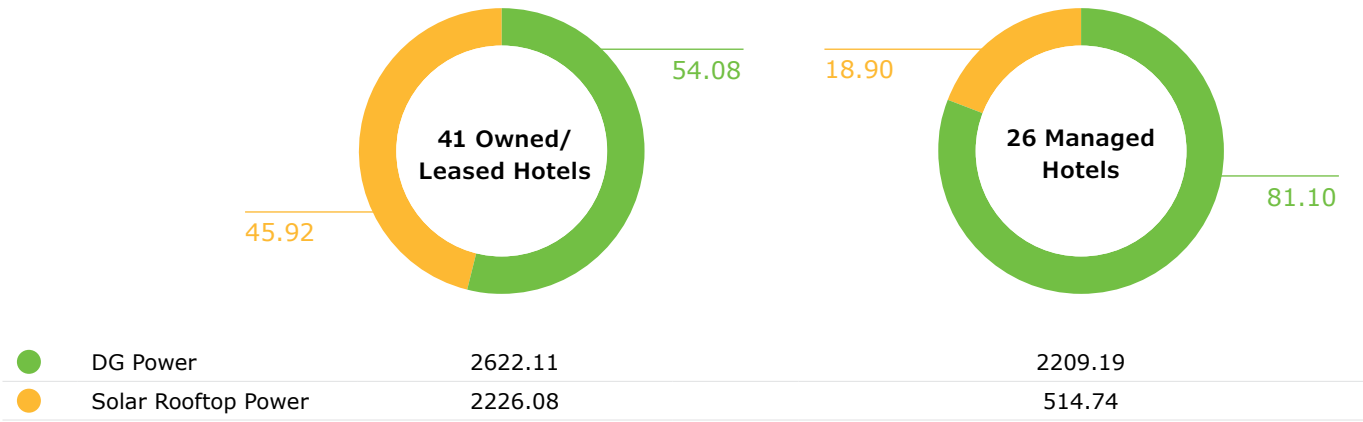
As part of our upgradation and renovation strategy, FY25 saw key enhancements, including the replacement of air-conditioning units across four properties, upgrades of sewage treatment plants at select locations and the standardisation of lower chiller set points across 20 properties. In addition, Aurika Skycity, Mumbai (669 rooms), operated for the full year, recording a 10 percentage-point occupancy increase compared to the previous year, when it had launched mid-year. These upgrades and higher operational load contributed to a marginal 2.90% rise in energy intensity versus the FY19 baseline.

At the same time, energy efficiency initiatives are underway across 41 owned/leased hotels and are expected to deliver tangible results in the coming years, driving planned reductions in energy intensity relative to the FY19 baseline, consistent with progress achieved in FY24, FY23, FY22 and FY21.

Energy Intensity in FY25 (Kwh/M²)		Energy Intensity Based on Occupied Rooms in FY25 (Kwh/Occ Room)	
135.53	183.30	39.39	54.40
41 Owned/Leased Hotels	26 Managed Hotels	41 Owned/Leased Hotels	26 Managed Hotels

Total Energy Consumption in FY25 (GJ)									
	WITHIN THE ORGANISATION			OUTSIDE THE ORGANISATION			TOTAL		
	FY23	FY24	FY25	FY23	FY24	FY25	FY23	FY24	FY25
41 Owned/Leased Hotels	4,958.30	4,375.72	4,848.19	1,55,498.95	1,88,666.35	2,08,585.05	1,60,457.25	1,93,042.06	2,13,433.24
26 Managed Hotels	2,745.22	2,470.20	2,723.93	73,849.40	77,518.29	83,541.45	76,594.62	79,988.49	86,265.38

Total Energy Consumption within the Organisation in FY25 (GJ)



Fuel-wise Energy Consumption within the Organisation in FY25 (GJ)						
	41 OWNED/LEASED HOTELS			26 MANAGED HOTELS		
	FY23	FY24	FY25	FY23	FY24	FY25
Petrol for vehicles	251.07	291.39	406.75	377.97	521.57	520.93
Diesel for vehicles	2,837.52	3,248.35	3,694.41	663.85	553.80	620.09
Firewood	142.49	238.55	223.93	-	0.23	20.67
Charcoal	5,558.93	6,660.02	7,423.45	6,290.61	6,370.27	6,298.35
Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	33,543.40	36,652.05	37,300.81	17,349.38	18,812.57	18,964.66
Compressed Natural Gas (CNG)	26,844.32	28,939.64	31,282.55	6,836.71	8,853.84	10,180.84
Total	69,177.74	76,030.00	80,331.90	31,518.51	35,112.28	36,605.53



Renewable Energy

By the end of FY25, we successfully achieved an RE exit rate of 27.93%, reflecting our commitment to cleaner energy solutions. This transition has been facilitated by the installation of solar photovoltaic (PV) systems across our properties, along with open access RE agreements in hotels located in Delhi, Mumbai, Pune, Chennai and more recently, Bengaluru.

Looking ahead, we are exploring the potential for captive and group captive RE sites in one to two states, with plans for implementation once due diligence and financial feasibility assessments are completed.

The impact of our shift to renewable energy is twofold. First, the environmental benefits are significant, as RE systems have a zero emission factor, leading to a notable reduction in our carbon footprint. Second, the operating costs related to Heat Light Power (HLP) have decreased, as the cost of RE is lower than that of traditional state electricity board energy. We estimate that by FY26, when we aim to achieve 50% RE usage, we will save approximately ₹43 lakh in operating costs, with projected savings of ₹87 lakh in FY27.

14%

Energy consumed across these hotels was sourced from renewable sources: **16.99%** from the 41 owned/leased hotels and **6.52%** from the 26 managed hotels.

22%

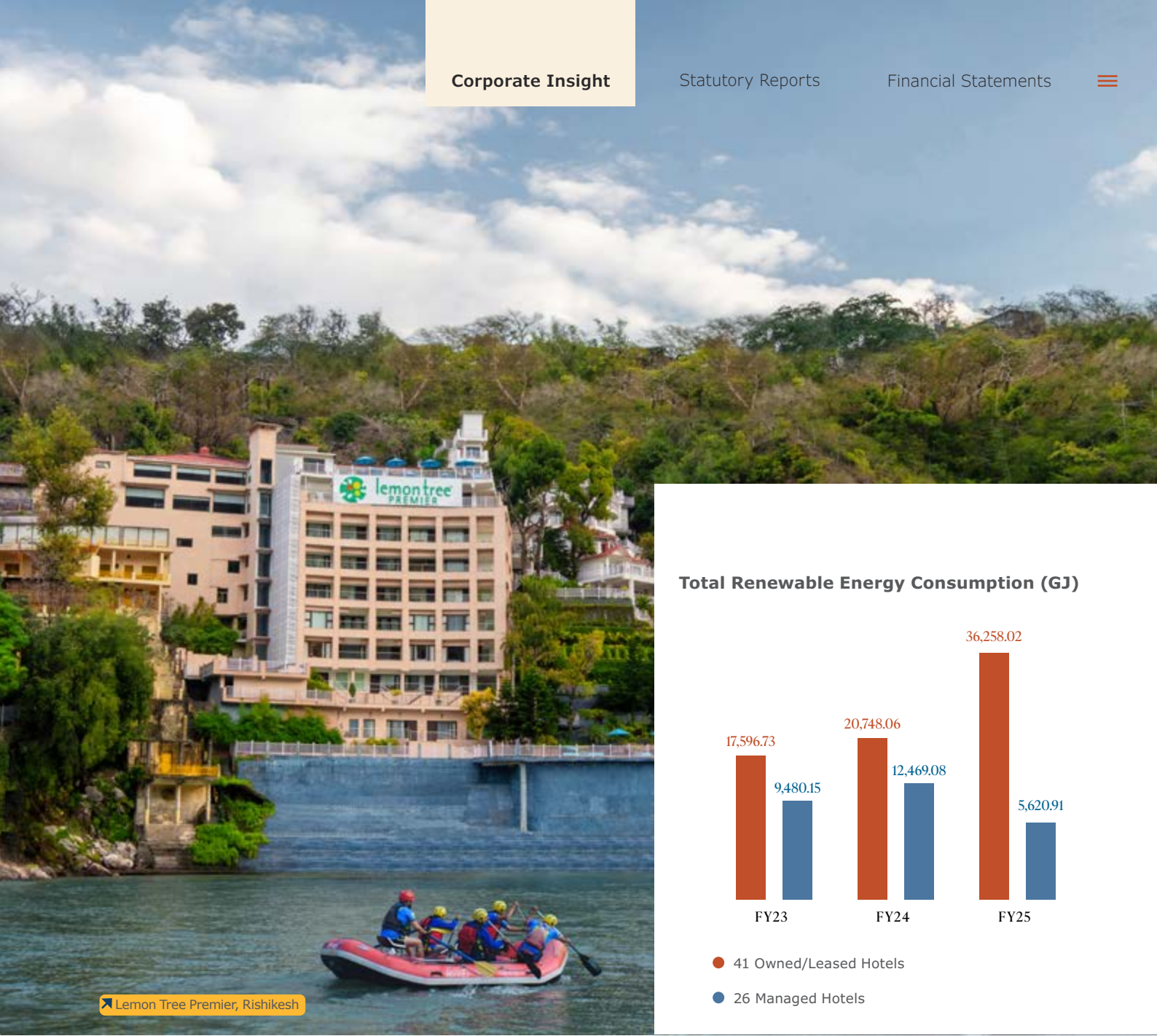
Hotels generate energy from on-site renewable sources: **29%** of the 41 owned/leased hotels and **12%** of the 26 managed hotels.

557 kW

Installed solar rooftop capacity across these hotels: **439 kW** at the 41 owned/leased hotels and **118 kW** at the 26 managed hotels.

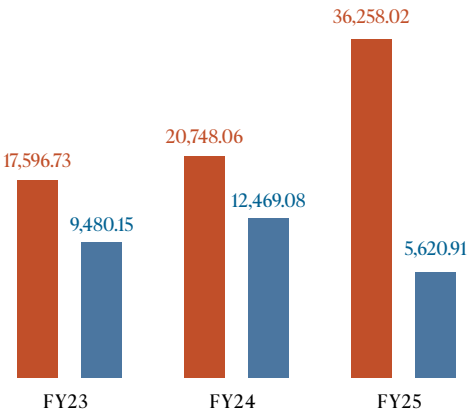
31%

Projects focus on renewable energy consumption across these hotels: **39%** at the 41 owned/leased hotels and **19%** at the 26 managed hotels.



📍 Lemon Tree Premier, Rishikesh

Total Renewable Energy Consumption (GJ)



● 41 Owned/Leased Hotels
● 26 Managed Hotels



Renewable Energy Mix FY25 (%)



Solar Rooftop	2,226.08	34,031.94
Open Access	514.74	5,106.17

Climate Change and Emissions Management

Recognising the potential environmental impacts of our sector and the serious threats climate change poses to economic and sector stability, we actively engage in initiatives to reduce emissions.

Approach	FY25 Performance	FY26 Target
Reducing GHG Emissions We are lowering emissions by installing EV charging stations, enhancing energy efficiency, and expanding the use of renewable energy sources.	16.85% Reduction in GHG emissions (intensity-based) compared to FY19 baseline ³⁷	40% Reduction in GHG emissions (intensity-based) compared to FY19 baseline
Achieving Green Building Certification By transitioning to renewable energy, we are reducing our environmental impact.	34.15% Certified green buildings ³⁷	100% Certified green buildings (owned and leased hotels)

As of FY25, we have increased the number of green-certified buildings to 15, with an additional 19 hotels undergoing evaluation and audits by both our consultants and the Indian Green Building Council (IGBC). The audit results have led to recommendations for further sustainable improvements, including the application of Solar Reflective Index (SRI) paint on rooftops to reduce the building’s heat envelope, updating waste collection and disposal processes, and enhancing fresh air ventilation.

In line with our efforts to reduce the environmental impact of our Diesel Generator (DG) sets, we have implemented dual fuel systems to mitigate air quality concerns and ensure regulatory compliance. In FY25, we installed Dual Fuel Kits (DF Kits) at four additional properties: Lemon Tree Premier and Aurika Skycity in Mumbai, Lemon Tree Premier 2

in Sector 29, Gurgaon and Lemon Tree Hotel in Aurangabad. These systems, which use a 70:30 ratio of piped natural gas (PNG) and high-speed diesel (HSD), significantly improve exhaust quality, reducing emissions of pollutants such as CO₂ and SO₂. Our commitment to sustainability extends beyond emissions reduction to promoting clean energy solutions. In FY25, we installed 77 Electric Vehicle (EV) charging stations across both owned/leased hotels in 7 cities and managed/franchised hotels in 6 cities. This infrastructure includes 15 fast chargers (DC 60 kW dual gun), 5 medium chargers (DC 30 kW single gun), and 57 slow chargers (Type 2 and 2W AC chargers). By providing these facilities, we encourage our guests to shift to electric vehicles, further contributing to the reduction of emissions and promoting cleaner transportation options.

³⁷For 41 Owned/Leased hotels

Climate Change Management

The following four key components underpin our commitment to combating climate change:



Reducing our Carbon Footprint

In an effort to reduce greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions, we are phasing out equipment with high levels of chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) and replacing them with more environmentally friendly alternatives. The refrigeration and air conditioning systems are maintained under an annual contract with third-party Original Equipment Manufacturers (OEMs).Regular audits and checks by our internal team ensure optimal performance, reduction

of energy consumption and enhancement of system efficiency. Renewable energy (RE) adoption is governed by state-specific regulations and our RE agreements across India are planned and executed according to the criteria set by each state government. Over the past few years, navigating the renewable energy landscape has posed challenges, as some states have made it easier to enter RE agreements quickly, while others continue to experience longer approval timelines.

Emission Type	41 OWNED/LEASED HOTELS	26 MANAGED HOTELS
Direct GHG Emissions – Scope 1	9,485.86 tCO ₂ e	3,755.40 tCO ₂ e
Indirect GHG Emissions – Scope 2	34,744.00 tCO ₂ e	15,612.39 tCO ₂ e
GHG Emissions Intensity	0.10 tCO ₂ e/m ²	0.15 tCO ₂ e/m ²
Hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)/Refrigerant Emissions	2,110 kg	642.65 kg

Water Management

To optimise water use and ensure sustainable resource management, we have implemented various programmes, including recycling, wastewater treatment, rainwater harvesting and water conservation. Additionally, we have run water saving programmes which involve our guests and customers directly.

Approach

Enhancing Water Efficiency
We continuously work at improving existing systems and installing water-efficient equipment to enhance water efficiency.

Installation of STPs
We use Sewage Treatment Plants (STPs) for continuous wastewater treatment and recycling.

Guest Participation in Water Saving
Through our Half-glass Water Service and Third-day Linen Change programme, we achieve significant water savings while raising awareness among guests. These initiatives have been well supported and appreciated by our customers.

FY25 Performance

13.73%
Reduction in water consumption (intensity-based) compared to FY19 baseline³⁸

FY26 Target

10%
Reduction in water consumption (intensity-based) compared to FY19 baseline

Water Stewardship

Recognising the growing scarcity of water, we are committed to improving the efficiency of our water usage across all properties. To address this, we have implemented several measures designed to reduce consumption without compromising the guest experience. These include lowering water pressure from the pipes, installing aerators on taps for efficient water flow and replacing older fixtures with water-efficient green alternatives. We also maximise the use of flow restrictors and dual flush systems, further enhancing our water management efforts.

In addition, we encourage guest participation in conservation through initiatives like our third-day linen change programme and the half-glass water initiative. Water consumption across our 41 owned/leased hotels and 26 managed hotels increased by approximately 11% in FY25. This increase was largely driven by the full-year operation of Aurika Skycity, which was only operational for six months in FY24, and a 10% increase in occupancy. With 669 rooms, Aurika Skycity has the largest inventory in India, and its water consumption grew by 32%.

Total Water Withdrawal in FY25 (KL)	41 OWNED/LEASED HOTELS	26 MANAGED HOTELS
Municipal Water Source	4,16,646.41	1,02,014.97
Ground Water (Borewell)	2,80,936.29	1,91,543.50
Procured Water (Tanker)	1,80,267.00	31,828.00
Recycled Water	2,27,149.53	80,942.85
Bottled Water	3,851.91	1,404.71
Total Water Consumption	8,77,850	3,25,386
Total Water Consumption Including Bottled Water	8,81,702	3,26,791



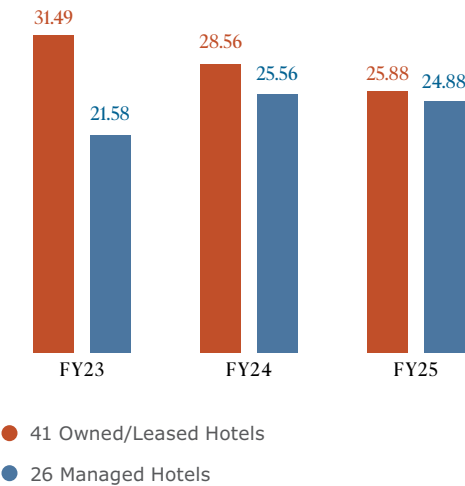
³⁸For 41 Owned/Leased hotels

Wastewater Recycling and Reuse

In 2023, we began transitioning to purified bottled water to reduce plastic consumption across our hotels. The pilot of the Reverse Osmosis (RO) plant was conducted at Lemon Tree Premier and Red Fox Hotel in Aerocity, followed by the installation of a capacitive de-ionisation (CDI) system at Aurika Skycity in Mumbai. In 2025, we installed and commissioned one CDI plant for two hotels, Lemon Tree Premier and Red Fox Hotel in HITEC City, Hyderabad and four RO plants for five hotels, including Lemon Tree Hotel and Red Fox Hotel in Sector 60, Gurugram; Lemon Tree Premier, International Airport, Mumbai; Aurika, Udaipur; and Lemon Tree Premier, Ulsoor Lake, Bengaluru. This phased approach has resulted in a saving of 16,390 kgs of plastic. Additionally, we have observed cost savings of 5-10% at each location. Our water management practices include a stringent quality control process with Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) for cleaning, sanitising, filling and packaging the bottled water. This ensures that the water meets the highest safety and hygiene standards, reflecting our commitment to efficient water management and sustainability. Despite the increase in occupancy, particularly at our largest hotel, Aurika Skycity, the amount of recycled water has remained consistent with FY24 levels.

To further enhance water management, we are gradually replacing older Sewage Treatment Plants (STPs). This replacement process began with Lemon Tree Hotel, Chennai, which has shown promising early results. The STP at Aurika Skycity, Mumbai, is equipped with Membrane Bio-Reactor (MBR) technology, combining biological treatment with membrane filtration to produce high-quality treated water.

Water Recycled (%)



Waste Management

Our best-in-class waste management practices focus on reducing, segregating and handling waste efficiently across all hotel facilities, including guest rooms, restaurants, public areas and operational spaces. To implement focused strategies, we assess waste generation across our hotels, gathering valuable insights that help guide our efforts. Ensuring compliance with environmental regulations set by the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change (MOEF&CC) is a primary objective for both our upcoming and existing hotels. To raise awareness and facilitate effective implementation of our ESG and Waste Management Policy, we conduct regular training sessions and provide ongoing support to empower our employees. In FY25, the total waste generated at our 41 owned/leased hotels and 26 managed hotels, as covered in the scope of this report, was 23,33,869 kg vs. 1,368,029 kg in FY24. Hazardous waste generation increased to 133.17 MT, compared to 82.70 MT in FY24. Non-hazardous waste generation also saw an increase, rising to 2,334 MT from 1,461 MT in FY24. The increase in certain waste categories was primarily due to the replacement and upgrade of air conditioning systems in select hotels, alongside a more streamlined approach to waste data monitoring and record-keeping.

Approach

FY25 Performance

Reduce, Segregate and Recycle

Implementing comprehensive practices for waste reduction, segregation and recycling.

1,606 kg

Retired IT assets reused and recycled

Capacity Building

Conducting regular training to promote effective waste management practices and enhance employee engagement.

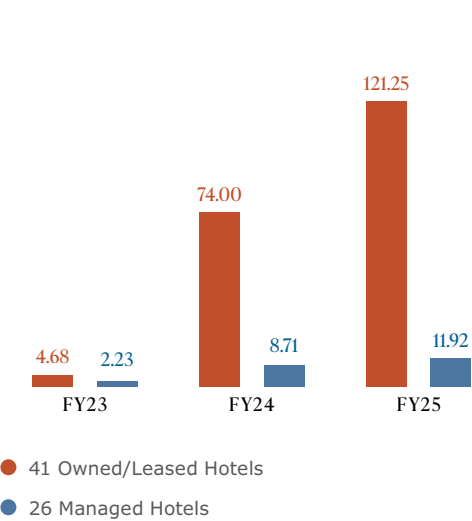
Our Waste Management Approach

E-waste Management	Waste Segregation, Classification and Disposal	General Waste Management and Disposal
- Dispose of old IT and electronic equipment responsibly. - Manage hazardous chemicals with care. - Procure IT assets only from certified suppliers.	- Ensure on-site waste segregation. - Categorise waste accurately. - Deliver waste to authorised partners.	Manage different waste types appropriately.

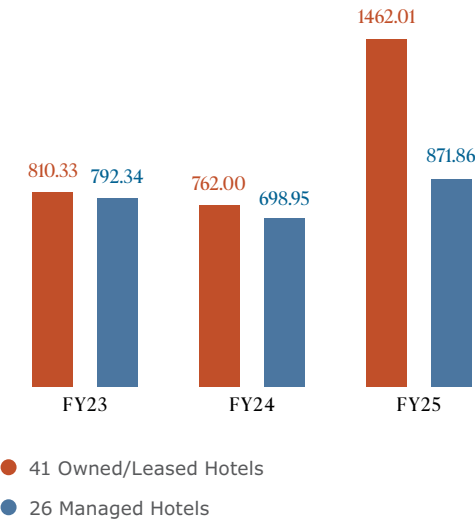
Waste Generation by Source (kg)									
	WET WASTE			DRY WASTE			TOTAL		
	FY23	FY24	FY25	FY23	FY24	FY25	FY23	FY24	FY25
41 Owned/Leased Hotels	4,97,101	5,26,104	10,42,977	3,13,257	2,35,830	4,19,036	8,10,358	7,61,934	14,62,013
26 Managed Hotels	5,39,921	4,93,873	5,75,862	2,52,419	2,05,079	2,95,994	7,92,340	6,98,952	8,71,856

Waste Generation by Category (MT)

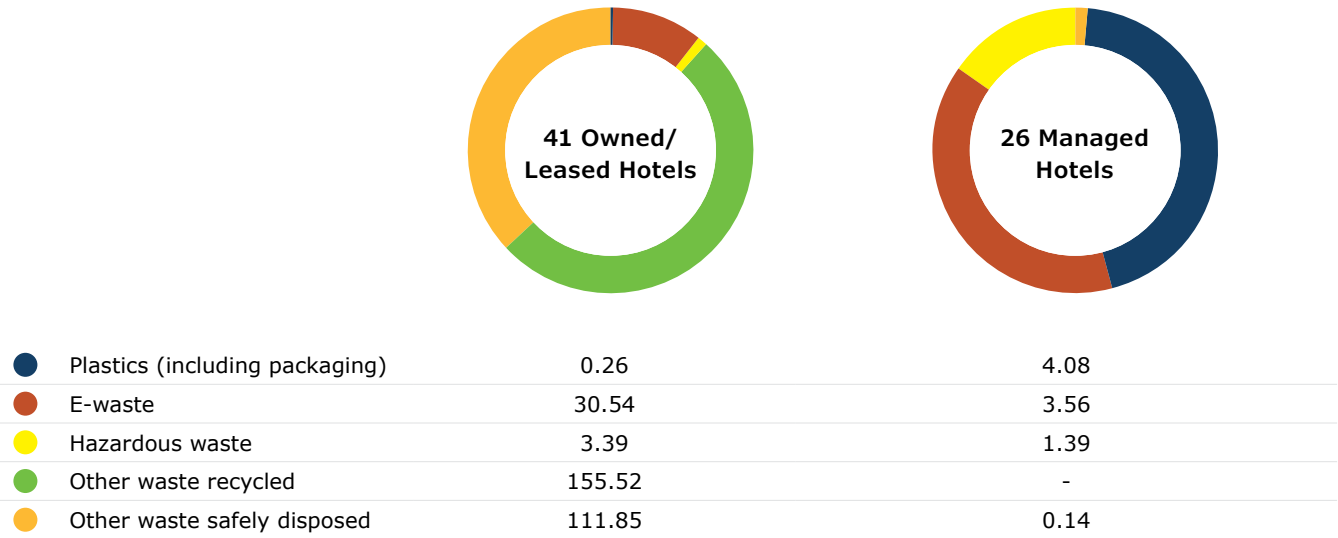
Hazardous waste



Non-hazardous waste



Waste Disposal in FY25 (MT)



Biodiversity

We accept our responsibility as environmental stewards, as we understand the potential effects our activities and development may have on the local ecosystem and natural resources. Preserving nature, biodiversity and the distinctive environments where our properties are located is our responsibility. As a result, we ensure that our properties do not infringe on areas designated as protected, such as animal reserves and national parks. We are committed to incorporating habitat preservation and biodiversity into all facets of our business operations, growth and acquisitions.

Approach

FY25 Performance

Protecting Sensitive Areas
Avoiding encroachment on protected zones.

Embedding Conservation
Integrating biodiversity into all operations.

- At Bandhavgarh**
- We eliminated the use of packaged drinking water and single-use plastic.
 - We played an active role in managing forest fires and contributed by planting over 100 trees.

CREATING SOCIAL VALUE

Empowering People, Enabling Change

We create opportunities for people from diverse and marginalised backgrounds, ensure welcoming experiences for every guest and work with partners who share our commitment to a more inclusive and sustainable future.

FY25 Highlights

22.22%	15%
Women at Managing Director and Director Levels	Women in Senior Roles Across the Organisation
1:1	94,759
Male-to-Female Wage Ratio Maintained	Training Man Hours
2.37 Cr	16.4%
CSR Spend by Lemon Tree Hotels and its Subsidiary Companies	Opportunity-Deprived Individuals, including 315 Employees with Disabilities and 605 Employees from Economically and Socially Marginalised Backgrounds

Key Material Topics

- Health and well-being
 - Commitment to human rights
 - Customer delight
 - Diversity and inclusion
- Talent management and retention
 - Sustainable supply chain
 - Local community development

Stakeholders in Focus



Employees



Local communities



Investors and shareholders



Customers



NGOs



Owners and partners

UNSDGs



4 QUALITY EDUCATION



5 GENDER EQUALITY



8 DECENT WORK AND ECONOMIC GROWTH



10 REDUCED INEQUALITIES



12 RESPONSIBLE CONSUMPTION AND PRODUCTION



16 PEACE, JUSTICE AND STRONG INSTITUTIONS





Our Employees

We are committed to creating a dynamic, supportive work environment that prioritises employee well-being and builds a diverse, inclusive culture. Our people management programmes, including cross-training and upskilling, provide equal opportunities without discrimination. Our Human Rights Policy reflects our commitment to protecting employee rights. We prioritise engagement, health and safety, demonstrating our dedication to a vibrant workplace.

Approach	FY25 Performance	FY26 Target
Talent Management - Focus on hiring young talent across levels - Ensure equitable employment for Opportunity Deprived Individuals (ODIs), including employees with disabilities and those from economically and socially marginalised backgrounds - Promote empowerment, productivity and talent retention	16% Opportunity Deprived Individuals (ODIs) in the workforce ³⁹	20% ODIs in the workforce
Occupational Health and Safety Aim for zero incidents and uphold health and safety at work.	12.58% Women in the workforce ³⁹	15% Women in the workforce
Human Rights Respect human rights across all aspects of the business.	22.22% Women Directors	30% Women Directors

³⁹For 41 Owned/Leased hotels

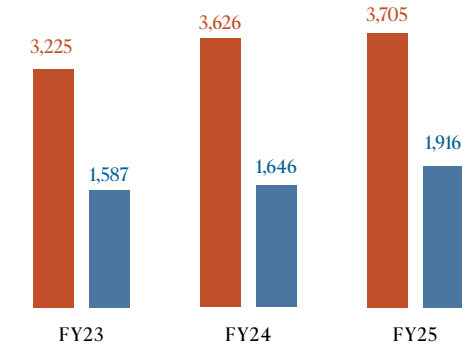
Employee Engagement

We follow a flat structure that reduces hierarchies and fosters openness, strengthening collaboration, encouraging participation and building team spirit. We value talent regardless of gender, background or needs. Our strategy aims to attract young talent at various levels, bringing fresh perspectives to drive growth and long-term development.

Total Employees by Contract Type

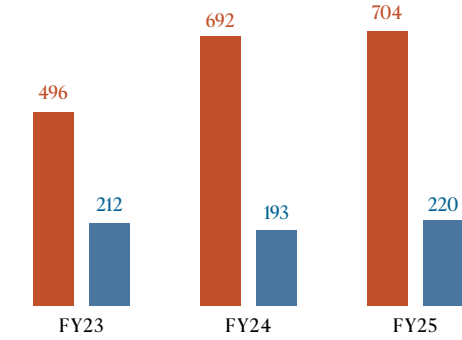
In FY25, across our 41 owned/leased and 26 managed hotels covered within the scope of this report, our full-time workforce stood at 5,621, compared to 5,470 in FY24, reflecting a 2.76% YoY increase. Contractual employees stood at 924 in FY25, while non-employed workers totalled 2,020. These shifts across full-time, contractual and non-employed categories highlight our capacity to scale operations while remaining agile and responsive to business needs.

Full-time Employees



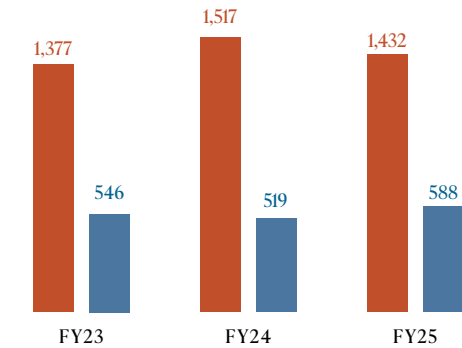
● 41 Owned/Leased Hotels **2.18%** ↑
● 26 Managed Hotels **16.40%** ↑

Contractual Employees



● 41 Owned/Leased Hotels **1.73%** ↑
● 26 Managed Hotels **13.99%** ↑

Non-employed Workers



● 41 Owned/Leased Hotels **5.60%** ↑
● 26 Managed Hotels **13.29%** ↑

↑ YoY Growth

Building Future Talent

In October 2024, we launched an Internship Programme under the Prime Minister’s Internship Scheme (PMIS), initiated by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs. The scheme offers paid internships where a part of the stipend is supported by us and the larger portion is contributed by the government. The objective is to nurture industry-ready talent for the hospitality sector and enable young people to access meaningful job opportunities with greater ease.

Further, we have entered into a memorandum of understanding with various Institutes of Hotel Management (IHM) across multiple cities, under the purview of the Ministry of Tourism. This partnership is designed to create greater awareness about the industry and its dynamics, with activities focused on student engagement, faculty development and institutional development.

Full-time Employee Distribution by Level and Gender

LEVEL	41 OWNED/LEASED HOTELS					
	FY23		FY24		FY25	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Senior Management	52	11	53	12	64	11
Mid-management	664	69	717	86	789	84
Executives	384	43	520	51	485	65
Associates	1,690	212	1,834	291	1,876	303
Trainees/Apprentices	64	36	42	20	25	3
Total	2,854	371	3,166	460	3,239	466

LEVEL	26 MANAGED HOTELS					
	FY23		FY24		FY25	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Senior Management	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mid-management	264	9	278	11	335	14
Executives	190	13	197	19	218	17
Associates	964	114	971	125	1,144	156
Trainees/Apprentices	24	9	30	15	28	4
Total	1,442	145	1,476	170	1,725	191

Case Study

Research Collaboration with Harvard Business School

Harvard Business School (HBS) conducted a research study jointly with Lemon Tree Hotels to evaluate passion and well-being among employees. Nearly 400 managers in Band 5 and above (Assistant Manager and Above levels) participated in the study, which was conducted over a period of four weeks. The research focused on how employees can sustain and replenish their passion over time, thereby reducing the risk of burnout. The insights and lessons shared by HBS are now being carefully evaluated and implemented in a phased manner across Lemon Tree.



Diversity and Inclusion

Our Diversity and Inclusion Policy reflects our commitment to building a culture of trust, responsibility and long-term socioeconomic development among our employees and within the communities where we operate. For nearly two decades, we have been a focused equal-opportunity employer, actively advancing diversity and inclusion across our workforce. We strive to provide equitable employment opportunities to Opportunity Deprived Individuals (ODIs), including Employees with Disability (EwDs) and individuals from economically and socially marginalised backgrounds (EcoSocs). By integrating ODIs into our teams, we enable them to lead dignified lives while also fostering meaningful and inclusive guest experiences. In FY25, across our 41 owned/leased and 26 managed hotels covered in the scope of this report, ODIs accounted for 16.4% of our workforce. Gender diversity stood at 88% male and 12% female employees.

Key Diversity and Inclusion Initiatives

Over the last 18 years, building a culture of inclusion and diversity has become a part of the DNA of our Company. We have embedded it across multiple departments within a hotel and across multiple hotels in the city and then across multiple cities.

We have also done trials and internships across multiple disability types including Down Syndrome, Intellectual and Developmental Disability and Autism. The exploration of different departments and bringing in new disability types requires a structured process of observations, followed by job mapping and then planning the training for interns with special needs. It is this flow that allows us to build our base and higher more Employees with Disability.

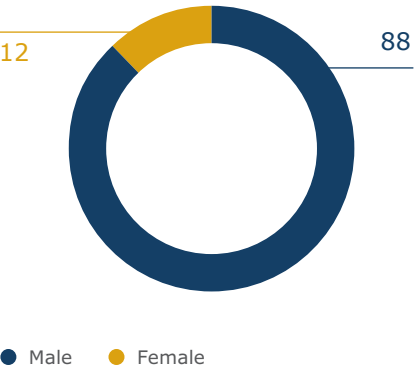


Full-time Employee Distribution by Level and Gender

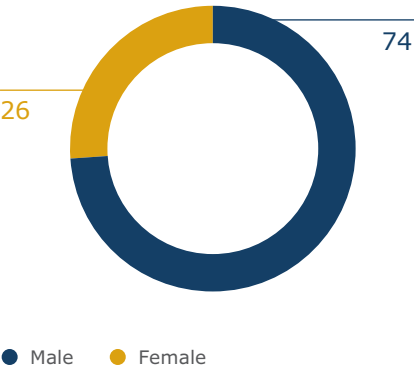
LEVEL	41 OWNED/LEASED HOTELS					
	FY23		FY24		FY25	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<30 years	1,340	229	1,560	292	1,703	329
30–50 years	1,392	134	1,479	160	1,412	131
>50 years	122	8	127	8	124	6
Total	2,854	371	3,166	460	3,239	466

LEVEL	26 MANAGED HOTELS					
	FY23		FY24		FY25	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
<30 years	745	95	747	108	958	123
30–50 years	657	48	686	60	714	65
>50 years	40	2	43	2	53	3
Total	1,442	145	1,476	170	1,725	191

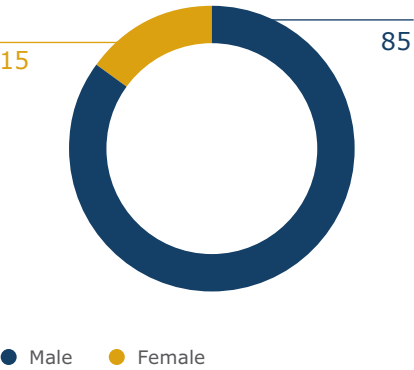
Total Employee Gender Diversity in FY25 (%)



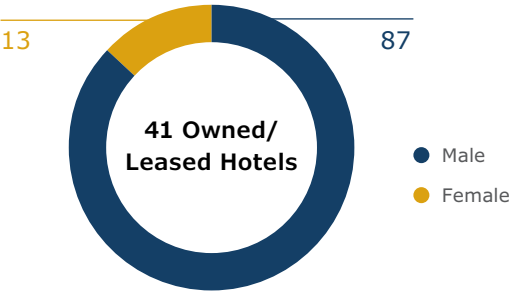
Gender Diversity at Corporate Office in FY25 (%)



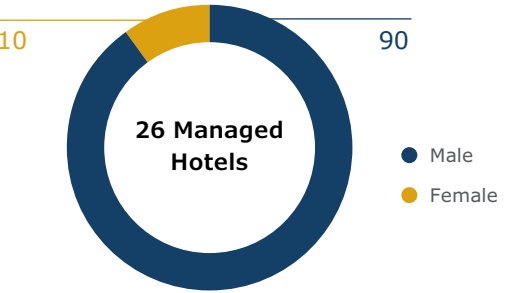
Gender Diversity at the Senior Level in FY25 (%)



Gender Diversity at Hotels in FY25 (%)



Gender Diversity at Hotels in FY25 (%)



Supporting Inclusive Employment

In FY25, our workforce included 315 Employees with Disability (EwDs) and 605 individuals from economically and socially marginalised backgrounds (EcoSocs) across the 41 owned/leased and 26 managed hotels within the scope of this report.

Employee with Disability (EwD) Distribution in FY25

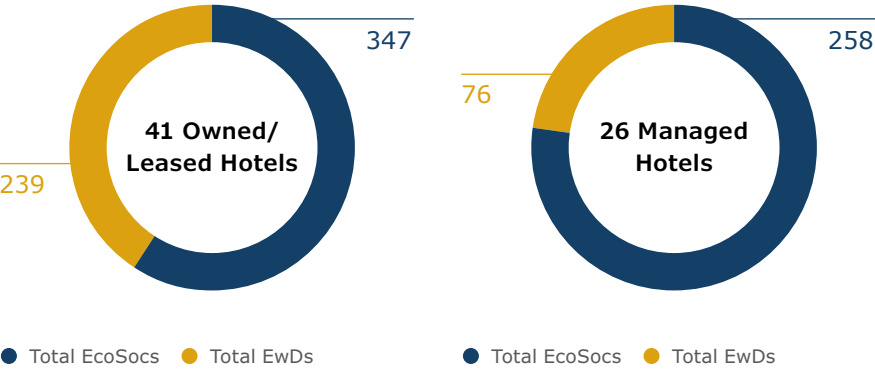
	41 OWNED/LEASED HOTELS	26 MANAGED HOTELS
Autism	5	1
Down Syndrome (DS)	8	0
Hearing Impairment (HI)	0	1
Low Hearing (LH)	1	0
Orthopedically Handicapped (OH)	26	8
Speech and Hearing Impaired (SHI)	179	64
Slow Learner (SL)	13	2
Visually Impaired (VI)	1	0
Low Vision (LV)	3	0
Intellectual and Developmental Disability (IDD)	3	0
Total	239	76

Total ODI Workforce in FY25

16%
41 Owned/
Leased Hotels

17%
26 Managed Hotels

Number of ODI Employees in FY25



Learning and Development

This year, we focused on refreshing our content, strengthening multiple training modules and building knowledge around our new loyalty programme – Infinity Rewards. We redefined and enhanced the ‘Moments of Truth’ interactions that guests typically experience at Lemon Tree, whether at the Front Desk, in our restaurants or during interactions with Housekeeping. These updates reflect evolving consumer needs and ensure that our processes continue to create memorable guest experiences.

Our sales training content was also realigned to better equip and empower our sales team. The programme has been redesigned from a six-day classroom format to a comprehensive three-month module. It now integrates pre-work, online sessions, classroom learning and case studies, providing a stronger foundation and enabling sales professionals to deliver consistent and improved results.

To support the rollout of Infinity Rewards, we introduced a company-wide training and briefing module. Designed for both online and in-person delivery, it was complemented by a contest developed by the training team to deepen engagement and drive adoption of the programme.

Training Man Hours in FY25

66,752
41 Owned/Leased Hotels

28,007
26 Managed Hotels

Case Study

Inclusive Employment Initiatives in Hospitality

It is our endeavour to identify new opportunities within hotels to onboard individuals with diverse disabilities, including those requiring additional support in training and grooming. To this end, we have strategically re-examined various roles in Front Office, Food & Beverage, Housekeeping, Bell Desk, Finance, and Human Resources. Short pilot projects have been conducted across different work areas, and we continue to explore roles that are suitable following a structured process of job mapping. These initiatives have been carried out extensively in Delhi/NCR, Mumbai, Bhopal, Bengaluru, and Chennai, in collaboration with Evoluer Solutions, Action for Autism, Sai Swayam, Mann NGO, Yash Charitable Trust, Diya Foundation, and Annabalaya.

31-32
Batches of Interns On-boarded across Six to Seven Departments in India



Talent Management

In August 2024, we introduced the Hotel General Managers (HGMs) Development Programme as a structured three-month initiative to strengthen functional learning and leadership effectiveness. The programme is designed to help HGMs better understand their roles, recognise individual skills and knowledge and align their hotel leadership teams with Lemon Tree’s evolving strategy and vision. Learning is delivered through online sessions conducted by Corporate Function Heads, as well as self-reading, videos, simulations, live cases and case studies.

In FY25, driven by our rapid growth plans, we opened 12 new hotels in India and overseas. This expansion created multiple internal job opportunities for our high-potential employees, enabling them to take on higher responsibilities and move into roles such as Deputy Head of Department or Head of Department at the new properties. Beyond being a strong career advancement strategy, this approach allows us to organically embed Lemon Tree’s culture into new hotels as they open.



Performance and Development Reviews in FY25 (%)

	41 OWNED/ LEASED HOTELS	26 MANAGED HOTELS
Male	48.2	43.2
Female	36.5	36.6
Total	46.7	42.6

Employee Support

Employee well-being and security remain a priority for us and we offer comprehensive benefits to support the diverse needs of our workforce. All permanent employees are covered under full accidental and health insurance, while maternity benefits are provided to female employees. In addition, day-care facilities are available for all employees, recognising the importance of enabling work-life balance across different life stages.

In FY25, 97% of employees across the 41 owned/ leased and 26 managed hotels within the scope of this report were covered under Provident Fund (PF). Gratuity coverage rose from 78% in FY24 to 80% in FY25. Employees’ State Insurance (ESI) coverage stood at 60% in FY24, before adjusting to 56% in FY25.

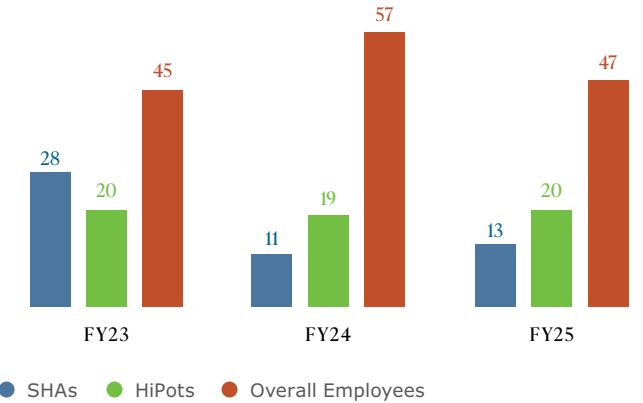
Employee Benefits Coverage FY25 (%)

	41 OWNED/ LEASED HOTELS	26 MANAGED HOTELS
Provident Fund (PF)	97	98
Gratuity	80	80
Employees' State Insurance (ESI)	49	71

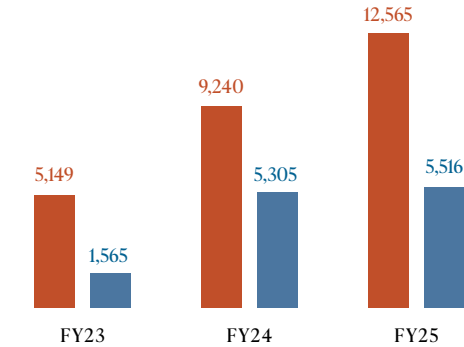
Talent Retention

In FY25, the turnover rate across our 41 owned/ leased and 26 managed hotels within the scope of this report was 47%. Retention stood at 42% for male full-time employees and 59% for female full-time employees. Notably, 78% of our new hires during the year were under the age of 30, reflecting our focus on attracting young talent into the organisation.

Turnover Rate (%)

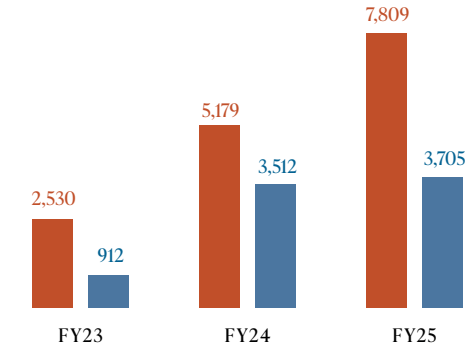


Total Training Hours for Upskilling



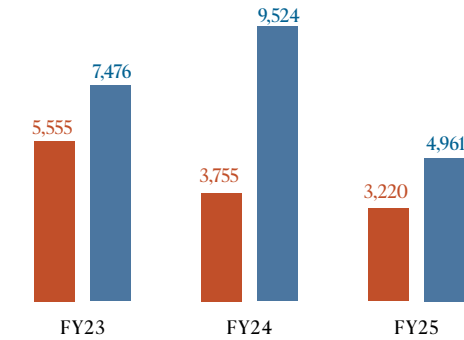
- 41 Owned/Leased Hotels
- 26 Managed Hotels

Number of Employees Receiving Training



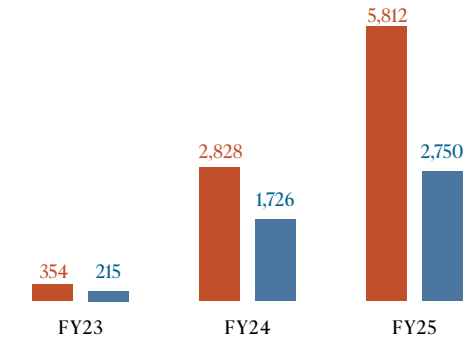
- 41 Owned/Leased Hotels
- 26 Managed Hotels

Average Cost of Training per Employee (₹)



- 41 Owned/Leased Hotels
- 26 Managed Hotels

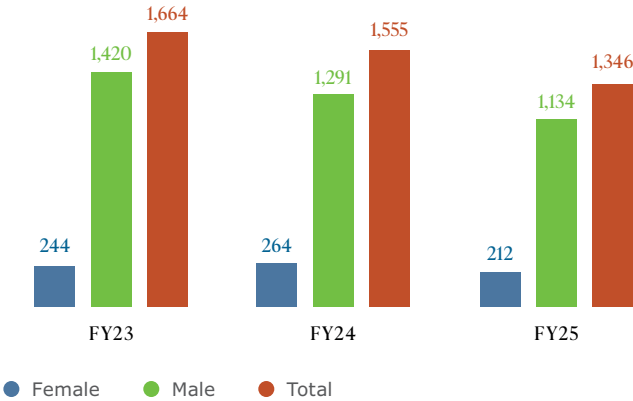
Number of Employees Receiving Training (Excluding Mandatory Learning)



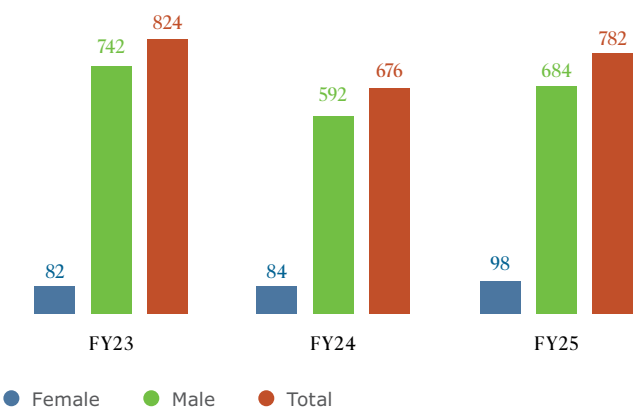
- 41 Owned/Leased Hotels
- 26 Managed Hotels

Number of New Hires

41 Owned/Leased Hotels

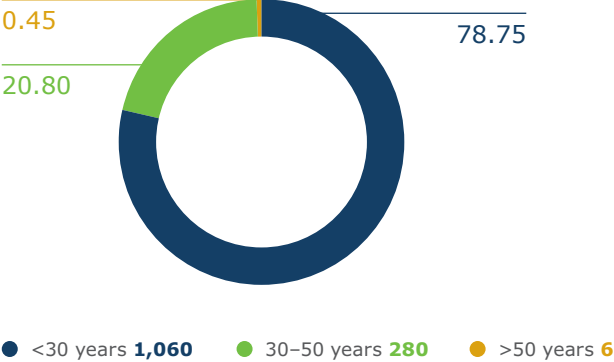


26 Managed Hotels

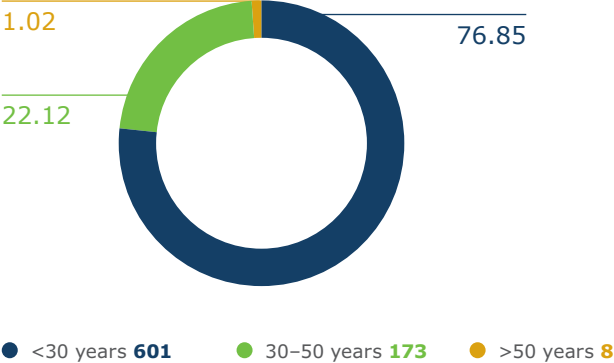


New Hires by Age Group for FY25 (%)

41 Owned/Leased Hotels



26 Managed Hotels



Health, Safety and Well-being

Health and safety are top priorities for us and our Occupational Health and Safety (OHS) Management System covers all employees and hotels. We routinely identify potential work-related hazards, conduct both routine and non-routine risk assessments and are committed to ensuring that no occupational health risks affect our employees, contractors, guests, communities or the public. We aim to achieve zero incidents across all our operations.



Focus Areas

Fire Safety

All hotels are equipped with automatic smoke detectors, audible alarms, fire extinguishers, hydrants, portable firefighting equipment and emergency lighting to ensure preparedness.

Equipment Safety

Designated trained operators oversee equipment handling, supported by detailed safety procedures and maintenance protocols followed by authorised personnel.

Security

We employ trained security personnel, install monitoring and search equipment and maintain standardised response procedures to safeguard employees, guests and visitors.

Sanitization

Regular cleaning and sanitization of high-touch surfaces such as doorknobs, countertops, room keys and EDC machines ensure a hygienic environment for all.

Food Safety

A comprehensive Food Production Manual guides training and procedures across receiving, handling, storing, cooking, reheating and serving food, ensuring that all food and beverages meet the highest safety standards.

Promotion of Employee Health

We support employee well-being through health camps, smoking cessation initiatives, dietary counselling, mental health workshops and fitness programmes.

Community Well-being

By hiring locally and sourcing from nearby suppliers, we contribute to local economic development and support community resilience.

Risk Management

Health and safety risks are regularly reviewed and managed through design and engineering controls, preventive maintenance, administrative measures and structured safety training.



Hazard Identification and Mitigation

We have implemented an Incident Tracking System that enables us to detect potential hazards early and take proactive measures to mitigate risks. Reported hazards are acted upon immediately, with preventive steps put in place to avoid recurrence. Employee safety remains central to our approach, supported by comprehensive safety training programmes and well-documented emergency response plans. In addition, regular safety audits and risk assessments actively involve employees in identifying areas for improvement, ensuring hazards are promptly addressed and the risk of incidents minimised.

Health and Safety Governance

Our Occupational Health and Safety (OHS) standards, rules and procedures are overseen at the corporate level by our OHS Committee. Each hotel also has a local OHS Committee to ensure compliance with regional regulations. These committees focus on incident analysis and prioritising mitigation actions. In addition, all our hotels maintain trained first-aid personnel on site to provide immediate support in case of medical emergencies, thereby safeguarding the well-being of employees, guests and visitors. In FY25, 51.29% of our full-time employees across the 41 owned/leased and 26 managed hotels within the scope of this report received training on health and safety measures, including 47.99% male employees and 76.26% female employees. This compares with FY24, when 40% of employees were trained, including 39% male and 48% female employees.



Zero
Health and Safety-related
Incidents at our Under-construction
Sites in FY25

Zero
Cases of Recordable
Work-related Injuries

	41 OWNED/ LEASED HOTELS	26 MANAGED HOTELS
Male	47.11	49.62
Female	80.26	66.49
Total	51.28	51.30

Hotels Assessed in FY25(%)

100%
Health and safety
practices

100%
Working conditions



Human Rights

We have implemented a Human Rights Policy that sets out clear expectations for employees, business partners and third-party contractors. This policy is aligned with international standards such as the Universal Declaration of Human Rights (UDHR) and the International Labour Organisation (ILO) Declaration, reinforcing our commitment to uphold human rights as a core value across our operations. We actively raise awareness to prevent human rights abuse and promote community well-being. Our zero-tolerance approach addresses issues such as sexual harassment, discrimination, child labour and all forms of forced labour or exploitation. We also monitor construction sites to prevent violations, misconduct, unfair treatment and

workplace harassment, including for employees affiliated with associations and unions. Reported violations are thoroughly investigated by our Vigilance Officer to ensure safety and fairness for all. In FY25, our workforce across the 41 owned/leased and 26 managed hotels within the scope of this report comprised 5,621 full-time employees. Of these, 108 employees (95 male and 13 female) across the owned/leased hotels were members of trade unions. None of the employees in the 26 managed hotels were part of trade unions or covered by collective bargaining agreements. Overall, 1.92% of our full-time employees are covered under trade unions/collective bargaining agreements.

Workforce by Gender and Union FY25

	FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES	EMPLOYEES WHO ARE PART OF UNIONS	PERCENTAGE (%)
Male	4,964	95	1.91
Female	657	13	1.98
Total	5,621	108	1.92



Community Development

As part of our commitment to giving back to society, we focus on providing opportunities and driving positive change by addressing the core development needs of marginalised and underserved communities through our strategic CSR initiatives.

Approach

We aim to support marginalised and underserved communities by addressing their basic development needs.

FY25 Performance

₹2.37 Cr
CSR spend by Lemon Tree Hotels and its subsidiary companies

Community Partnerships

We collaborate with specialised non-profit organisations to create meaningful opportunities for underprivileged youth and enhance their access to employment. Over the years, we have built longstanding partnerships with the following organisations:

- Aasraa Trust
- Action for Ability and Inclusion (AADI)
- Action for Autism
- Muskaan PAEPID
- Noida Deaf Society
- Sai Swayam Society
- Sarthak Educational Trust
- National Centre for Promotion of Employment for Disabled People (NCPEDP) – for disability advocacy

Together, these partnerships draw on more than four decades of collective expertise in supporting local communities and promoting social inclusion.

Environmental Stewardship

In alignment with our commitment to environmental responsibility, we undertake several initiatives that promote sustainable practices and community well-being. These include:

- Organising tree plantation drives
- Conducting cleanliness activities around our properties
- Embedding eco-friendly practices across our operations

Through these efforts, we not only contribute to a cleaner, greener environment but also enhance the experience of our extended-stay guests while fostering sustainability for all.

Customers

We aim to exceed expectations by delivering exceptional experiences to our diverse guests, including families, tourists, business and leisure travellers, event and wedding attendees, food and beverage patrons and long-term residents. Our offerings are tailored to individual preferences, whether through family-friendly amenities, seamless business support, or curated event services and leisure activities.

Approach

Guest Experience

- Our strategy is to exceed expectations by delivering memorable guest experiences through customised solutions tailored to individual needs.
- We ensure high levels of guest satisfaction by promptly addressing service concerns and resolving issues efficiently.
- We continuously enhance our services to meet and exceed guest expectations.

FY25 Performance

14,10,860
Total customers

Sustainability

We prioritise guest engagement and actively promote awareness around sustainability.

87%
Retail NPS

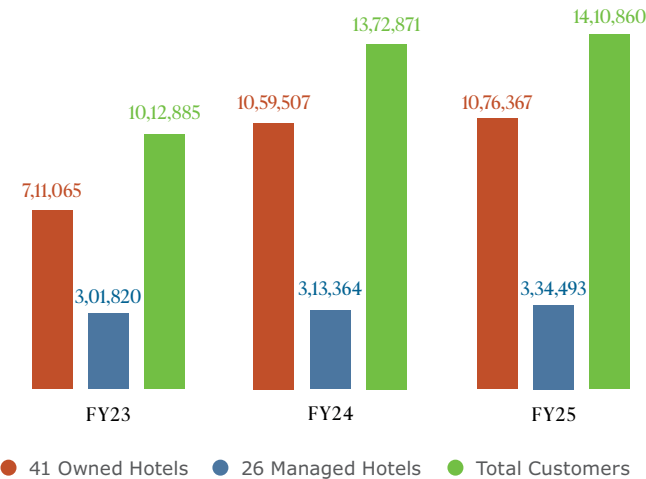
Loyalty Programme

Our loyalty programme encourages repeat visits by offering meaningful rewards to returning guests.

19,95,806
Infinity Rewards members

Total Customers

41 Owned/Leased Hotels



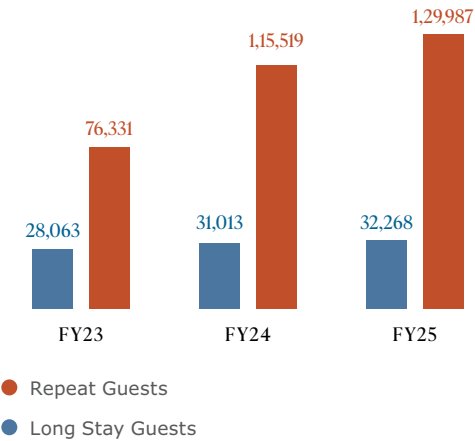
Delivering Customer Satisfaction

We place strong emphasis on online reputation management (ORM) and follow a structured process involving our hotel operations and ORM teams to promptly address any service issues or deficiencies. For us, customer satisfaction is a core priority.

In FY25, our customer base continued to expand across the 41 owned/leased and 26 managed hotels within the scope of this report, with a total of 14,10,860 customers compared to 13,72,871 in FY24.

Building on insights from ORM data, in FY25, we introduced a number of targeted service improvement initiatives. These included product upgrades and renovations across the group, along with re-training programmes for our front-end staff to further improve and consolidate service standards.

Guest Stays



Customer Feedback Management

We continuously enhance our services and ensure customer satisfaction by valuing guest feedback and responding with care. Feedback is central to our business philosophy and we encourage guests to share their experiences through multiple channels, including our Guest Satisfaction Tracking System (GSTS), online platforms such as TripAdvisor and social media, as well as online travel agencies (OTAs) like [Booking.com](#) and MakeMyTrip.

At Lemon Tree Hotels, we act promptly on guest feedback as part of our commitment to excellence. Our Learning and Development (L&D) team reviews each negative or passive comment across GSTS and online platforms using Root Cause Analysis,

focusing on both people and process-related factors to identify underlying issues. Recurring themes are addressed by refining brand standards to ensure consistently high-quality experiences.

To resolve concerns quickly, the L&D team provides re-briefings and targeted corrective training where required, working closely with hotel operations teams. The voice of our customers guides our journey, helping us to strengthen service quality, build genuine connections and drive continuous growth.

Promoting Sustainability through Guest Participation

We actively build awareness around sustainability with our guests and prioritise involving them in our initiatives. Through our communication channels, we share information on our waste management practices and their positive environmental impact.

Our guest engagement programme includes water recycling posters in washrooms and our third-day linen change initiative, which encourages guests to conserve water by opting not to change their linen daily. This empowers travellers to play a meaningful role in preserving this critical resource during their stay.

At our restaurants, the half-glass water initiative has been well received by guests, who often recognise and appreciate these efforts through feedback and social media posts.

Loyalty and Rewards Programme

In FY25, we launched Infinity Rewards, our new loyalty programme designed to strengthen guest retention, drive direct bookings and reward repeat customers. Members earn and redeem reward coins whenever they stay at Lemon Tree, making each visit more rewarding and memorable.

The programme features four membership tiers — Silver, Gold, Platinum and Platinum Plus, each offering exclusive benefits. These include discounts on room rates, best price guarantee, free in-room Wi-Fi and, for Platinum and Platinum Plus members, complimentary buffet breakfast. Guests earn reward coins on every rupee spent across room stays, food and beverages and other services. Redemption is simple and seamless, with free stays bookable online at participating Lemon Tree properties.

Since its launch, Infinity Rewards has seen rapid adoption. By the end of March 2025, the programme had grown to 19,95,806 members, reflecting strong guest interest and loyalty to the brand.



Responsible Supply Chain Practices

We follow a Supplier Code of Conduct that reflects our commitment to a sustainable and ethical supply chain. It requires all vendors, suppliers and service providers to adopt responsible practices and comply with international standards, including the Universal Declaration of Human Rights (UDHR) and International Labour Organisation (ILO) conventions. The Code covers minimum wages, human rights, health and safety, environmental compliance, labour practices, freedom of association, ethical conduct and transparent business operations.

Approach

Community and Local Economy

We prioritise guest participation and actively promote awareness of sustainability.

Sustainable Supply Chain

We aim to build a sustainable and responsible supply chain.

FY25 Performance

20,770
Local suppliers

96%
Sourcing from local suppliers

21,724
Active suppliers

Suppliers Guiding Principles

The principles outlined in the Lemon Tree Hotels (LTH) Code guide the way our suppliers conduct their business operations. We also encourage them

to set clear environmental, social and governance (ESG) objectives that align with our Code, reinforcing responsible and sustainable practices across our value chain.

Ethics and Governance	• Legal compliance • No conflict of interest • Anti-corruption • Record keeping • Workers’ grievance
Human Rights	• Prohibition of child labour • Anti-human trafficking • Fair wages • Decent working hours • Anti-discrimination
Environmental sustainability	Obtain and maintain all necessary environmental permits and licenses per applicable national, state and local laws
Occupational Health and Safety	• Safe working conditions • Fire safety • Worker training

Local Procurement

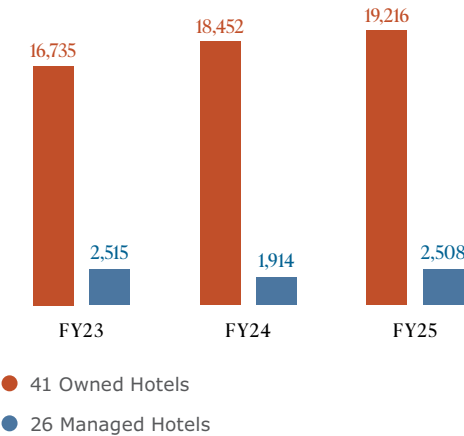
In FY25, the number of our active suppliers rose to 21,724, compared with 20,366 in FY24, of these, 20,770 were local suppliers, representing approximately 96% of the total.

By prioritising local partnerships, we contribute to community growth, support the local economy and reduce our ecological impact. Engaging local suppliers also enables us to generate employment, offer distinctive products and strengthen connections within the business ecosystem. This approach reflects our commitment to sustainability and inclusive community development.

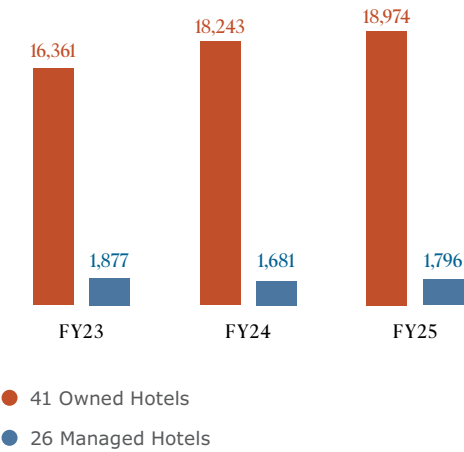
96%
Sourcing from local suppliers



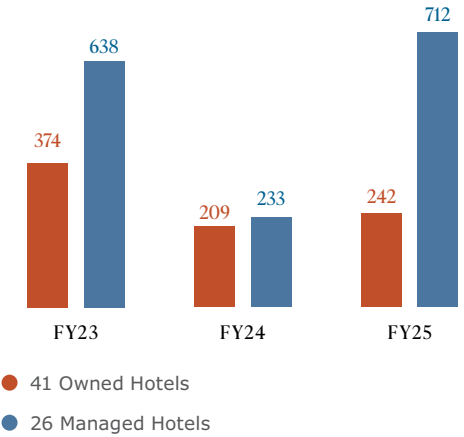
No. of Active Suppliers



No. of Local Suppliers



No. of National Suppliers



CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Built on Trust

From ethical conduct and risk oversight to inclusive leadership and stakeholder trust, governance serves as the bedrock of our long-term growth and reputation. Our governance approach is rooted in integrity, transparency and accountability, ensuring that we uphold the highest standards in every decision and disclosure.

FY25 Highlights

66.67% Independent Directors	25 Committee Meetings Held
100% Average Board Attendance	22.22% Women Representation on the Board

Key Material Topics

- Regulatory Compliance
- Economic Performance
- Ethics and Transparency
- Data Privacy
- Brand and Reputation Management

Stakeholders in Focus



Employees



Investors and shareholders



Regulatory bodies/ Government



Auditors



Bankers



Owners and partners

UNSDGs



Governance Structure

We aim to deliver long-term value to all stakeholders, shareholders, employees, guests, business partners and society at large, through a governance system that enhances transparency and efficiency across corporate processes.



Board Tenure Overview

TENURE	MEMBER(S)
Less than 1 year	Nil
1 to 5 years	4
5 to 10 years	4
10+ years	1

Board Performance Evaluation

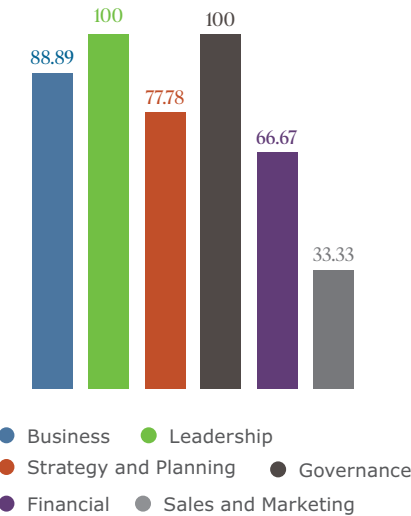
The Nomination and Remuneration Committee (NRC) undertakes an annual formal evaluation of the performance of the Board of Directors, its Committees and individual Directors in line with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the applicable SEBI (LODR) Regulations. The evaluation is conducted in a systematic and structured manner, beginning with the collection of inputs from all Directors and followed by an assessment against pre-defined qualitative and quantitative parameters.

The parameters cover, inter alia, the effectiveness of the Board’s role in strategy formulation, performance monitoring, risk oversight, corporate governance, compliance with statutory and regulatory requirements, organisational culture and talent management.

In compliance with statutory requirements, the Independent Directors carry out a separate evaluation of the performance of Non-Independent Directors, including the Chairperson, as well as the functioning of the Board as a collective body.

The evaluation is undertaken in accordance with a framework and criteria approved by the Board, ensuring transparency, objectivity, and a balanced appraisal of the performance of individual Directors, the Committees and the Board as a whole.

Board Skills and Expertise (%)



Our Code of Conduct

Our Code of Conduct (CoC) applies to all members of the Board, leadership team, senior management, and employees. It embodies the Company’s commitment to fairness, transparency, and professionalism, guiding individuals to perform their duties with integrity and uphold the highest ethical standards.

By fostering ethical and transparent practices, our CoC ensures accountable management aligned with the Company’s vision and values. All related-party transactions, including those involving interested Directors or potential conflicts of interest, are reviewed and approved by the Audit Committee and the Board, with material transactions requiring specific Board approval.

Policies that Guide us

Environment

- LTH Environmental Policy
- LTH Waste Management Corporate Policy
- LTH ESG Policy
- LTH Climate Change Policy

Social

- Corporate Social Responsibility Policy
- LTH Human Rights Policy
- LTH Health and Safety Policy

Governance

- LTH Code of Conduct for Directors
- LTH Code of Conduct for Senior Management and Employees
- LTH Vigil Mechanism-Whistle Blowers Policy
- Risk Management Policy
- Nomination and Remuneration Policy
- Dividend Distribution Policy
- Policy on Appointment and Rotation of Statutory Auditors
- LTH Supplier Code of Conduct
- LTH Stakeholder Relations Policy
- LTH Anti-bribery and Anti-corruption Policy
- Privacy Policy
- Determination of Material Subsidiary Policy
- Determination of Materiality of Events and Information Policy
- Code of Conduct for Regulation, Monitoring and Reporting of Trading by Insiders
- Preservation of Documents and Archival Policy
- Related Party Transaction Policy
- Policy on Board Diversity
- Succession Policy
- Determination of Material subsidiary policy
- Corporate Social responsibility Policy

Commitment to Compliance

The Board of Directors, Senior Management, and Key Managerial Personnel (KMPs) ensure strict compliance with all applicable laws, regulations, and notifications. Regular reviews, conducted in consultation with the leadership team, strengthen the Company’s compliance framework.

Directors and KMPs are periodically familiarised through structured programmes and presentations on SEBI (LODR) Regulations, CSR, ESG, stock

exchange compliances, policy formulation, Vigil Mechanism/Whistle Blower Policy, Code of Conduct, and other regulatory updates. These initiatives keep the Board and KMPs aligned with evolving governance requirements.

During the reporting period, no fines, penalties, or sanctions were imposed by SEBI, Stock Exchanges, or statutory authorities. Furthermore, no proceedings were initiated against the Company for anti-competitive or anti-trust violations.

Internal Audit Methodology

Alignment with Corporate HoDs

- Individual meeting with Corporate HoDs are held before initiation of audit cycle.
 - Objective of meetings is to evaluate existing audit parameters, key focus areas, communication of changes in existing SOPs/guidelines etc.
- Rating allocation on various audit parameters.
 - Audit execution is defined and agreed before initiating the audit process.
 - Action plans agreed with respective HoD are shared through MoMs with stakeholders including Corporate HoDs.
 - Summary of key issues are presented to Audit Committee.

Audit Execution and Field Closure

- Respective unit Cluster Head and GMs are intimated before initiation of the audit.
 - No intimation is given to Units under surprise audits.
 - Sharing of audit queries with process owners.
 - Exceptions are also reported to process owners and unit
- GM for discussion.
 - Closure meeting is done with Unit GM and respective HoDs at the end of each audit.
 - Post discussion observations and audit ratings are agreed and signed off by GM.

Issues Compilation and Presentation to Stakeholders

- Post closure of all audits, audit issues observed in units are compiled at the Corporate with ratings.
 - Department wise issues are shared with Corporate HoDs for their reference and comments.
 - Review meeting with Corporate HoDs is scheduled for discussion on issues.
- The discussion focuses on root cause analysis and corresponding action plans.
 - Action plans agreed with respective HoD are shared through MoMs with stakeholders including Corporate HoDs.
 - Summary of key issues are presented to Audit Committee.

Building Sustainability Awareness

We aim to strengthen our work culture by advancing sustainability through targeted training and awareness programmes for the Board of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and employees. These sessions cover ESG principles, business strategy, safety protocols, digital transformation and risk management.

Training and Awareness Programmes		
Segment	Total number of training and awareness programmes held	Percentage of persons in respective category covered by the programmes
BoD	4	100%
KMP	4	100%
Employees other than BoD and KMP	1,900 At 41 owned/leased hotels	Induction 100% (41 owned/leased, 26 managed hotels) ESG 51.67% (41 owned/leased hotels) 51.30% (26 managed hotels) Operations 101: 62.09% (41 owned/leased hotels) 54.91% (26 managed hotels) Sensitisation 33.15% (41 owned/leased hotels)

Grievance Redressal

Our Company has a robust grievance redressal framework to ensure transparency, accountability, and timely resolution of concerns raised by employees, shareholders and other stakeholders. This framework is overseen by the Audit Committee, with the Chairperson directly addressing exceptional matters. During the reporting period, no grievances were recorded.

The framework is supported by our Company’s Whistle Blower Policy (Vigil Mechanism), established in compliance with the Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015. The Policy provides secure channels for reporting unethical behaviour, fraud, financial irregularities or violations of the Code of Conduct. It ensures confidentiality, protection against victimisation, and permits anonymous reporting through sealed letters or email to the Vigilance Officer (svp_hr@lemontreehotels.com) or the Chairperson of the Audit Committee (praveengargias@gmail.com), with direct access to the Audit Committee Chairperson in exceptional cases. Disclosures are investigated objectively and resolved in a time-bound manner, with records retained for at least five years.

General grievances are typically resolved within 24-72 hours through a structured escalation process, with an additional channel available via OurVoice@lemontreehotels.com. Awareness is reinforced through the General Service Rules & Regulations and New Hire Orientation, while data from the Employee Satisfaction Tracking System is reviewed to identify recurring issues and drive continuous improvement. Our Company also addresses all shareholder-related complaints, including those concerning share transfers, allotments, refunds, certificates, financial statements and annual reports.



Employees Part of Unions and Associations

	3,705 Owned/ leased hotels
Total Permanent Employees	1,916 Managed/ franchised hotels
Male	1.91%
Female	1.98%

Data Privacy and Security

Our Company prioritises data security and governance through a robust framework that incorporates well-defined cybersecurity measures to safeguard the personal information of stakeholders. Security protocols are reviewed and updated regularly to reflect technological advancements and evolving regulatory requirements, ensuring protection against data loss, misuse, wrongful disclosure, alteration or destruction.

In line with the Data Privacy Policy, our Company provides clear information on the personal data collected, its purpose, and how it is used, processed, shared and transferred. Personal data is retained only for the necessary duration, in compliance with legal, regulatory, contractual or statutory obligations, and is securely deleted or archived once the retention period expires.

To strengthen oversight, our Company engages internal auditors and, where necessary, external auditors to conduct IT control audits every six months, with any anomalies reported to the Board for review.

During the reporting period, our Company experienced no data breaches.

Memberships and Associations

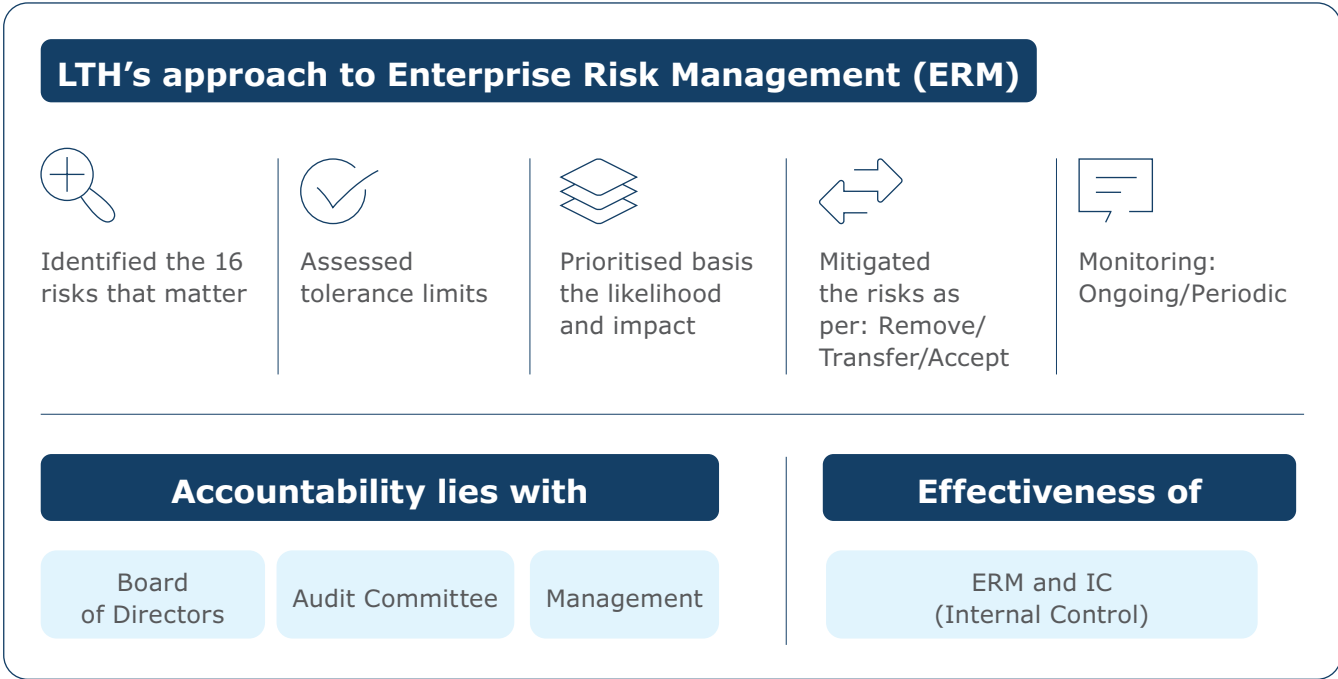
- Association of Domestic Tour Operators of India (ADTOI)
- Confederation of Indian Industry (CII)
- Federation of Hotel and Restaurant Associations of India (FHRAI)
- Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry (FICCI)
- Hotel Association of India (HAI)
- Hotel and Restaurant Association of Northern India (HRANI)
- Hotel and Restaurant Association of Western India (HRAWI)
- Indian Association of Tour Operators (IATO)
- PHD Chamber of Commerce and Industry (PHDCCI)
- South India Hotels and Restaurants Association (SIHRA)

RISK MANAGEMENT

Driving Resilience and Agility

We aim to balance risk and return as part of our value creation strategy. Our governance framework aligns risk management with Company objectives and integrates it into our short-term, medium-term and long-term plans to enhance resilience and drive strategic growth.

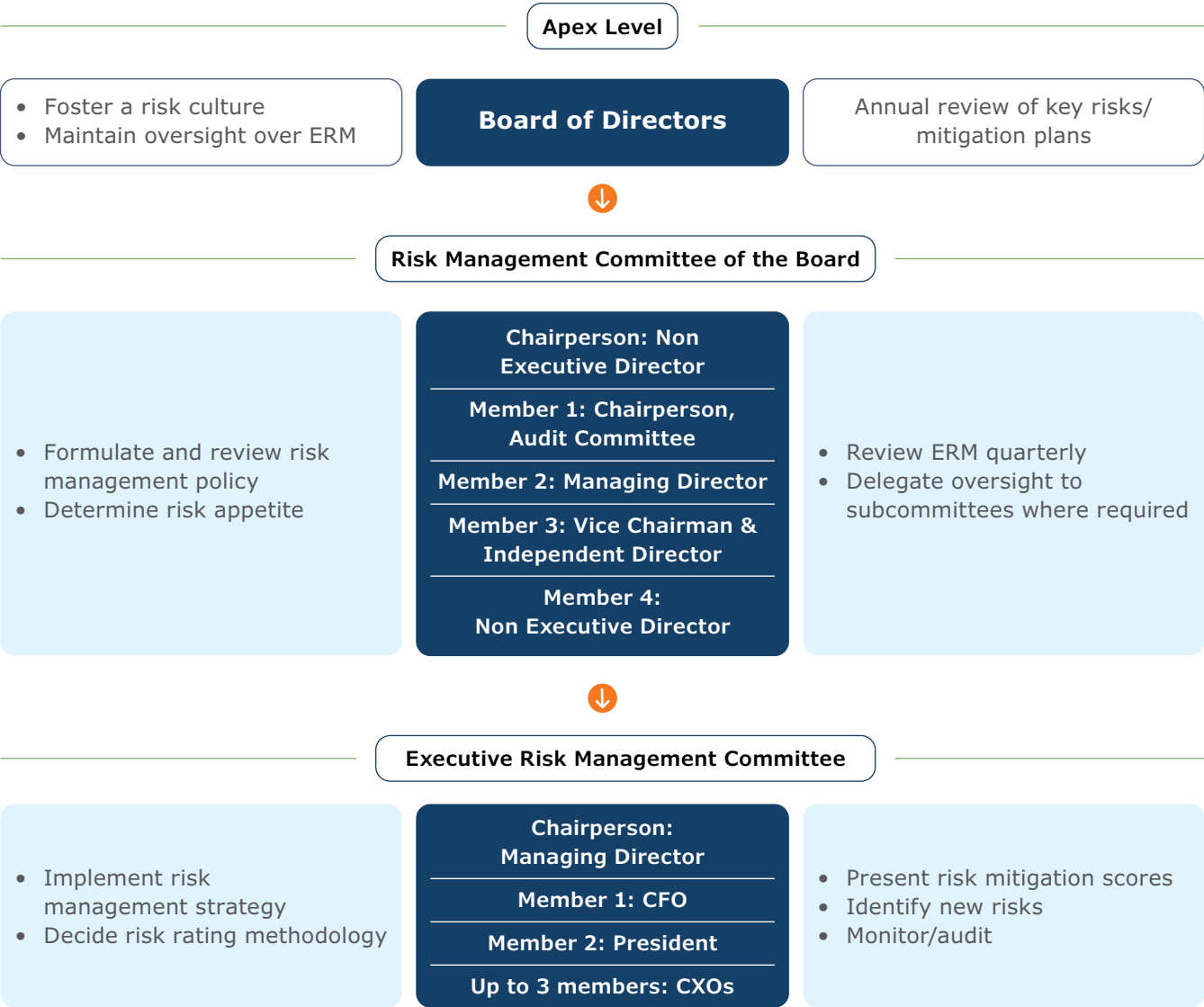
Enterprise Risk Management and Mitigation Framework



Enterprise Risk Management

The Board of Directors at LTH oversees the effectiveness of Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) and internal controls. Supported by the Audit Committee, Risk Management Committee and the management team, the Board maintains a strong risk oversight structure to safeguard our Company and enable long term growth.

Governance Structure



Principal Risks

Preventable Risks

Culture/Reputation

- Non-adherence to vision, mission and core values
- Unacceptable behaviour
- Ethical violations
- Not meeting stakeholder expectations
- Poor health and safety standards
- Promoting/accepting discrimination of any kind

People

- Poor quality of leadership
- Disengagement of employees
- Low compensation
- High attrition
- Shortage in staffing/absenteeism
- Lack of technical skills
- Low level of learning and development
- Poor/absent performance management and incentivisation

Product/Service Quality

- Non-adherence to Standard Operating Procedures/Service Level Agreements
- Low efficiency/effectiveness
- Frequent process changes
- Poor maintenance/repairs

Vendors

- Not meeting contractual obligations
- Uncompetitive pricing
- Non-adherence to quality standards
- Poor delivery
- Misalignment
- Bribing/incentivising the customer

Market

- Inadequate understanding of customer needs
- Unsustainable products/services
- Uncompetitive pricing (too high or too low)
- Delay in fulfilment/response
- Poor customer communication
- Poor/incorrect forecasting

Environment

- High carbon emissions
- Usage of environmentally unfriendly products/ services like plastic
- Absence of recycling, reusing, upcycling waste/by-products
- Inefficient use of natural resources

Management Quality

- Poor/slow decision making
- Poor leadership
- Overly complex processes
- Absence of succession planning

Technology

- Outdated and obsolescent tech infrastructure
- Lack of cyber security
- Non-digitalised operational practices
- Loss of data
- Breach of data

Preventable Risks

Financial

- High interest rates
- High debt/low debt service coverage
- Low liquidity/low solvency buffers
- Negative/poor cash flows
- Poor collections/high working capital
- Low EBITDA/ROCE/ROI
- Poor payment process to vendors, i.e. extended outstanding (will impact competitive pricing eventually)

Internal Controls

- Inadequate controls
- Poor quality of reviews
- Non-comprehensive internal audits
- Poor follow up/lack of monitoring

Health and Safety

- Inappropriate fire safety and response mechanism
- Electrical hazards
- Equipment failure
- Accident prone areas/behaviour

- Blocked emergency evacuation pathways
- Unhygienic washing and eating facilities
- Inadequate ventilation
- Unavailability of first aid
- Inadequate maintenance of equipment/ buildings, especially during a temporary shutdown

Strategy Risks

Sustainability

- Non-adherence to defined ESG standards
- Loose monitoring of KPIs related to sustainable practices

Capital/Resources Allocation

- Ineffective allocation of capital
- Lack of expertise to evaluate capital allocation opportunities

Business Model Disruptions

- Emergence of disrupters rendering business model obsolescent/ineffective

Third-party Dependence

- Disintermediation by a third-party
- Too high a dependence on a vendor or a customer
- Vulnerability to outside ecosystem shock

External Risks

Natural/Manmade Disaster

- War/trade war
- Terror attack
- Earthquake
- Epidemic/pandemic
- Flood and extreme weather
- Lightning events
- Labour unrest/strikes
- Fire
- Theft
- Civil unrest/riots
- Injury or death of guest(s)/employee(s)

Economic

- Excess supply of hotel rooms in the market
- Loss of revenue
- High inflation
- Increase in interest rates
- Reduction in liquidity
- Reduction in demand
- Negative shift in consumer preferences
- Negative shift in locational preference
- Negative shift in market catchment
- Irrational competition
- Disruptive competition

Regulatory

- Unreasonable/unanticipated change in government regulations
- Moral policing (of guests)

Technology

- Disintermediation by a third-party
- Cyber attack
- Loss of data/privacy

Environmental

- Change in standards/regulations
- Gradual but permanent shift in local weather, making a destination unattractive

Principal Risks and Challenges for FY26

Description	Risk	Risk Owner
Competitive or internal disruptions leading to loss of market share or revenue	1	Chief Executive Officer
Occurrence of natural or manmade disasters	2	
Inability to meet objectives outlined in the five-year plan	3	
Inability to achieve outcomes/objectives planned in the DT assignment	4	
Increase in interest rates or risk aversion by traditional lending sources	5	Chief Financial Officer (CFO)
Lack of liquidity impairing ability to compete, grow or meet solvency obligations and covenants	6	
Technological obsolescence	7	
Inability to comply with governmental laws and regulations	8	Head of Revenue & Sales
Loss of market share or revenue	9	
Inability to stabilise new assets	10	Chief Operating Officer (COO)
Increase in cost structure impacting profitability and cash flow	11	
Deterioration in product and service quality leading to customer loss or reputational impact	12	Head of HR
Inability to manage talent effectively	13	
Inadequate training programmes	14	Head of Sustainability
Delay in achieving ESG Vision FY26	15	
Inadequate controls leading to non-compliance	16	Chief Compliance Controller

Risk Assessment Matrix

Likelihood of Occurrence

Rating	Parameter	Score
Almost Certain	Very likely/history of regular occurrence	4
Likely	More than even chance	3
Possible	Less than even chance	2
Unlikely	Not expected to happen	1

Impact/Consequence of Occurrence

Rating	Parameter	Score
Extreme	Game changing, often survival at stake, sometimes irreversible	4
Significant	Can have a negative long term impact on LTH	3
Moderate	Can have a negative impact over the medium term (1 year <) on LT	2
Minor	Limited impact over the short term (1–2 quarters)	1

Likelihood of Occurrence	Risk Impact Consequence (Matrix)			
	Minor	Moderate	Significant	Extreme
Almost Certain	4	8	12	16
Likely	3	6	9	12
Possible	2	4	6	8
Unlikely	1	2	3	4

Critical High Medium Low

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Steering us Forward

We maintain strong corporate governance with a comprehensive control system. Our leadership emphasises business ethics and is dedicated to building an inclusive environment where everyone can succeed. This strategy enables us to generate long-term value for all stakeholders.



1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8



9

Committee Details

- Nomination and Remuneration Committee
- Finance Committee
- Share Allotment Committee
- Audit Committee
- Stakeholders' Relationship Committee
- Corporate Social Responsibility Committee
- General Management Committee
- Risk Management Committee
- Sustainability Committee
- Chairperson
- Member

1. Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani
Chairman and Managing Director



Education

- Bachelor's Degree in Electrical Engineering from Indian Institute of Technology, New Delhi
- Post Graduate Diploma in Management from Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta

Experience

- 17 years at the Taj Group of Hotels, including roles such as Chief Operating Officer for Business Hotels
- Director at A.T. Kearney Limited in New Delhi
- Founded Lemon Tree Hotels in September 2002

2. Mr. Niten Malhan
Vice Chairman and Independent Director



Education

- Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science and Engineering from the Indian Institute of Technology, New Delhi
- Post Graduate Diploma in Management from the Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad

Experience

- Founder and Managing Partner of New Mark Advisors LLP, an investment management firm
- Previously served as Managing Director and Co-head of India at Warburg Pincus India Private Limited, a global private equity firm and held roles at Stratum 8, a Silicon Valley technology startup
- Co-founded Plaksha University and served as Vice Chairman of the Indian Private Equity and Venture Capital Association

3. Mr. Aditya Madhav Keswani
Non-Executive Director



Education

Bachelor's Degree in Arts from New York University

Experience

Non-Executive Director on Lemon Tree's Board since June 2015

4. Mr. Willem Albertus Hazeleger
Non-Executive Director



Education

- Executive MBA from INSEAD, France
- Executive MBA from Tsinghua University School of Economics and Management, People's Republic of China
- LLM from Utrecht University in the Netherlands

Experience

- Previously, Chief Executive Officer for Asia Pacific of APG Asset Management, one of the largest institutional investors globally
- Senior securities and capital markets lawyer with global law firms Linklaters and Allen and Overy
- Experience in the field of Investment Management

5. Ms. Freyan Jamshed Desai
Independent Director



Education

- Bachelor's Degree in Law from University of Delhi
- Master's Degree in Law from King's College, London

Experience

- Previously, General Counsel of the Novartis Group of Companies in India
- Previously Partner, Amarchand and Mangaldas and Suresh A. Shroff & Co.
- 30 years of experience across various legal fields

6. Ms. Smita Anand
Independent Director



Education

- Bachelor's Degree in Psychology/Economics from University of Lucknow
- M.B.A. in Human Resources from University of Allahabad

Experience

- Previously, MD, Leadership and Talent Consulting India and Head, Board/CEO Succession, Asia for Korn Ferry
- Previously, Regional Leader – Asia Pacific, AON-Hewitt and CEO India/Middle East, Greater China Markets, AON-Hewitt
- Over 30 years of experience; currently active as an Independent Leadership Advisor and Executive Coach

7. Mr. Paramartha Saikia
Independent Director



Education

- Bachelor's Degree in Economics from University of Delhi
- Master's Degree in Arts (Economics) from University of Delhi

Experience

- Previously, Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of J. Walter Thompson Sdn. Bhd., Malaysia
- Previously, CEO of Iris Worldwide Integrated Marketing Private Limited
- Previously, CEO of Publicis India
- 30 years of experience across the fields of marketing and brand development

8. Mr. Praveen Garg
Independent Director



Education

- B.Com. (Hons.) Delhi University
- Chartered Accountant from the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India

Experience

- Advisor, Mobius Foundation; Senior Advisor – ESG and Climate Change, National Productivity Council (NPC)
- Previously, Chairman and Managing Director, Security Printing and Minting Corporation (SPMCIL)
- Previously, Secretary (Finance); Commissioner (Institutional Finance); MD, MP State Industrial Development Corporation; MD, MP Trade and Investment Facilitation Corporation; Revenue Commissioner (Bhopal Division), all with Government of Madhya Pradesh (MP)
- Over 33 years of experience with the Government of India, the Government of Madhya Pradesh and in the Indian Administrative Service (IAS)

9. Mr. Sanjiv Nandan Sahai
Independent Director



Education

- Bachelor's Degree in History from the University of Delhi
- Master's in Public Policy from Princeton University and Robert McNamara Fellow at Princeton University

Experience

- Joined the Tata Administrative Service (TAS) and later the Indian Administrative Service (IAS)
- Director, Prime Minister's Museum and Library; Director, General of Power Foundation
- Previously, Chairman & MD, Delhi Transport Corporation; OSD, Delhi Metro; Secretary-cum-Commissioner Transport, Delhi Government
- Previously, MD & CEO, Delhi Integrated Multi Modal Transit System Limited (DIMTS)
- Previously, Finance Secretary, Government of NCT of Delhi; Home Secretary, Delhi and CMD of Delhi Financial Corporation
- Previously, Secretary, Ministry of Power, Government of India

SENIOR MANAGEMENT TEAM

Advancing Our Vision



1

1. Mr. Kapil Sharma
Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

M

- Bachelor's Degree in Commerce from the University of Delhi
- Qualified Chartered Accountant
- Over 27 years of experience across the fields of accounting, financing and investing



2

2. Mr. Davander Tomar
Executive Vice President – Corporate Affairs

- Bachelor's Degree in Commerce and Law from the University of Delhi
- Master's Degree in Arts from the University of Delhi
- Over 39 years of experience in the hospitality industry



3

3. Mr. Sanjeev Kumar Jain
Vice President - Projects and Engineering

- Bachelor of Technology (Civil Engineering) from Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay
- Post Graduate Master of Science (Civil Engineering) from National University of Singapore
- Over 33 years of experience in project management, construction, engineering and technical advisory services across the hospitality, residential and commercial sectors in India and abroad



4

4. Ms. Aradhana Lal
Senior Vice President – Sustainability and ESG

M

- B. Com (Hons) from Lady Shri Ram College, Delhi University
- Post Graduate Diploma in Management from the Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad
- TEDx speaker
- Over 32 years of experience in sales, marketing, corporate communications and sustainability/ ESG across the hospitality and FMCG sectors



5

5. Mr. Vilas Pawar
Chief Executive Officer – Managed and Franchise Business

- Hotel Management Graduate of IHM, Mumbai
- Over 37 years of experience in the hospitality industry



6

6. Mr. Sumant Jaidka
Senior Vice President - Operations and Chief Operations Officer

- Graduate of the Salzburg School of Hotel Management, Austria
- Over 32 years of experience in the hospitality industry



7

7. Mr. Sanjay Rai
Chief Revenue Officer

- BA Economics from Bombay University
- Over 40 years of experience in brand management, customer acquisition, sales promotions, alliances and partnerships and stakeholder management across the hospitality, healthcare and manufacturing sectors



8

8. Ms. Ritu Ranjan
Senior Vice President and Chief Design Officer

- Graduated from Lady Shri Ram College, New Delhi
- Over 12 years of experience



9

9. Ms. Sareena Kochar
Senior Vice President – Housekeeping

- Post Graduate Degree in Hotel Management from All India Institute of Management Studies, Chennai
- Certified 'Mentor' from XLRI Jamshedpur
- Over 39 years of experience in the hospitality industry



10

10. Mr. Rajesh Kumar
Senior Vice President – Human Resources and Vigilance Officer

- Post Graduate Degrees in Personnel Management and Industrial Relations, as well as Public Administration from Himachal Pradesh University
- Over 24 years of experience in the hospitality industry



11

11. Chef Rajeev Janveja
Senior Vice President and Corporate Chef

- Graduated from IHM Lucknow
- Over 42 years of experience in the hospitality industry

Committee Details

- Nomination and Remuneration Committee
- Finance Committee
- Share Allotment Committee
- Audit Committee
- Stakeholders' Relationship Committee
- Corporate Social Responsibility Committee
- General Management Committee
- Risk Management Committee
- Sustainability Committee
- Chairperson
- Member



GRI Content Index

Statement of use Lemon Tree Hotels Ltd. has reported with reference to the GRI Standards for the period between 1 April 2024 to 31 March 2025.

GRI 1 used GRI 1: Foundation 2021

GRI Standard No.	Disclosure	LOCATION Section	Page No.
GRI 2: General Disclosures 2021			
The organisation and its reporting practices	2-1 Organisational details	About the Report Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	4-5 184
	2-2 Entities included in the organisation's sustainability reporting	About the Report Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	4-5 184
	2-3 Reporting period, frequency and contact point	About the Report Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	4-5 184
	2-5 External assurance	About the Report Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	5 184
Activities and workers	2-6 Activities, value chain and other business relationships	Our Portfolio Our Footprint Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	12-17 18-23 184-185
	2-7 Employees	Our Employees Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	74-77 185
Governance	2-9 Governance structure and composition	Corporate Governance Board of Directors Management Team Corporate Governance Report	94 104-105 106-107 153
	2-10 Nomination and selection of the highest governance body	Annexure 2 Corporate Governance Report	141-143 158-159
	2-11 Chair of the highest governance body	Board of Directors Corporate Governance Report	104-105 153
	2-12 Role of the highest governance body in overseeing the management of impacts	About the Report Corporate Governance Report	2 155
	2-13 Delegation of responsibility for managing impacts	Corporate Governance Report Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	157-160 192
	2-14 Role of the highest governance body in sustainability reporting	About the Report	04-05
	2-15 Conflicts of interest	Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	195-196
	2-16 Communication of critical concerns	Stakeholder Engagement Corporate Governance Report Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	44-47 164 203-206
	2-17 Collective knowledge of the highest governance body	Board of Directors Corporate Governance Report Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	32-35 156 193-194
	2-18 Evaluation of the performance of the highest governance body	Corporate Governance Annexure 1 Corporate Governance Report	92-97 140 133, 139
	2-19 Remuneration policies	Board Report Annexure 2 Corporate Governance Report Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	132-133 141-145 161-163 208-209
	2-20 Process to determine remuneration	Board Report Annexure 2	132-136 141-145
	2-22 Statement on sustainable development strategy	Chairman's Message Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	24-26 193
	2-23 Policy commitments	Corporate Governance Board Report Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	94-97 133-134 191 ,196
	2-24 Embedding policy commitments	Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	191-192, 195
Strategy, policies and practices			

GRI Standard No.	Disclosure	LOCATION Section	Page No.
	2-25 Processes to remediate negative impacts	Corporate Governance Corporate Governance Report Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	100-104 160-161 189-190, 211
	2-27 Compliance with laws and regulations	Stakeholder Engagement Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	44 195-196
	2-28 Membership associations	Corporate Governance Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	94-97 218-219
	2-29 Approach to stakeholder engagement	Stakeholder Engagement Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	44-47 206-209
Stakeholder engagement	2-30 Collective bargaining agreements	Corporate Governance Creating Social Value Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	94-97 85 211-212
Material Topics			
GRI 3: Material Topics 2021	3-1 Process to determine material topics	Materiality Assessment	48-49
	3-2 List of material topics	Materiality Assessment Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	48-49 189-190
Economic Performance			
GRI 201: Economic Performance 2016	3-3 Management of material topics	Lemon Tree 2.0: Strategy Execution Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	38-39 189-190
	201-1 Direct economic value generated and distributed	FY 25 Key Highlights Financial Performance Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	6-7 28-30 188
	201-3 Defined benefit plan obligations and other retirement plans	Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	198-199
GRI 204: Procurement Practices 2016	3-3 Management of material topics	Responsible Supply Chain Practices	90
	204-1 Proportion of spending on local suppliers	Responsible Supply Chain Practices Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	91 220
GRI 205: Anti-corruption 2016	3-3 Management of material topics	Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	196
	205-1 Operations assessed for risks related to corruption	Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	196
	205-3 Confirmed incidents of corruption and actions taken	Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	196
GRI 206: Anti-competitive Behavior 2016	3-3 Management of material topics	Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	220
	206-1 Legal actions for anti-competitive behavior, anti-trust, and monopoly practices	Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	219
GRI 207: Tax 2019	3-3 Management of material topics	Consolidated Financial Statements Standalone Financial Statements	238-241, 332-336
	207-1 Approach to tax	Financial Highlights Consolidated Financial Statements Standalone Financial Statements	28-30 238-241
	207-2 Tax governance, control, and risk management	Consolidated Financial Statements Standalone Financial Statements	238-241, 332-336
Environmental Performance			
GRI 302: Energy 2016	3-3 Management of material topics	Energy Management	59-61
	302-1 Energy consumption within the organisation	Energy Management Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	60 211-212
	302-2 Energy consumption outside of the organisation	Energy Management	60
	302-3 Energy intensity	Energy Management Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	60 212



GRI Standard No.	Disclosure	LOCATION	
		Section	Page No.
GRI 303: Water and Effluents 2018	302-4 Reduction of energy consumption	ESG Performance Dashboard Energy Management	52-55 60-61
	302-5 Reductions in energy requirements of products and services	Energy Management	52 59
	3-3 Management of material topics	Water Management	66-68
	303-2 Management of water discharge-related impacts	Water Management	66-68
	303-3 Water withdrawal	Water Management Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	66-68 212, 215-216
	303-4 Water discharge	Water Management Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	66-68 212-213
GRI 304: Biodiversity 2016	303-5 Water consumption	ESG Performance Dashboard Water Management Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	52-55 66-68 212-213
	3-3 Management of material topics	Biodiversity	71
	304-1 Operational sites owned, leased, managed in, or adjacent to, protected areas and areas of high biodiversity value outside protected areas	Biodiversity Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	71 215
	304-2 Significant impacts of activities, products and services on biodiversity	Biodiversity Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	71 216-217
GRI 305: Emissions 2016	3-3 Management of material topics	Climate Change and Emissions	62
	305-1 Direct (Scope 1) GHG emissions	Climate Change and Emissions Management Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	64-65 213-214
	305-2 Energy indirect (Scope 2) GHG emissions	Climate Change and Emissions Management Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	64-65 213-214
	305-4 GHG emissions intensity	Climate Change and Emissions Management Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	64-65 213-214
GRI 306: Waste 2020	305-5 Reduction of GHG emissions	ESG Performance Dashboard Climate Change and Emissions	52-55 62
	305-7 Nitrogen oxides (NOx), sulfur oxides (SOx), and other significant air emissions	Climate Change and Emissions Management Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	64-65 213-214
	3-3 Management of material topics	Waste Management	69-70
	306-3 Waste generated	Waste Management Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	69-70 214
GRI 308: Supplier Environmental Assessment 2016	306-4 Waste diverted from disposal	Waste Management	69-70
	306-5 Waste directed to disposal	Waste Management	69-70
	3-3 Management of material topics	Responsible Supply Chain Practices	90
	308-2 Negative environmental impacts in the supply chain and actions taken	Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	218
Social Performance			
GRI 401: Employment 2016	3-3 Management of material topics	Our People	74-85
	401-1 New employee hires and employee turnover	Talent Management Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	82 186
	401-2 Benefits provided to full-time employees that are not provided to temporary or part-time employees	Talent Management Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	81 200
	401-3 Parental leave	Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	202
GRI 403: Occupational Health and Safety 2018	3-3 Management of material topics	Health Safety & Well-being	83-84
	403-1 Occupational health and safety management system	Health Safety & Well-being Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	83-84 204-205
	403-2 Hazard identification, risk assessment, and incident investigation	Health Safety & Well-being Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	84 204-205
	403-3 Occupational health services	Health Safety & Well-being Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	80 205

GRI Standard No.	Disclosure	LOCATION	
		Section	Page No.
GRI 404: Training and Education 2016	403-4 Worker participation, consultation, and communication on occupational health and safety	Health Safety & Well-being	83-84
	403-7 Prevention and mitigation of occupational health and safety impacts directly linked by business relationships	Health Safety & Well-being	83-85
	403-9 Work-related injuries	Health Safety & Well-being Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	83-84 205
	403-10 Work-related ill health	Health Safety & Well-being Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	80 204-205
	3-3 Management of material topics	Learning and Development	79-80
	404-1 Average hours of training per year per employee	Learning and Development	79-80
GRI 405: Diversity and Equal Opportunity 2016	404-2 Programmes for upgrading employee skills and transition assistance programmes	Learning and Development Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	79-80 205
	404-3 Percentage of employees receiving regular performance and career development reviews	Talent Management Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	81 204-205
	3-3 Management of material topics	Diversity and Inclusion	77-79
	405-1 Diversity of governance bodies and employees	Corporate Governance ESG Performance Dashboard Diversity and Inclusion Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	92 52-55 77-79 185-186
GRI 406: Non-discrimination 2016	405-2 Ratio of basic salary and remuneration of women to men	Creating Social Value Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	72 211-212
	Additional-Percentage of Opportunity Deprived Individuals	How We Create Value ESG Performance Dashboard Creating Social Value	42-43 52-55 78-79
	3-3 Management of material topics	Human Rights	85
	406-1 Incidents of discrimination and corrective actions taken	Human Rights Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	85 213-214
GRI 407: Freedom of Association and Collective Bargaining 2016	3-3 Management of material topics	Human Rights	85
	407-1 Operations and suppliers in which the right to freedom of association and collective bargaining may be at risk	Human Rights Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	85 213-214
GRI 408: Child Labour 2016	3-3 Management of material topics	Human Rights	85
	408-1 Operations and suppliers at significant risk for incidents of child labour	Human Rights Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	85 213-214
GRI 409: Forced or Compulsory Labour 2016	3-3 Management of material topics	Human Rights	85
	409-1 Operations and suppliers at significant risk for incidents of forced or compulsory labour	Human Rights Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	85 213-214
GRI 413: Local Communities 2016	3-3 Management of material topics	Community Development	86
	413-1 Operations with local community engagement, impact assessments, and development programmes	Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	225
GRI 414: Supplier Social Assessment 2016	3-3 Management of material topics	Responsible Supply Chain Practices	90
	414-1 New suppliers that were screened using social criteria	Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	214
GRI 418: Customer Privacy 2016	3-3 Management of material topics	Corporate Governance	92
	418-1 Substantiated complaints concerning breaches of customer privacy and losses of customer data	Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report	227



Annexure

This annexure details the inventory from the Lemon Tree portfolio included in this reporting period.

OWNED/LEASED HOTELS				
	Hotel Name	City	State	Country
1	Aurika, Mumbai Skycity	Mumbai	Maharashtra	India
2	Aurika, Udaipur	Udaipur	Rajasthan	India
3	Keys Select by Lemon Tree Hotels, Hosur Road, Bengaluru	Bengaluru	Karnataka	India
4	Keys Select by Lemon Tree Hotels, Kochi	Kochi	Kerala	India
5	Keys Select by Lemon Tree Hotels, Ludhiana	Ludhiana	Punjab	India
6	Keys Prima by Lemon Tree Hotels, Pimpri, Pune	Pune	Maharashtra	India
7	Keys Select by Lemon Tree Hotels, Thiruvananthapuram	Thiruvananthapuram	Kerala	India
8	Keys Select by Lemon Tree Hotels, Visakhapatnam	Visakhapatnam	Andhra Pradesh	India
9	Keys Select by Lemon Tree Hotels, Whitefield, Bengaluru	Bengaluru	Karnataka	India
10	Lemon Tree Amarante Beach Resort, Goa	Goa	Goa	India
11	Lemon Tree Hotel, East Delhi Mall, Kaushambi	Kaushambi/Ghaziabad	Uttar Pradesh	India
12	Lemon Tree Hotel, Sector 60, Gurugram	Gurugram	Haryana	India
13	Lemon Tree Hotel, Ahmedabad	Ahmedabad	Gujarat	India
14	Lemon Tree Hotel, Aurangabad	Aurangabad	Maharashtra	India
15	Lemon Tree Hotel, Banjara Hills, Hyderabad	Hyderabad	Telangana	India
16	Lemon Tree Hotel, Candolim, Goa	Goa	Goa	India
17	Lemon Tree Hotel, Chandigarh	Chandigarh	Chandigarh	India
18	Lemon Tree Hotel, Chennai	Chennai	Tamil Nadu	India
19	Lemon Tree Hotel, Electronics City, Bengaluru	Bengaluru	Karnataka	India
20	Lemon Tree Hotel, Gachibowli, Hyderabad	Hyderabad	Telangana	India
21	Lemon Tree Hotel, Hinjawadi, Pune	Pune	Maharashtra	India
22	Lemon Tree Hotel, Indore	Indore	Madhya Pradesh	India
23	Lemon Tree Hotel, Udyog Vihar	Gurugram	Haryana	India
24	Lemon Tree Hotel, Whitefield, Bengaluru	Bengaluru	Karnataka	India
25	Lemon Tree Premier, Ulsoor Lake, Bengaluru	Bengaluru	Karnataka	India
26	Lemon Tree Premier, City Center, Gurugram	Gurugram	Haryana	India
27	Lemon Tree Premier, Delhi Airport	Delhi	Delhi	India
28	Lemon Tree Premier - 1, Leisure Valley, Gurugram	Gurugram	Haryana	India
29	Lemon Tree Premier - 2, Leisure Valley, Gurugram	Gurugram	Haryana	India
30	Lemon Tree Premier, HITEC City, Hyderabad	Hyderabad	Telangana	India
31	Lemon Tree Premier, New Town, Kolkata	Kolkata	West Bengal	India
32	Lemon Tree Premier, Mumbai International Airport	Mumbai	Maharashtra	India
33	Lemon Tree Premier, City Center, Pune	Pune	Maharashtra	India
34	Lemon Tree Vembanad Lake Resort, Alleppey, Kerala	Muhamma/Alleppey (Kerala)	Kerala	India
35	Lemon Tree Wildlife Resort, Bandhavgarh	Bandhavgarh	Madhya Pradesh	India
36	Red Fox by Lemon Tree Hotels, Sector 60, Gurugram	Gurugram	Haryana	India
37	Red Fox by Lemon Tree Hotels, Delhi Airport	Delhi	Delhi	India
38	Red Fox by Lemon Tree Hotels, Dehradun	Dehradun	Uttarakhand	India
39	Red Fox by Lemon Tree Hotels, East Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	India
40	Red Fox by Lemon Tree Hotels, Hyderabad	Hyderabad	Telangana	India
41	Red Fox by Lemon Tree Hotels, Jaipur	Jaipur	Rajasthan	India

MANAGED HOTELS				
	Hotel Name	City	State	Country
1	Keys Prima by Lemon Tree Hotels, Katti-Ma, Chennai	Chennai	Tamil Nadu	India
2	Lemon Tree Hotel, Alwar	Alwar	Rajasthan	India
3	Lemon Tree Hotel, Baddi	Baddi	Himachal Pradesh	India
4	Lemon Tree Hotel, Coimbatore	Coimbatore	Tamil Nadu	India
5	Lemon Tree Hotel, Shimona, Chennai	Chennai	Tamil Nadu	India
6	Lemon Tree Hotel, Dehradun	Dehradun	Uttarakhand	India
7	Lemon Tree Hotel, Gangtok	Gangtok	Sikkim	India
8	Lemon Tree Hotel, Jammu	Jammu	Jammu & Kashmir	India
9	Lemon Tree Hotel, Katra	Katra	Jammu & Kashmir	India
10	Lemon Tree Hotel, Lucknow	Lucknow	Uttar Pradesh	India
11	Lemon Tree Hotel, Srinagar	Srinagar	Jammu & Kashmir	India
12	Lemon Tree Hotel, Siliguri	Siliguri	West Bengal	India
13	Lemon Tree Hotel, Sohna Road, Gurugram	Gurugram	Haryana	India
14	Lemon Tree Hotel, Tarudhan Valley, Manesar	Manesar	Haryana	India
15	Lemon Tree Hotel, Vadodara	Vadodara	Gujarat	India
16	Lemon Tree Hotel, Viman Nagar, Pune	Pune	Maharashtra	India
17	Lemon Tree Premier, The Atrium, Ahmedabad	Ahmedabad	Gujarat	India
18	Lemon Tree Premier, Corbett	Jim Corbett	Uttarakhand	India
19	Lemon Tree Premier, Jaipur	Jaipur	Rajasthan	India
20	Lemon Tree Premier, Patna	Patna	Bihar	India
21	Lemon Tree Premier, Rishikesh	Rishikesh	Uttarakhand	India
22	Sandal Suites, operated by Lemon Tree Hotels, Noida	Noida	Uttar Pradesh	India
23	Red Fox by Lemon Tree Hotels, Alwar	Alwar	Rajasthan	India
24	Red Fox by Lemon Tree Hotels, Bhiwadi	Bhiwadi	Rajasthan	India
25	Red Fox by Lemon Tree Hotels, Tiruchirappalli	Tiruchirappalli (Trichy)	Tamil Nadu	India
26	Red Fox by Lemon Tree Hotels, Vijayawada	Vijayawada	Andhra Pradesh	India

Assurance Statement



Felix Advisory Private Limited

45, Arjun Marg, DLF Phase-I
Gurgaon-122002 Haryana
Board : +91 124 4252720
Web: www.felixadvisory.com
Email: info@felixadvisory.com

Strictly Private & Confidential

To the Board of Directors,

Lemon Tree Hotels Limited,

Asset No.6, Aerocity Hospitality District, New Delhi,
Delhi-110037

Subject: - Independent Assurance Statement on sustainability disclosures in the Integrated Report

Lemon Tree Hotels Limited (hereafter 'LTH') has developed its Integrated Report 2024-25 (hereinafter 'the Report') for the period April 1, 2024, to March 31, 2025, based on the applicable accounting standards and has incorporated the principles of the Integrated Reporting (<IR>) Framework published by the International Integrated Reporting Council (IIRC) and Global Reporting Initiative (GRI) Standards. This assurance engagement was conducted in accordance with ISAE 3000 (Revised) - "Reasonable Level".

Felix Advisory Private Limited (hereafter "Assurance Company") was engaged by LTH to provide independent assurance on its sustainability disclosures in the Report that includes the Company's sustainability performance for the period 1st April 2024 to 31st March 2025.

Management's Responsibility

LTH has developed the Report's content. LTH management is responsible for identifying material topics and carrying out the collection, analysis, and disclosure of the information presented in the Report (web-based and print), including website maintenance, integrity, and for ensuring its quality and accuracy in accordance with the applied criteria stated in the <IR> framework and GRI standards, such that it's free of intended or unintended material misstatements.

Assurance Standard

This assurance statement has been prepared in accordance with the terms of our engagement and ISAE 3000 (revised) requirements. We applied a moderate level of assurance while performing the verification.

Scope and Boundary

The scope of work includes the assurance of following non-financial performance disclosed in the Report with respect of Owned/Leased Hotels. In particular, the engagement includes the following:

- Review of the disclosures submitted by LTH.
- Review of the quality of information.



CIN:- U74140DL2013PTC248762



Felix Advisory Private Limited

45, Arjun Marg, DLF Phase-I
Gurgaon-122002 Haryana
Board : +91 124 4252720
Web: www.felixadvisory.com
Email: info@felixadvisory.com

- Review of evidence (on a sample basis) for identified non-financial indicators

Assurance Company has verified the following KPI's disclosed in the Report: -

GRI 302:	Energy	302-1 to 302-5
GRI 303:	Water and effluents	303-1 to 303-5
GRI 304:	Biodiversity	304-1 to 304-4
GRI 305:	Emissions	305-1 to 305-7
GRI 306:	Waste (2016)	306-2 to 306-4
GRI 307:	Environmental Compliance	307-1
GRI 401:	Employment	401-1 to 401-3
GRI 403:	Occupational Health and Safety	403-1 to 403-10
GRI 404:	Training & Education	404-3
GRI 405:	Diversity and Equal Opportunity	405-1

Additionally, we have assured the financial values being represented in the report with respect to Total Income by business, Operating profit, Profit before tax, Profit after tax, EBITDA, Earning per share, cost of borrowing, Debt Ratios and Profit ratios; quantity of retired IT assets; Guest aspects related to repetition, long stay and satisfaction; compliance of SEBI & Stock exchange with respect to no fine & penalties; data points related to Board Members, Board Meetings, gender diversity and work tenure. This data is in addition to above listed GRI standards.

Limitations

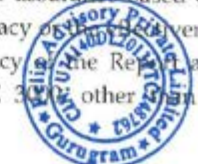
The Assurance Company did not perform any assurance procedures on the prospective information, such as targets, expectations, and ambitions, disclosed in the Report; nor on any data or information pertaining to periods outside the defined reporting period (i.e., 1st April 2024 to 31st March 2025). Therefore, no assurance or conclusion is provided on these aspects.

Additionally, the Assurance Company notes the non-availability of cost data related to parameter "People (GRI 404-1): Average cost of training per employee" under the Social Tab & "Biodiversity: We assisted in managing forest fires and planted trees" under the Environment Tab. As a result, there is no assurance provided regarding this parameter.

During the assurance process, the Assurance Company did not encounter any other limitations to the agreed scope of the engagement. The Assurance Company expressly disclaims any liability or co-responsibility for decisions made by any person or entity based on this Assurance Statement.

Our Responsibility

Responsibility in relation to this engagement was to perform agreed level of assurance based on the work performed. This engagement did not include an assessment of the adequacy or reasonableness of LTH's strategy, management of sustainability-related issues or the sufficiency of the Report against principles of IIRC Integrated Reporting (<IR>), GRI Standards, and ISAE 3000 (revised) other than those mentioned in the scope of assurance.



CIN:- U74140DL2013PTC248762



Felix Advisory Private Limited

45, Arjun Marg, DLF Phase-I
Gurugram-122002 Haryana
Board : +91 124 4252720
Web: www.felixadvisory.com
Email: info@felixadvisory.com

Responsibility regarding this verification is in accordance with the agreed scope of work which includes financial/non-financial quantitative information disclosed by LTH. This assurance engagement assumes that the data and information provided to us by LTH are complete and true.

Verification Methodology

During the assurance engagement, assurance company adopted a risk-based approach, focusing on verification efforts with respect to disclosures and verified the same. We assessed the robustness of the underlying data management system, information flows, and controls. While performing the assurance, we

- Examined and reviewed the documents, data, and other information made available by LTH for non-financial KPI's (non-financial disclosures);
- Conducted interviews with key representatives, including data owners and decision-makers from different functions of LTH.
- Performed sample-based reviews of the mechanisms for implementing the sustainability-related policies and data management (qualitative).
- Reviewed the level of adherence to principles of "The <IR> Framework", GRI standards

Our assurance team and independence

Assurance company is a professional services firm providing services in Advisory, Assurance, Tax and Business Services, to both domestic and international organisations across industry sectors. This team comprises of multidisciplinary professionals and has extensive experience in conducting independent assurance of processes across sectors and geographies. As an assurance provider, we are required to comply with the independence requirements set out in International Federation of Accountants (IFAC) Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants. Our independence policies and procedures ensure compliance with the Code.

Our Conclusion

In our opinion, based on the scope of this assurance engagement, the disclosures on sustainability performance reported in the Report along with the referenced information provides a fair representation of the material topics, related strategies, and meets the general content and quality requirements of the GRI Standards. The sustainability disclosures of Company as defined under the scope of assurance are reliable. The Company has applied considerable efforts to ensure consistency of data for this Report; however, the Company may continue to improve robustness of its data collection and collation process

Based on the scope of our review, our conclusions are outlined below:

- **Inclusiveness:** We are not aware of any matter that would lead us to conclude that the Company has not applied the principle of inclusivity in engaging with key stakeholder groups. The Company transparently disclosed its stakeholder engagement approach and activities in the Report.



CIN:- U74140DL2013PTC248762



Felix Advisory Private Limited

45, Arjun Marg, DLF Phase-I
Gurugram-122002 Haryana
Board : +91 124 4252720
Web: www.felixadvisory.com
Email: info@felixadvisory.com

- **Materiality:** We noted that the Company has listed the material topics in the Report. Nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that any material topic has been excluded from the Report of the Company.
- **Responsiveness:** We are not aware of any matter that would lead us to believe that the Company has not applied the responsiveness principle for dealing with stakeholders (such as customers, suppliers, and local communities) on material topics covering its sustainability performance, including climate related risks and opportunities.
- **Impact:** We are not aware of any matter that would lead us to believe that the Company does not monitor and measure and is not accountable for how their actions affect their stakeholder universe.
- **Reliability of sustainability performance information:** We have reviewed the sustainability information in the Report based on the outlined scope wherein nothing has come to our attention that causes us not to believe that the data has been presented fairly, in material respects, in keeping with the <IR> Framework and the Company's reporting principles and criteria.

For Felix Advisory Private Limited



Prashant
Authorized Signatory
Date: 29 -August -2025
Place: - Delhi

CIN:- U74140DL2013PTC248762

Management Discussion and Analysis



➤ Lemon Tree Hotel, Aurangabad

Macroeconomic Environment and Government Policy Impact

India's economic environment continues to provide a robust foundation for the hospitality sector's growth trajectory. The country has demonstrated strong economic resilience, with GDP registering a nominal growth of 9.9% and real growth of 6.5% in FY25, positioning India as the world's fastest-growing major economy with projected growth of 6.3-6.8% in FY26. (Source: [CLICK HERE](#))

The services sector, which includes hospitality, has strengthened its position as a key growth driver, expanding its contribution to Gross Value Added (GVA) from 50.6% in FY14to 55% in FY25 while employing approximately 30% of the workforce. This expansion directly benefits our operations as it indicates sustained domestic consumption and demand for hotel rooms, especially for business travel. (Source: [CLICK HERE](#))

Government Policy Support and Investment Climate

Foreign Direct Investment (FDI) inflows surged by 27% to ₹3.40 lakh Crores (\$40.67 billion) in April-December 2024, with cumulative FDI reaching ₹89.85 lakh Crores (\$1.05 trillion) since April 2000. The government's target of achieving \$100 billion annual FDI inflows creates a favourable investment climate that supports the expansion of the hospitality sector through increased business travel and corporate demand. (Source: [CLICK HERE](#))

The Production Linked Incentive (PLI) schemes with an outlay of ₹1.97 lakh Crores, across 14 sectors, are driving industrial growth and creating new business centres, directly benefitting our hotel locations in emerging industrial hubs. Additionally, inflation control measures have successfully reduced retail inflation to 4.6% in FY25, the lowest since FY19, enhancing consumer spending power and travel propensity. (Source: [CLICK HERE](#))

Digital Transformation and Payment Infrastructure Impact

India's digital payment revolution significantly impacts our operations, delivery of service and the overall guest experience. The country now accounts for 49% of global real-time digital transactions, with UPI processing unprecedented volumes. This digital infrastructure advancement enables seamless guest experiences and operational efficiency improvements across our properties. (Source: [CLICK HERE](#))

Operational Benefits of Digital Infrastructure

- Enhanced guest check-in/check-out processes through digital payment integration
- Improved revenue collection efficiency with reduced payment processing costs
- Better analytical capabilities to use guest data for personalised service delivery
- Streamlined vendor payments and supply chain management

The government’s push for digital transactions, evidenced by IMPS processing 441 million transactions worth ₹6.01 lakh Crores in December 2024, creates opportunities for operational cost optimisation and enhanced guest satisfaction through technology-enabled services. (Source: [CLICK HERE ↗](#))

The hospitality sector in India recorded a nationwide occupancy of 63-65% in CY24, with an Average Room Rate (ARR) of ₹7,800–8,000 and RevPAR between

₹5,000–5,200, registering a 10-12% YoY growth. These figures represent a solid performance, though still marginally below pre-pandemic highs. (Source: [CLICK HERE ↗](#))

India’s total air traffic in 2024 reached 400.8 million, with 325.3 million domestic and 75.5 million international travellers, marking continued recovery and surpassing 2019 levels. Foreign Tourist Arrivals (FTAs) grew to 9.65 million, with an expectation to exceed pre-COVID numbers in FY26. (Source: [CLICK HERE ↗](#))

The government’s sustained investment in infrastructure, including new airports, highways and rail corridors—and promotion of spiritual circuits like Ayodhya, Varanasi, Kedarnath and Tirupati is expected to further propel tourism. The 'Wed in India' campaign and initiatives in medical, cruise and rural tourism are further driving leisure and business segments.



▶ Lemon Tree Resort, Kumbhalgarh

Industry Outlook

Key Trends that Impacted Travel and Tourism in India in CY24 :

- Domestic Demand:** Domestic tourism accounted for ~85% of all travel and remains the bedrock of travel and tourism growth in India.
 - Rise of Faith and Wellness Tourism:** Ayodhya drew 135.5 million visitors post the Ram Mandir inauguration, while places like Tirupati and Varanasi continued to see strong footfalls.
 - MICE and Bleisure Boom:** Driven by large-scale events and growth of hybrid business models, CY24 saw corporate travel spending rise 18.3% to \$38.2 billion.
 - Luxury and Destination Weddings:** Destination weddings grew 20–25% YoY; the Ambani-Merchant wedding in Mumbai became a global benchmark, redefining wedding tourism economics.
 - Technology Adoption:** Use of AI and ML to hyper-personalise stays is gaining traction. Contactless check-in is slowly expanding across the sector, despite the high initial capex.
 - Sustainability Focus:** Following green building standards, setting net-zero carbon goals and the use of the gig workforce are emerging differentiators for the hotel industry.
 - Tier 2–3 Expansion:** 44% of proposed supply is now coming from Tier 3 markets, indicating the decentralisation of hospitality demand.
- India aims to rank among the top 5 global tourist destinations in the world by CY30 and a \$1 trillion tourism economy by CY47. (Source: [CLICK HERE ↗](#))

Key Demand Drivers



Business Travel

Strong MSME recovery and industrial expansion offset muted demand for business travel from global tech giants. Delhi NCR, Mumbai, Bengaluru, Pune and Hyderabad have emerged as key hubs where the demand uptick is visible.



Leisure Travel

Increased disposable incomes and improved connectivity have encouraged short-break travel and extended weekend stays, especially in Goa, Jaipur, Udaipur and Dehradun.



MICE

High volume of domestic conferences, bolstered by the G20 legacy, led to robust weekday demand in metro and tier-1 cities.



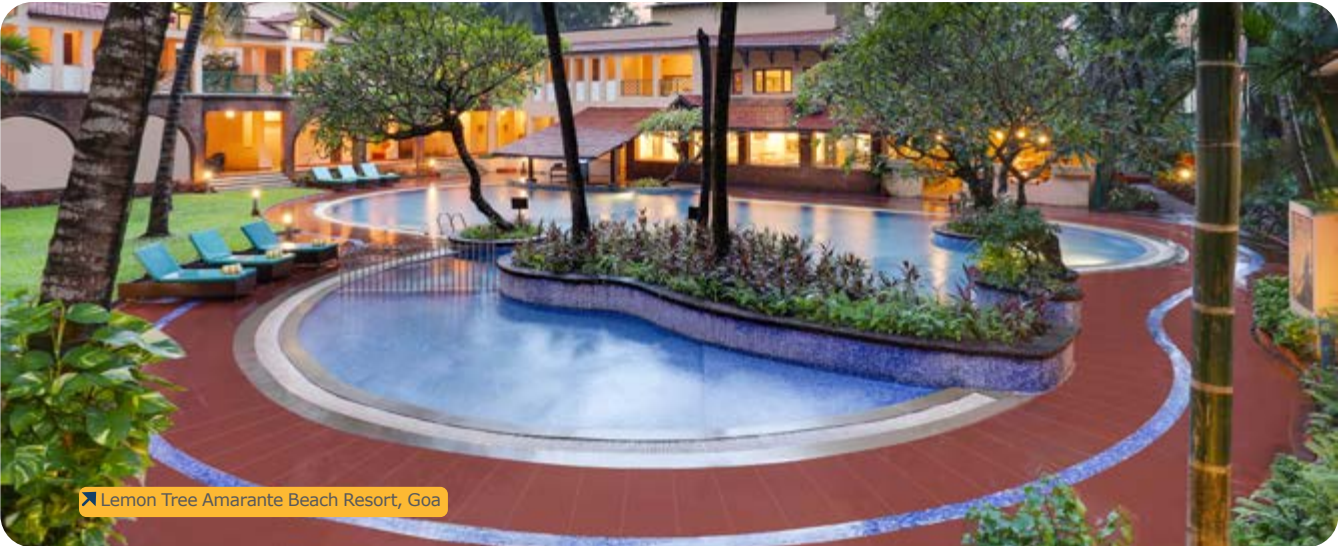
Weddings and Social Events

An estimated 4.8 million weddings were scheduled for November-December 2024 (CY24), a significant increase from last year's 3.8 million weddings. Lemon Tree properties across Jaipur, Delhi NCR, Mumbai and Udaipur captured a share of this boom. (Source: 3.8 million weddings scheduled in 23 days this 'shaadi' season - CNBC TV18 and India’s Upcoming Wedding Season - India Report)



Airlines & Crew/Transit

Increased airline activity and new routes continued to generate consistent demand for airport-area properties.



Growth in Supply and City-Level Trends

As per Hotelivate, in FY24 India’s branded hotel inventory crossed 1,80,000 rooms, with 67.5% occupancy (highest in a decade) and an ADR of ₹8,055. Supply is increasingly consolidating in the mid-market to upper mid-market segments (55%), in line with Lemon Tree’s core focus.

City-wise Room Supply Growth (FY24 to FY29):

City	Existing Supply FY24	Proposed Supply FY29	Increase in Future Supply
Agra	2,477	875	35%
Ahmedabad	4,693	1,439	31%
Amritsar	2,081	2,892	139%
Bengaluru	16,261	5,569	34%
Chandigarh	2,924	852	29%
Chennai	10,001	822	8%
Dehradun	1,236	1,212	98%
Goa	9,223	3,674	40%
Gurugram	6,588	2,518	38%
Hyderabad	7,379	1,652	22%
Jaipur	7,388	3,915	53%
Kochi	2,780	803	29%
Kolkata	5,108	1,815	36%
Lucknow	2,186	2,129	97%
Mumbai	15,234	3,515	23%
Navi Mumbai	1,642	1,185	72%
New Delhi	15,118	2,010	13%
Noida	1,792	1,581	88%
Pune	6,951	735	11%
Udaipur	2,462	1,612	65%
Other Cities	56,879	47,901	84%
Total	1,80,403	88,706	49%

- **High Growth Markets:** Amritsar (139% growth), Dehradun (98% growth) and Lucknow (97% growth) represent significant expansion opportunities aligned with our tier-2 city strategy.
- **Balanced Growth Markets:** Jaipur (53% growth) and Goa (40% growth) offer steady expansion potential in established leisure destinations.
- **Mature Markets:** Delhi (13% growth) and Chennai (8% growth) indicate market consolidation requiring competitive differentiation strategies.

This supply expansion pattern validates our strategic focus on emerging markets while maintaining presence in established commercial centres. (Source: [CLICK HERE ↗](#))

Barriers to Entry

The Indian hospitality sector presents formidable barriers to entry that protect established players while creating significant challenges for new entrants to the market. These structural impediments have contributed to the sector's consolidation and the sustained competitive advantage of experienced operators like Lemon Tree Hotels.

1. Land Acquisition and Development Constraints

Prime Location Scarcity in Tier 1 Cities

The most significant barrier to entry in the Indian hospitality sector remains the scarcity and escalating cost of prime real estate in metropolitan markets. Tier 1 cities such as Mumbai, Delhi, Bengaluru, Hyderabad and Chennai have witnessed land prices appreciation of 12-15% annually over the past decade, making hotel development economically challenging for new entrants. Prime commercial land in these markets now commands prices ranging from ₹50,000 to ₹2,00,000 per square foot, substantially increasing project costs and extending payback periods.

The shortage of appropriately zoned land for hospitality development compounds this challenge. Municipal authorities maintain strict zoning regulations and the conversion of agricultural or residential land for commercial hospitality use involves lengthy approval processes spanning 18-36 months. Additionally, the requirement for substantial parking facilities, fire safety compliance and environmental clearances further constrains available development options.

Regulatory Complexity and Approval Processes

The hospitality sector operates under a complex web of regulatory requirements spanning multiple government levels and departments. New entrants must navigate over 50 different approvals and clearances, including:

- **State-level licenses:** Excise permits, trade licenses, building approvals, fire safety clearances
- **Municipal clearances:** Water and sewerage connections, solid waste management permissions, health trade permits
- **Central regulations:** Pollution Control Board clearances, Forest Department approvals (for hill stations), Archaeological Survey clearances (for heritage locations)

- **Industry-specific requirements:** Tourism Department approvals, star classification procedures, foreign exchange permissions

This regulatory maze typically requires 12-18 months for completion and involves significant compliance costs, often deterring potential new entrants who lack the resources and expertise to navigate these complexities effectively.

2. Capital Intensity and Financial Barriers

High Capital Requirements and Scale Economics

Hotel development in India requires substantial initial capital investment, typically ranging from ₹80-150 Lakhs per room for mid-scale properties to ₹3-5 Crores per room for luxury establishments. These capital requirements, coupled with construction periods of 24-36 months, create significant financial barriers for new entrants.

Return on Investment (RoI) without achieving economies of scale remains challenging, as hotels require minimum occupancy levels of 65-70% to achieve operational breakeven. New properties typically experience 12-18 months of ramp-up period to achieve stabilised operations, during which they incur substantial losses while building market awareness and establishing distribution channels.

Due to the hospitality sector's asset-heavy nature, achieving competitive unit economics requires portfolio scale for effective procurement, marketing, and operational efficiency. Single-property operators struggle to compete with established chains that benefit from centralised services, bulk purchasing power, and shared marketing costs.

Market Saturation and Brand Loyalty Challenges

Established hospitality brands have developed strong customer loyalty through decades of consistent service delivery and extensive distribution networks. Corporate clients, who constitute 60-70% of business hotel revenue, typically prefer working with recognised brands that offer standardised quality, extensive geographical coverage, and sophisticated booking and billing systems.

The Indian hospitality market has witnessed consolidation among the top 10 players, who now control approximately 45% of organised supply. These established operators benefit from economies of scale in marketing, technology systems and talent acquisition, thereby creating competitive advantages that are difficult for new entrants to replicate.

Financing and Credit Access Constraints

Banks and financial institutions have adopted cautious lending approaches to hospitality projects following previous sector downturns. New entrants face stringent lending criteria, including requirements for proven track records, substantial promoter contributions (typically 30-40% of project cost) and personal guarantees from promoters.

Interest rates for hospitality projects typically carry premiums of 150-200 basis points over prime lending rates and loan-to-value ratios rarely exceed 70%. Additionally, working capital financing requirements of 15-20% of annual revenue create ongoing funding challenges for new operators without established cash flows.

Comprehensive Risk Mitigation

Lemon Tree Hotels operates in an environment characterised by multiple risk factors that can significantly impact operational performance and financial outcomes. Our comprehensive risk management approach identifies, assesses and mitigates these challenges through strategic diversification and operational excellence.

1. Seasonality Risk Management

Understanding Seasonal Demand Patterns

The hospitality sector experiences inherent seasonality factors driven by business travel cycles, leisure travel preferences and regional climatic factors. Our analysis reveals that leisure destinations witness occupancy variations of 25-40% between peak and off-peak seasons, while business hotels experience 15-25% fluctuations aligned with corporate activity cycles. Weekend occupancy in business-centric properties typically drops by 15-25% compared to weekday levels, creating significant revenue variability.

Strategic Mitigation Approach

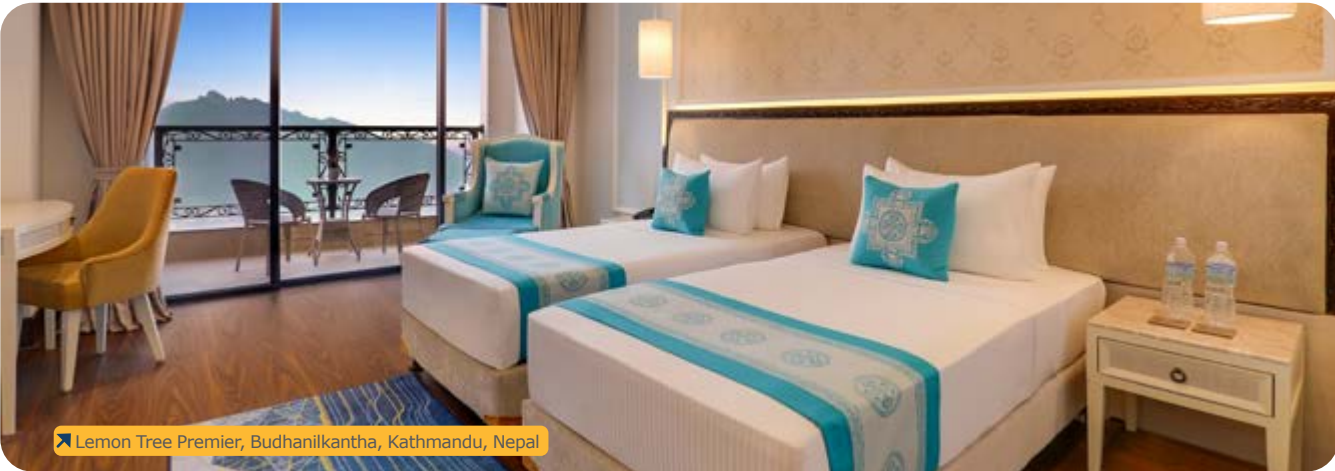
Our diversified portfolio effectively balances seasonal variations through geographical and segment diversification. With presence across

70+ cities encompassing both business and leisure destinations, we achieve natural hedging against localised seasonality impacts. When leisure destinations experience monsoon-related demand softening, our business hotels in metro cities maintain steady corporate demand and vice versa during holiday seasons.

Our dynamic pricing engine employs sophisticated algorithms that analyse historical patterns, forward bookings, competitor pricing and forthcoming local events to optimise rates in real-time, based on the projected occupancy of our hotels. This technology-driven approach enables revenue maximisation during peak periods while maintaining competitive positioning during slower seasons.

Long-term corporate contracts provide revenue stability by securing base occupancy levels through pre-negotiated semi-annual agreements with major companies. These contracts typically guarantee 20-30% of our business hotel capacity at predetermined rates, providing cash flow predictability during economic uncertainties.

A revamped, comprehensive loyalty programme – Infinity Rewards – has led to high customer retention on account of the easy membership tiers and exciting rewards. This has resulted in high customer retention while reducing marketing costs and ensuring consistent demand during traditionally softer periods.



Lemon Tree Premier, Budhanilkantha, Kathmandu, Nepal



Lemon Tree Premier, Ulsoor Lake, Bengaluru

2. Economic and Industry Risk Mitigation

Macro-Economic Exposure Management

Global economic volatility puts at risk international business travel and foreign tourist arrivals. However, Lemon Tree’s strategic focus on domestic markets provides us a natural insulation from global economic disruptions. With approximately 85% of our revenue coming from Indian travellers, we maintain resilience against international market volatilities while benefitting from India's robust domestic economic growth.

Operational Cost Management

Rising operational costs, particularly power, fuel and raw materials, present ongoing challenges in an inflationary environment. Our centralised procurement strategy achieves economies of scale through bulk purchasing agreements, typically reducing costs compared to individual property procurement. Long-term supply agreements with

key vendors provides price stability and ensures consistent quality standards across our portfolio.

Technology-driven operational efficiencies include energy management systems that reduce power consumption through automated controls and the complete switchover to LED lighting at our hotels. Water conservation initiatives and waste management programmes not only reduce costs but also enhance our environmental sustainability credentials.

Market Positioning Strategy

Our comprehensive brand portfolio spanning seven sub-brands from economy to upscale segments enables us to capture demand across all market cycles. During economic downturns, customers may trade down to our mid-market brands, while economic expansion drives demand for our premium offerings. This brand portfolio strategy provides revenue resilience across varying economic conditions.

3. Financial Risk Mitigation Framework

Interest Rate and Capital Structure Management

Interest rate volatility directly impacts our borrowing costs and expansion financing. Our asset-light expansion strategy through management contracts and franchises reduces capital requirements while maintaining growth momentum. This approach limits debt exposure while generating fee-based revenues with higher returns on invested capital.

Our balance sheet maintains conservative leverage ratios with EBITDA margins consistently around 50%, providing substantial debt service coverage. Access to undrawn credit facilities ensures liquidity availability for operational requirements and strategic opportunities. Regular engagement with multiple banking partners maintains competitive borrowing terms and reduces refinancing risks.

Working Capital Optimisation

The hospitality sector requires careful working capital management due to seasonal variations and collection cycles from corporate customers. Our business model benefits from advance bookings and daily cash generation from individual guests, partially offsetting extended collection periods from corporate accounts.

Sophisticated cash flow forecasting enables proactive working capital management, while established relationships with corporate clients facilitate prompt payment collection.

Project Risk Management

New hotel development involves substantial execution risks including cost overruns, construction delays and market changes during development periods. Our modular expansion approach enables phased capital deployment based on market conditions and project progress. This flexibility allows us to adjust investment timing and scale based on evolving market opportunities.

Comprehensive scenario modelling incorporates various economic conditions, competitive responses and demand patterns to assess project viability under different circumstances. Business continuity planning includes contingency frameworks for economic downturns, natural disasters and other disruptive events.

Investor Confidence and Stakeholder Management

Our strong operational track record and transparent governance practices maintain investor confidence across market cycles. Regular stakeholder communication, consistent financial performance and adherence to guidance provide credibility that facilitates access to capital markets during expansion phases.

The backing of institutional investors and our established credit history enable competitive financing terms and support strategic initiatives. This financial stability, combined with operational excellence, allows us to capitalise on market opportunities while maintaining risk management discipline across all aspects of our business operations.

Strategic Outlook and Growth Trajectory

The convergence of strong economic fundamentals, digital infrastructure advancement and government policy support creates a favourable operating environment for sustained growth. Our strategic positioning in the mid-market segment, combined with operational excellence and brand portfolio diversification, positions us to capitalise on India's hospitality sector expansion while maintaining market-leading profitability metrics.

The alignment of our growth strategy with India's economic transformation trajectory, supported by robust financial performance and operational efficiency, provides a strong foundation for delivering superior stakeholder returns in the evolving hospitality landscape.

Strong performance in FY25 has bolstered Lemon Tree Hotels strategic and sustainable growth. With record-breaking performance metrics, expanding presence in Tier 2–3 cities, an agile and diversified brand portfolio and a deeply entrenched domestic travel base, Lemon Tree remains well-placed to leverage the next phase of India’s hospitality boom.

The Company’s commitment to value, experience and sustainability, paired with digital transformation, is expected to enhance customer loyalty and operational profitability as we target better operating margins and continued RevPAR growth in FY26

Operating Results

Particulars (in ₹ Cr)	Year ended		
	31 st March 2025	31 st March 2024	YoY Change
INCOME			
Revenue from operations	1,286.1	1,071.1	20%
Other income	2.3	5.6	-59%
Total income	1,288.4	1,076.8	20%
EXPENSES			
Cost of food and beverages consumed	76.2	62.8	21%
Employee benefit expenses	218.5	187.8	16%
Other expenses:			
- Power and fuel	87.8	78.0	12%
- Others	269.5	219.3	23%
Total expenses	652.0	547.9	19%
Net EBITDA	636.5	528.9	20%
Net EBITDA %	49.4%	49.1%	28
Finance cost	211.2	208.5	1%
Finance income	(10.6)	(6.9)	54%
Depreciation and amortisation expense	139.3	112.1	24%
Net Profit before tax and share of associates	296.5	215.1	38%
Add: Share of (loss)/profit of associates	(0.3)	0.7	-138%
Profit before tax	296.2	215.8	37%
Tax expense	53.1	34.1	56%
Net profit after tax	243.1	181.7	34%
Cash Profit	382.4	293.8	30%

Income

The Company’s total income has increased by 20% from ₹1,076.8 Crores during FY24 to ₹1,288.4 Lakhs during FY25.

- Revenue from operations increased by 20% from ₹1,071.1 Crores for FY24 to ₹1,286.1 Crores for FY25. This was driven by the stabilisation of Aurika, Mumbai Skycity and it continued strong performances in the hospitality industry, mainly driven by:
 - ARR led revenue growth. ARR of the Company saw an increase of 8.6% from ₹5,876 in FY24 to ₹6,381 in FY25
 - Therevenue from food and beverages increased by 23.3% from ₹140.1 Crores for FY24 to ₹172.7 Crores in FY25
 - Occupancy increased by 178 bps from 69.9% in FY24 to 71.7% in FY25
- The Company’s total revenue from managed hotels also increased by 20.3% from ₹50.1 Crores for FY24 to ₹60.3 Crores for FY25.

Expenses

Total expenses increased by 19% from ₹547.9 Crores in FY24 to ₹652.0 Crores in FY25

- The cost of food and beverages consumed increased in line with the increase in food and beverages revenue from ₹62.8 Crores in FY24 to ₹76.2 Crores in FY25. Moreover, the cost of food and beverages consumed as a percentage of food and beverages revenue has decreased from 44.8% in FY24 to 44.1% in FY25
- Employee benefit expenses increased by 16% from ₹187.8 Crores in FY24 to ₹218.5 Crores in FY25 mainly due to the addition of Aurika, Mumbai Skycity.
- Power and Fuel expenses increased by 12% from ₹78.0 Crores in FY24 to ₹87.8 Crores in FY25 mainly due to the addition of Aurika, Mumbai Skycity.
- Other expenses increased by 23% from ₹219.3 Crores in FY24 to ₹269.5 Crores in FY25; which is due to an increase in overall business activities and an increase in renovation activity.

EBITDA

The Company’s EBITDA increased by 20% from ₹528.9 Crores in FY24 to ₹636.5 Crores for FY25. EBITDA margins increased by 28 bps from 49.1% in FY24 to 49.4% in FY25.

Depreciation and Amortisation

Depreciation and amortisation expenses increased by 24% from ₹112.1 Crores in FY24 to ₹139.3 Crores for FY25 primarily due to the addition of Aurika, Mumbai Skycity.

Finance Costs

Total debt decreased by 10.1% from ₹1,889.1 Crores in FY24 to ₹1,698.6 Crores for FY25.The finance cost increased by 1% from ₹208.5 Crores for FY24 to

₹211.2 Crores for FY25 primarily due to the addition of Aurika, Mumbai Skycity. The company's weighted average cost of debt decreased marginally by 29 bps from 8.86% as at end of FY24 to 8.57% at the end of FY25.

Profit for the year (PAT)

The Company’s PAT increased by 34% from ₹181.7 Crores in FY24 to ₹243.1 Crores in FY25. The improvement is due to uptick in the operational performance of the Company and lean cost control measures deployed by the Company.

Cash Profit (PAT + Depreciation)

The Company’s cash profit increased by 30% from ₹293.8 Crores in FY24 to ₹382.4 Crores in FY25.

Performance of Owned/Leased hotels by brand – FY25 vs. FY24

Parameters	RevPAR (₹)			Occupancy Rate (%)			Average Daily Rate (₹)			Hotel level EBITDAR/room/qtr. (₹ Lacs)**			Hotel level EBITDAR Margin %**		
	FY25	FY24	Change (%)	FY25	FY24	Change (bps)	FY25	FY24	Change (%)	FY25	FY24	Change (%)	FY25	FY24	Change (bps)
Aurika Hotels & Resorts (808)	6,266	5,658	11%	62%	53%	923	10,042	10,643	-6%	20.02	10.17	97%	61%	61%	34
Lemon Tree Premier (1,603)	5,924	5,465	8%	81%	79%	169	7,354	6,929	6%	16.04	14.50	11%	59%	59%	18
Lemon Tree Hotels (1562)	4,299	4,040	6%	75%	73%	168	5,753	5,531	4%	10.02	9.75	3%	50%	51%	-98
Red Fox by Lemon Tree Hotels (952)	3,552	3,156	13%	73%	71%	181	4,858	4,426	10%	8.14	7.20	13%	56%	55%	84
Keys by Lemon Tree Hotels (936)	2,183	1,979	10%	58%	56%	178	3,761	3,518	7%	3.60	3.37	7%	38%	39%	-104

Aurika

Aurika’s numbers include the numbers for Aurika, Mumbai Skycity which operationalised on 5th October 2023. Gross ARR decreased by 6% from ₹10,643 for FY24 to ₹10,042 for FY25. Occupancy increased by 923 bps from 53% in FY24 to 62% in FY25. Hotel level EBITDAR/room increased by 97% from ₹10.2 lakhs in FY24 to ₹20.0 lakhs for FY25. EBITDAR margin increased by 34 bps from 60.8% in FY24 to 61.1% in FY25.

Lemon Tree Premier

Gross ARR increased by 6% from ₹6,929 for FY24 to ₹7,354 for FY25. Occupancy increased by 169 bps from 79% for FY24 to 81% for FY25. EBITDAR/room increased by 11% from ₹14.5 lakhs for FY24 to ₹16.0 lakhs for FY25. EBITDAR margin increased by 18 bps from 58.6% for FY24 to 58.8% for FY25.

Lemon Tree Hotels

Gross ARR increased by 4% from ₹5,531 for FY24 to ₹5,753 for FY25. Occupancy increased by 168 bps from 73% for FY24 to 75% for FY25. EBITDAR/room increased by 3% from ₹9.8 lakhs for FY24 to ₹10.0 lakhs for FY25. EBITDAR margin decreased by 98 bps from 51.0% for FY24 to 50.0% for FY25.

Red Fox Hotels

Gross ARR increased by 10% from ₹4,426 for FY24 to ₹4,858 for FY25. Occupancy increased by 181 bps from 71% for FY24 to 73% for FY25. EBITDAR/room increased by 13% from ₹7.2 lakhs for FY24 to ₹8.1 lakhs for FY25. EBITDAR margin increased by 84 bps from 55.0% for FY24 to 55.8% for FY25.

Keys Hotels

Gross ARR increased by 7% from ₹3,518 for FY24 to ₹3,761 for FY25. Occupancy increased by 178 bps from 56% for FY24 to 58% for FY25. EBITDAR/room increased by 7% from ₹3.4 lakhs for FY24 to ₹3.6 lakhs for FY25. EBITDAR margin decreased by 104 bps from 39.0% for FY24 to 38.0% for FY25.



Key Financial Ratios (On Consolidated basis)

S. No.	Ratio	Year ended 31 st March 2025	Year ended 31 st March 2024
1	Current Ratio (in times)	0.85	0.57
2	Debt Equity Ratio (in times)	0.95	1.22
3	Debt service coverage Ratio (in times)	1.49	1.34
4	Return on Equity (in %)	14.58%	12.28%
5	Inventory Turnover Ratio (in times)	15.47	14.72
6	Trade Receivable turnover Ratio (in times)	16.83	16.68
7	Net capital Turnover Ratio (in times)	(24.93)	(6.91)
8	Net Profit Ratio (in %)	19.26%	17.10%
9	Return on capital employed (in %)	14.35%	12.25%
10	Interest coverage ratio (in times) – (i)	4.01	3.28
11	Operating profit margin ratio (in times) – (ii)	50.22%	49.24%

- (i) **Interest Service Coverage Ratio** equals Profit before Tax + Interest on Borrowings + Depreciation and Amortisation + Share of (loss)/profit of associate divided by Interest on Borrowings.
- (ii) **Operating Profit Margin** equals Profit before Depreciation and Amortisation Expenses, Interest and Tax less Other Income divided by net sales
- (iii) **Net Sales** equals to revenue from operations less Government Grant.
- (iv) Refer Note 38 of the Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for definitions of other ratios.

The Current Ratio of the Group has improved from 0.57 in FY24 to 0.85 times in FY25. Net Capital Turnover Ratio has reduced to (24.93) in FY25 from (6.91) in FY24 on account of reduction in negative working capital.

Board’s Report

TO,
THE MEMBERS
LEMON TREE HOTELS LIMITED

The Board of Directors have pleasure in presenting the Thirty Third (33rd) Board Report of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited (“LTHL or the Company”) together with the Audited Standalone & Consolidated Financial Statements for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2025.

The consolidated performance of the Company and its subsidiaries has been referred to wherever required.

Financial Results and Operations

The financial performance of the Company, based on the Standalone & Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2025 is summarized below:

Particulars	(₹ in Lakhs)			
	Standalone		Consolidated	
	Year ended March 31, 2025	Year ended March 31, 2024	Year ended March 31, 2025	Year ended March 31, 2024
Revenue from operations	38,462.77	35,737.50	1,28,607.77	1,07,112.29
Other Income	86.68	1,141.10	233.39	563.91
Total Income	38,549.45	36,878.60	1,28,841.16	1,07,676.20
Total Expense	18,696.12	16,707.20	65,195.47	54,788.10
Profit before finance cost, finance income, depreciation and amortization and tax (EBITDA)	19,853.33	20,171.40	63,645.69	52,888.10
Less: Finance costs	4,242.75	4,871.12	21,123.29	20,847.05
Less Finance income	(562.08)	(381.72)	(1,056.59)	(685.24)
Less: Depreciation and amortization expense	1,953.45	2,104.82	13,929.65	11,213.10
Net Profit before tax and share of associate	14,219.21	13,577.18	29,649.34	21,513.19
Share of Profit of associate	-	-	(26.70)	70.04
Profit before Tax	14,219.21	13,577.18	29,622.64	21,583.23
Tax expense:				
- Current Tax	2,487.03	2,356.48	3,632.78	3,350.52
- Deferred Tax current Year	1,683.44	1,527.25	1,675.32	1,435.82
- Deferred tax asset not recognized in earlier years	-	-	-	(1,373.77)
Profit for the year	10,048.74	9,693.45	24,314.54	18,170.66
Add: Other Comprehensive Income/(loss) for the year	5.83	(8.81)	2.35	(35.96)
Total Comprehensive Income for the year	10,054.57	9,684.64	24,316.89	18,134.70
Non - controlling Interest	-	-	4,654.57	3,311.93
Total Comprehensive Income for the year attributable to Equity Holders of the Parent	10,054.57	9,684.64	19,662.32	14,822.77
Earning per Equity Share (Face value of ₹10 each)				
Basic (In ₹)	1.27	1.22	2.48	1.88
Diluted (In ₹)	1.27	1.22	2.48	1.88

Further, key financial and operational highlights of Company are available in the Management Discussion and Analysis Report forming part of the Integrated Annual Report.

Consolidated Financial Statement

In accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (“the Act”) and the SEBI (LODR) Regulations read with Ind AS 110-Consolidated Financial Statements and Ind AS 28-Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures, the consolidated audited financial statement forms part of the Integrated Annual Report.

Capital Structure

Authorised Share Capital

The Authorized Share Capital of the Company is ₹10,14,24,00,000 consisting of 1,00,73,90,000 equity shares of ₹10 each, 1,95,000 5% redeemable preference shares of ₹100 each and 4,90,000 preference shares of ₹100 each.

Paid-up Share Capital

During the Financial Year under review, the Issued and Paid up Share Capital of the Company remained at ₹7,92,24,64,640/- divided into 79,22,46,464 equity shares of face value of ₹10/- each.

Statement of Company’s Affairs:

A. Operational Hotels and Upcoming Projects

During the year under review, the Company has achieved the milestone of crossing the 10,000 operational room mark. As on March 31, 2025 the inventory for the group stands at 111 operational hotels with 10,269 rooms, while the development pipeline comprised of 101 hotels with 6,847 rooms.

Lemon Tree Hotels Limited is a Company engaged in hotel business and there has been no change in the nature of its business during the year under review.

The details of operational hotels and upcoming projects are given in the “Corporate Insight” Section of the Integrated Annual Report 2024-25.

B. Awards and Recognition

During the year under review, the Company has received following key awards and recognition as detailed herein below:

- **Rotary DEI Awards 2025 – LTH** was one of the winners of the Rotary DEI Award 2025 for the category called DEI Excellence Award
- **15th Hotelier India Awards**
- Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani, Chairman & MD - **Lifetime Achievement Award**
 - **Hotelier India GM Summit & ESG Excellence Awards 2024 – Western Region** Lemon Tree Premier, Mumbai International Airport won the Socially Responsible Hotel of the Year
- **HRANI Awards – Women’s Excellence Award 2024**
 - Priyanka Bhatt Arora – Lemon Tree Premier, City Centre, Gurugram
- **TripAdvisor Traveller’s Choice Awards 2024**

54 out of 86 eligible hotels awarded Traveller’s Choice Award by TripAdvisor

- Aurika Hotels & Resorts – 2
- Lemon Tree Premier – 5
- Lemon Tree Hotels – 30
- Red Fox Hotels – 8
- Keys Select by Lemon Tree Hotels – 7
- Keys Lite - 2

Board of Directors & Key Managerial Personnel (KMP’s)

As on March 31, 2025, the Board of Directors (the ‘Board’) of the Company comprised of nine (9) Directors, with an optimum combination of Executive and Non-Executive Directors, including two Women Independent Directors.

The Board comprises of Six Non-Executive Independent Directors. During the year, the following appointment/re-appointment/cessation of Directors/KMP took place:

Dr. Arindam Kumar Bhattacharya ceased to be a Non-Executive Independent Director w.e.f. April 10, 2024 due to completion of his term. The Board places on record its appreciation for his invaluable contribution and guidance.

Ms. Jyoti Verma resigned from the position of Group Company Secretary & Compliance Officer (Key Managerial Personnel) of the Company with effect from the closure of working hours of January 27, 2025.

Ms. Rashi Goel was appointed as Company Secretary (Key Managerial Personnel) and Compliance Officer w.e.f. February 05, 2025 and resigned with effect from the close of working hours of March 07, 2025.

The details of the Directors & KMPs [as per Companies Act, 2013 (“Act”)] of the Company as on March 31, 2025 are given herein below:

S. No.	Name of Directors/ KMPs	Designation
1	Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani	Chairman & Managing Director
2	Mr. Niten Malhan	Vice Chairman & Lead Independent Non-Executive Director
3	Mr. Paramartha Saikia	Non-Executive Independent Director
4	Ms. Freyan Jamshed Desai	Non-Executive Independent Director
5	Mr. Willem Abertus Hazeleger	Non-Executive Director
6	Mr. Aditya Madhav Keswani	Non-Executive Director
7	Mr. Praveen Garg	Non-Executive Independent Director
8	Mr. Sanjiv Nandan Sahai	Non-Executive Independent Director
9	Ms. Smita Anand	Non-Executive Independent Director
10	Mr. Kapil Sharma	Chief Financial Officer

In accordance with the Companies Act, 2013 and the Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani, Chairman & Managing Director shall be liable to retire by rotation, and being eligible, offers himself for reappointment. The same shall be placed for approval of members at the ensuing Annual General Meeting of the Company.

Senior Management

During the Financial year under review Ms. Harleen Mehta has resigned from the position of Senior Vice President - Sales of the Company to pursue an entrepreneurial role. Her resignation was effective from closure of business hours of January 20, 2025.

Declaration by Independent Directors

All Independent Directors of the Company have given declarations under Section 149(7) of the Act, that they meet the criteria of independence as laid down under Section 149(6) of the Act and Regulation 16(1)(b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (hereinafter referred to as “SEBI (LODR) Regulations”). In terms of Regulation 25(8) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, the Independent Directors have confirmed that they are not aware of any circumstance or situation, which exists or may be reasonably anticipated, that could impair or impact their ability to discharge their duties with an objective independent judgement and without any external influence. The Independent Directors of the Company have undertaken requisite steps towards the inclusion of their names in the data bank of Independent Directors maintained with the Indian Institute of Corporate Affairs, in terms of Section 150 of the Act read with Rule 6 of the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014.

In the opinion of the Board, the Independent Directors possess the requisite expertise and experience and are persons of high integrity and repute. They fulfill the conditions specified in the Act read along with the Rules made thereunder and are independent of the Management.

Committees of the Board

As on March 31, 2025, your Board has following mandatory Committees:

- Audit Committee;
- Nomination and Remuneration Committee;
- Corporate Social Responsibility Committee;
- Stakeholder’s Relationship Committee; and
- Risk Management Committee;

The details of the compositions, meetings held during the Financial Year under review, attendance of the Committee Members and the terms of reference of the above Committees of the Board are provided

in the Corporate Governance Report attached as ‘Annexure-5’ to this Report.

Apart from the above-mentioned Committees, the details of the compositions, meetings held during the Financial Year under review and attendance of the Members of following non-mandatory Committees are given in ‘Annexure-1’ to this Report:

- (a) Finance Committee;
- (b) Share Allotment Committee;
- (c) General Management Committee; and
- (d) Sustainability Committee

Board Meetings held during the year

During the Financial Year under review, the Board met 4 (Four) times and the details of the Board Meetings held indicating number of meetings attended by each Director is provided in the Corporate Governance Report attached as ‘Annexure-5’ to this Report.

Annual Board Evaluation

To comply with the provisions of Section 134(3)(p) of the Act and Rules made thereunder, Regulation 17(10) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, the Board of Directors has carried out an annual evaluation of its own performance including its Committees (wherein the concerned Director being evaluated did not participate). The performance of the Board was evaluated by the Board after seeking inputs from the Directors on the basis of the criteria such as strategy, performance management, risk management, core governance & compliance, organization’s health and talent management.

Further, to comply with the Regulation 25(4) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, Independent Non-Executive Directors also evaluated the performance of Non-Independent Non-Executive Directors, Chairman and Board as a body at a separate meeting of Independent Directors held on 29th May, 2025.

The evaluation of all the Directors and the Board as a whole was conducted based on the criteria and framework adopted by the Board. On the basis of the ranking filled in the evaluation questionnaire and discussion of the Board, the performance of the Board and its Committees and Individual Directors (including Independent Directors) has been assessed as satisfactory.

Policies under Companies Act, 2013/SEBI (LODR) Regulations

Nomination and Remuneration Policy

The Company has in place a Nomination and Remuneration Policy which lays down the criteria for appointment, evaluation of performance of Directors and remuneration of Directors, KMP, Senior Management Personnel and other employees. The Policy was updated w.e.f. 1st April, 2024. The Nomination and Remuneration Policy is attached as ‘Annexure-2’ to this Report.

During the Financial Year under review, the Company has taken necessary approval/recommendation with respect to appointment/re-appointment of Directors/ KMP, wherever required, from Nomination and Remuneration Committee in accordance with the terms of the policy.

Risk Management Policy

The Company has, in place, Risk Management Policy which includes identification therein of the elements of risk which in the opinion of Board may threaten the existence of the Company. The Company recognizes that the applicable risks need to be managed and mitigated to protect the interests of the shareholders and stakeholders, to achieve business objectives and enable sustainable growth. The risk management framework is aimed at effectively mitigating the Company’s various business and operational risks, through strategic and tactical actions. Risk management is embedded in our critical business activities, functions and processes. The risks are reviewed for the change in the nature and extent of the major risks which provides control measures for risks and future action plans.

The Company has in place following policies in compliance with the provisions of Companies Act, 2013 and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The Policies are available in the ‘Investor Relations’ section at the Company’s website.

Name of the policy	Web link
LTH Code of Conduct for Directors*	https://www.lemontreehotels.com/factsheet/Policies/Lth-code-of-conduct-for-directors.pdf
LTH Code of Conduct for Senior Management & Employees*	https://www.lemontreehotels.com/factsheet/Policies/lth-code-of-conduct-for-senior-management-and-employees.pdf
Vigil Mechanism/ Whistle Blower Policy*	https://www.lemontreehotels.com/factsheet/Policies/lth-vigil-mechanism-whistle-blowers-policy.pdf
Risk Management Policy	https://www.lemontreehotels.com/factsheet/Policies/Risk_Management_Policy.pdf
Nomination and Remuneration Policy	https://www.lemontreehotels.com/factsheet/Policies/Nomination_and_Remuneration_Policy.pdf
Corporate Social Responsibility (“CSR”) Policy	https://www.lemontreehotels.com/factsheet/Policies/Corporate_Social_Responsibility_Policy.pdf
Dividend Distribution Policy	https://www.lemontreehotels.com/factsheet/Policies/Dividend_Distribution_Policy.pdf
Policy on Appointment and Rotation of Auditors	https://www.lemontreehotels.com/factsheet/Policies/Rotation_of_Auditors_Policy.pdf
Policy on Board Diversity	https://www.lemontreehotels.com/factsheet/Policies/Policy_on_Board_Diversity.pdf
Policy on related party transaction*	https://www.lemontreehotels.com/factsheet/Policies/Related%20Party%20Transaction%20Policy.pdf

Name of the policy	Web link
Policy for determination of material subsidiary	https://www.lemontreehotels.com/factsheet/Policies/Determination_of_Material_Subsiary_Policy.pdf
Policy for determination of materiality of events and information*	https://www.lemontreehotels.com/factsheet/Policies/Determination_of_Materiality_of_Events_and_Information_Policy.pdf

*Note:- The policies have been amended w.e.f. May 29, 2025.

Corporate Social Responsibility

The Company strongly believes that sustainable community development is essential for harmony between the community and the industry. The Company endeavours to make a positive contribution especially to the underprivileged communities by supporting a wide range of socio-economic and educational initiatives.

The Corporate Social Responsibility Committee (“CSR Committee”) of the Board of Directors of the Company oversees the implementation of CSR Policy of the Company.

In line with the provisions of the Act and on the recommendations of the CSR Committee, the Board of Directors has approved the CSR Policy of the Company. Detailed CSR Policy of the Company has been uploaded on the website of the Company at www.lemontreehotels.com

The report on CSR Activities for the Financial Year under review under Section 134 and 135 of the Act read with Rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 read with Rule 9 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is attached as ‘Annexure-3’ to this Report.

Subsidiary, Associates and Joint Venture Companies

As on March 31, 2025, the Company has Twelve (12) direct subsidiaries; Eight (8) indirect subsidiaries and Three (3) associate companies as under:

Direct Subsidiaries	Indirect Subsidiaries
Fleur Hotels Limited (Formerly known as Fleur Hotels Private Limited)	Berggruen Hotels Private Limited
Carnation Hotels Private Limited	Bandhav Resorts Private Limited
Totally Foxed Solutions Private Limited	Celsia Hotels Private Limited
Canary Hotels Private Limited	Inovoa Hotels and Resorts Limited
Sukhsagar Complexes Private Limited	Iora Hotels Private Limited
Oriole Dr. Fresh Hotels Private Limited	Ophrys Hotels Private Limited
Lemon Tree Hotel Company Private Limited	Hyacinth Hotels Private Limited
Red Fox Hotel Company Private Limited	*Arum Hotels Private Limited

Direct Subsidiaries	Indirect Subsidiaries
Hamstede Living Private Limited	
Madder Stays Private Limited	Associate(s)
Nettle Hotels Private Limited	Mind Leaders Learning India Private Limited
Manakin Resorts Private Limited	Pelicaan Facilities Management Private Limited
	Glendale Marketing Services Private Limited

**During the year under review, Arum Hotels Private Limited became the Indirect Subsidiary of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited pursuant to allotment and acquisition of 100% shares by Carnation Hotels Private Limited w.e.f. March 12, 2025.*

Further, the Subsidiary Companies viz. Fleur Hotels Limited and Celsia Hotels Private Limited are partners of a limited liability partnership, Mezereon Hotels LLP ("Mezereon").

During the year, there has been no material change in the nature of the business of the subsidiaries.

In accordance with Section 129(3) of the Act read with Rule 8(1) of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, a statement containing the salient features of financial statements of the Company's subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures is attached in form AOC 1 as '**Annexure-4**' to the Board Report.

Further, pursuant to provisions of section 136 of the Act, the audited financial statements of the Company along with relevant documents and separate audited financial statements of the subsidiaries are available on the website of the Company under Investor section under following link <https://investors.lemontreehotels.com/financials-subsidiaries.html>

Management Reports

Management Discussion and Analysis Report

The management discussion and analysis report on Company's performance-industry trend and other material changes with respect to the Company, its subsidiaries, associates, wherever applicable, has been given separately and forms part of this Integrated Annual Report.

Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report (BRSR)

Pursuant to Regulation 34(2)(f) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations and its Circular dated May 10, 2021, SEBI has made Business Responsibility & Sustainability Report (BRSR) mandatory for the top 1,000 listed companies (by market capitalisation) from FY 2022-23. In terms of SEBI circular dated July 12, 2023, from FY 2023-24, the top 1,000 listed entities (by market capitalization) shall make disclosures as per the updated BRSR format, as part of their Annual Reports. As the Company falls in the top 1,000 category, the BRSR under updated

format for FY 2024-25 forms part of this Report as '**Annexure -10**'.

Integrated Annual Report

The Company has voluntarily adopted Integrated Annual Report during the Financial Year 2021-22. This Integrated Annual Report for the Financial Year 2024-25 is prepared in alignment with the Integrated Annual Reporting framework laid down by the International Integrated Reporting Council and aims at presenting the value creation approach for our stakeholders.

Corporate Governance

The Company has adopted good governance practices and committed to maintain high standards of corporate ethics, professionalism and transparency. The Company has adopted policies in line with the good corporate governance requirements which inter alia includes policy on Related Party Transactions, policy on Material Subsidiary, policy for Material Information and Events, Corporate Social Responsibility Policy, Dividend Distribution Policy, Whistle Blower Policy and a Policy on Board Diversity. These policies are available in the 'Investor Relations' section at the Company's website at link <https://investors.lemontreehotels.com>

In compliance with the provisions of Regulations 34(3) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, a separate report on Corporate Governance together with a certificate from the Secretarial Auditors of the Company regarding compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated under the SEBI (LODR) Regulations is attached as '**Annexure-5**' to this Report.

The certificate from the Practicing Company Secretary pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10) (i) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations with respect to non-disqualification of Directors of the Company is also annexed along with '**Annexure -5**' and forms part of this Report.

Deposits

The Company has not accepted any public deposits and as such, no amount on account of principal or interest on public deposits was outstanding as on the date of the Balance Sheet.

Borrowings from Banks/ Financial Institutions

The Company's total long-term borrowings from banks/ financial institutions have reduced from ₹29,901.69 Lakhs in the previous year to ₹22,802.67 Lakhs in the current year.

Employees Stock Option Scheme

A certificate from the Secretarial Auditors of the Company that Employee Stock Option Scheme, 2006 ('ESOP Scheme') the scheme has been implemented in accordance with Securities and Exchange Board

of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021 will be placed at the ensuing Annual General Meeting for inspection by Members of the Company.

Further, during the Financial Year under review, 2,000 options have been exercised by the employees of the Company through Krizm Hotels Private Limited Employee Welfare Trust ("Trust").

The applicable disclosures as stipulated under Rule 12 of Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014 with regard to Employees Stock Option Plan of the Company is given herein below and the information required under Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021 is available at the Company's website at <https://investors.lemontreehotels.com/corporate-governance-esop-scheme.html>

ESOP Report for Financial Year 2024-25

Sr. No.	Description	ESOP Scheme
a)	Options Granted	-
b)	Options vested	-
c)	Options Exercised*	-
d)	Total Number of Shares arising as a result of exercise of option	-
e)	Options lapsed*	N.A.
f)	The exercise price (On weighted average basis)**	-
g)	Variation of terms of options	N.A.
h)	Money realized by exercise of options (if scheme is implemented directly by the Company)	N.A.
i)	Total number of options in force	-
j)	Employee wise details for options granted to:-	
	(i) Key managerial Personnel:	
a)	Mr. Kapil Sharma (Chief Financial Officer)	N.A.
b)	Ms. Rashi Goel (Company Secretary & Compliance Officer) (w.e.f. February 5, 2025 upto March 7, 2025)	N.A.
c)	Ms. Jyoti Verma (Group Company Secretary & Compliance Officer) (upto January 27, 2025)	N.A.
	(ii) any other employee who received a grant of options in any one year of option amounting to five percent or more of options granted during that year	N.A.
	(iii) identified employees who were granted option, during any one year, equal to or exceeding one percent of the issued capital (Excluding outstanding warrants and conversions) of the Company at the time of grant	N.A.

**ESOP Plan is implemented through Trust Route. Hence, all the options have already been exercised by Krizm Hotels Private Limited Employee Welfare Trust.*

***Options granted prior to the listing of the Company's shares were based on the valuation done by an Independent Chartered Accountant from time to time*

Stock Appreciation Rights Scheme-2024

"LTHL Stock Appreciation Rights Scheme – 2024" hereinafter referred to as "the Scheme" seeks to reward eligible employees by way of granting Stock Appreciation Rights (SARs), with a view to reward their association and loyalty which has resulted in corporate growth and value creation over a long period of time. The Scheme is implemented through Direct Route for extending benefits to Employees wherein the Company will distribute the Appreciation in accordance with the Scheme. The Scheme shall continue to be in effect up to 8 years from the effective date of the scheme unless terminated earlier by the Board of Directors.

A certificate from the Secretarial Auditors of the Company that LTHL Stock Appreciation Rights Scheme – 2024 ('the Scheme') has been implemented in accordance with Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021 will be placed at the ensuing Annual General Meeting for inspection by Members of the Company. The information required under Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021 is available at the Company's website at <https://www.lemontreehotels.com/factsheet/Policies/SAR%20DISCLOSURE%202025.pdf>.

(i) General terms and conditions of the Scheme are as follows:

- a) Date of shareholders' approval: September 26, 2024
- b) Total number of shares approved under the SAR scheme: 20,00,000 at a face value of ₹10 each
- c) Vesting requirements: Vesting period shall commence after minimum 2 (Two) years from the grant date and shall not exceed the maximum period of 8 (Eight) years from the effective date of the Scheme subject to achievement of milestones as mentioned in the scheme.
- d) SAR price or pricing formula: SAR Price shall be calculated on the basis of market price.
- e) Maximum term of SAR granted: The Scheme shall continue to be in effect up to 8 years from the effective date of the scheme unless terminated earlier by the Board of Directors.
- f) Method of settlement (whether in cash or equity): In cash and equity as per the Scheme
- g) Choice of settlement (with the Company or the employee or combination): In cash and equity as per the Scheme
- h) Source of shares (primary, secondary or combination): Primary
- i) Variation in terms of scheme: NA

(ii) Method used to account for SAR Intrinsic or fair value
As on date no grant has been made under the Scheme.

(iii) Where the Company opts for expensing of SAR using the intrinsic value of SAR, the difference between the employee compensation cost so computed and the employee compensation cost that shall have been recognized if it had used the fair value of SAR, shall be disclosed. The impact of this difference on profits and on EPS of the Company any shall also be disclosed

As on date no grant has been made under the Scheme

(iv) SAR movement during the year:

Particular	Details
Number of SARs outstanding at the beginning of the year	NIL
Number of SARs granted during the year	NIL
Number of SARs forfeited / lapsed during the year	NIL
Number of SARs vested during the year	NIL
Number of SARs exercised / settled during the year	NIL
Number of SARs outstanding at the end of the year	NIL
Number of SARs exercisable at the end of the year	NIL

(v) Employee wise details (name of employee, designation, number of SAR granted during the year, exercise price) of SAR granted to – The Company has not grant any SAR during the FY 2024-25

a) “Senior Management” as defined under Regulation 16(1)(d) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015: N.A.

b) any other employee who receives a grant in any one year of amounting to 5% or more of SAR granted during that year: N.A.

c) identified employees who were granted SAR, during any one year, equal to or exceeding 1% of the issued capital (excluding outstanding warrants and conversions) of the Company at the time of grant: N.A.

Remuneration of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Particulars of Employees

The statement including the details of employees as required to be furnished in accordance with the provisions of Section 197(12) of the Act read with Rule 5(2) and 5(3) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel), Rules, 2014 are set out in ‘Annexure-6’ to this Report.

Disclosures pertaining to the remuneration and other details as required under Section 197(12) of the Act

read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 are provided in ‘Annexure-7’ to this Report.

Directors’ Responsibility Statement

Pursuant to Section 134(3)(C) read with Section 134(5) of the Act, the Directors, to the best of their knowledge and ability, hereby confirm that:

(i) in the preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed with proper explanation relating to material departures;

(ii) they have selected such accounting policies in consultation with Statutory Auditors and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the Financial Year March 31, 2025 and of the profit and loss of the Company for the year ended on that date;

(iii) they have taken proper and sufficient care, to the best of their knowledge and ability, for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities;

(iv) the annual accounts of the Company have been prepared on a going concern basis.

(v) they have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively.

(vi) they have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

Auditors and Auditor’s Report

Statutory Auditors

M/s Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP (LLP No. AAB-7837), Chartered Accountants have been re-appointed as Statutory Auditors of the Company in the Annual General Meeting held on September 14, 2022 for a further period of 5 years upto conclusion of Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held in year 2027.

The reports given by the Statutory Auditors on the Standalone and Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2025 forms part of this Report. There have been no qualifications, reservation or adverse remarks made by the Statutory Auditors in their reports. The Statutory Auditors have not reported any material fraud to the Central Government under Section 143(12) of the Act.

Secretarial Auditor Report of the Company and its material subsidiary Companies

The Board of Directors of the Company, have appointed M/s DPV & Associates LLP, Practicing Company Secretaries (FRN: L2021DE009500) to conduct the Secretarial Audit for the Financial Year under review in accordance with Section 204 of the Act. The Secretarial Auditors have submitted their report, which is annexed as ‘Annexure-8’ to this Report.

The Secretarial Auditor’s Report does not contain any qualifications, reservations, adverse remarks or disclaimers.

As per Regulation 24A of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, the Secretarial Audit Report(s) of the unlisted material subsidiaries of the Company for the Financial Year 2024-25 by Practicing Company Secretaries are annexed as ‘Annexure-9’ to this Report. None of the said Secretarial Audit Reports contain any qualifications, reservations, adverse remarks or disclaimers.

Further, the Board of Directors of the Company, has appointed M/s DPV & Associates LLP, Practicing Company Secretaries (FRN: L2021DE009500) for the term for five consecutive years (subject to the approval of members at the ensuing Annual General Meeting) to conduct the Secretarial Audit for Financial Year 2025-26 to 2029-

30 in accordance with Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013.

Significant and Material Orders

There are no significant or material orders passed by the regulators, courts or tribunals impacting the going concern status and the Company’s operation in future. However, Members’ attention is drawn to the Statement on Contingent Liabilities and Commitments in the Notes forming part of the financial statements.

Particulars of Loans, Guarantees or Investments

The Company, being engaged in the hotel business, is classified as providing infrastructure facilities in terms of the Schedule VI to the Act and is exempted from the compliance for loans made, guarantees given, security provided in terms of Section 186 (11) of the Act, however, the details of loans, guarantees, and investments made by the Company forms part of the notes to the Financial Statements.

Further, the detail required in terms of Regulation 34(3) of SEBI (LODR) Regulation with respect to loan given by the Company to its subsidiaries is given hereunder. For details regarding investments and Guarantees please refer to the notes to the Financial Statements.

(Amount in ₹ Lakhs)				
Name of the Company	Maximum Loan Outstanding during the year 2025	As at March 31, 2025	Maximum Loans Outstanding during the year 2024	As at March 31, 2024
Canary Hotels Private Limited	553.91	303.91	243.91	243.91
Oriole Dr. Fresh Hotels Private Limited	155.11	7.25	427.00	67.01
Sukhsagar Complexes Private Limited	210.00	10.00	733.00	180.00
Red Fox Hotel Company Private Limited	2.11	2.11	2.11	2.11
Lemon Tree Hotel Company Private Limited	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Totally Foxed Solutions Private Limited	6199.05	4999.65	2,796.69	2,796.69
Nettle Hotels Private Limited (formerly Known as Poplar Homestead Holding Private Limited)	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Madder Stays Private Limited	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Arum Hotels Private Limited (formerly known as Jessamine Stays Private Limited)	1.50	-	1.50	1.50
*Manakin Resorts Pvt. Ltd.	-	-	140.28	-

Particulars of contracts or arrangements with related parties referred to in Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013

In line with the requirements of the Act and the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, your Company has formulated a policy on dealing with Related Party Transactions (RPTs) which has been amended during the year under review. The policy can be accessed in the ‘Investor Relations’ section at the Company’s website https://www.lemontreehotels.com/factsheet/Policies/Related_Party_Transaction_Policy.pdf

The Policy intends to ensure that proper reporting, approval and disclosure processes are in place for

all material transactions between the Company and Related Parties.

All contracts/arrangements/transactions entered by the Company during the financial year with related parties were in the ordinary course of business and on an arm’s length basis.

None of the transactions with related parties fall under the scope of Section 188(1) of the Act. Accordingly, the disclosure of related party transactions as required under Section 134(3)(h) of the Act in Form AOC-2 is not applicable to the Company for FY 2025 and hence does not form part of this report. Related party Transactions can be viewed at Note No. 33 of Standalone Financial

Statements and Note No. 38 of Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company.

Annual Return

In accordance with Section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with rules made thereunder, the Annual Return of the Company in Form MGT-7 has been placed on the website of the Company at [https://www.lemontreehotels.com/factsheet/Policies/LTHL%20Annual%20Return%202025%20\(1\).pdf](https://www.lemontreehotels.com/factsheet/Policies/LTHL%20Annual%20Return%202025%20(1).pdf).

The aforesaid Annual Return will be filed with the Ministry of Corporate Affairs post Annual General Meeting, within the prescribed timelines in prescribed form MGT-7 (including form MGT-8). Thereafter, the final Form MGT-7 and Form MGT-8 would be uploaded on the Company’s website at the above-mentioned link.

Material Changes and Commitments Affecting the Financial Position of the Company

There have been no material changes and commitments, if any, affecting the financial position of the Company which have occurred between the end of the Financial Year of the Company to which the Financial Statements relate and the date of this Report.

Particulars Regarding Conservation of Energy etc. under Section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made therein

As per the provisions of Section 134(3)(m) of the Act read with Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2013, the measures taken during the Financial Year under review for conservation of energy and technology absorption by the Company in the operation of its hotels are as follows:

A. Conservation of Energy:

Lemon Tree Hotels is committed to maintain eco-friendly & energy conservation practices all across its Hotel properties. We strongly believe in conservation and accordingly have implemented many eco-friendly processes for energy and water preservation, waste management disposal, measures to control water, noise and environmental pollution. Our existing and upcoming hotels are designed and constructed to qualify for the L.E.E.D Gold Standard.

Further, the details of steps taken for conservation of energy are provided in Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report (BRSR) which forms part of this Report.

Steps taken by the Company for utilizing alternate source of energy:

The Company has utilized alternative source of energy viz. renewable Energy in the form of Solar Photo voltaic systems which is being utilized by

our hotels. We are also using solar hot water systems in our hotels to reduce heating load for hot water systems.

The Capital investment on energy conservation requirements:

The Company has made the capital investment on installation and commissioning of Solar Photo voltaic systems at our Hotels to capture free Solar Energy for reducing the Energy requirement and also on installation of Heat Recovery ventilation and Heat Recovery wheel systems.

B. Technology Absorption, Research & Development (R&D):

Technology absorption:

The Company is in the service industry and operates and manages its hotels across India. However, no know how and technology has been imported during the year. However, efforts have been made to imbibe various new technologies like Green Building, rain water harvesting, use of plumbing faucets, sewage treatment plants.

Research & Development:

The Company during the Financial Year 2024-25 has not carried out any activity which can be construed as Research & Development. Therefore, there is nothing to report under this section.

C. Foreign exchange earnings and outgo:

The information regarding Foreign Exchange earnings and outgo for the period under review is mentioned hereunder:

(₹ in Lakhs)			
S. No.	Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
1.	Earning in Foreign Currency	1,668.05	1,559.19
2.	Outgo in Foreign Currency		
	• Value of Capital Goods Imported on CIF basis	-	-
	• Commission/ Advertisement and business promotion	119.82	101.51

Dividend on Equity Shares

The Company does not propose any dividend on the shares of the Company for the Financial Year ended on March 31, 2025.

Transfer to Reserves

No transfers to reserves were made, as no appropriations were required to be made during the Financial Year under review.

Adequacy of Internal Controls

The Company’s internal control systems are commensurate with the nature of its business and the size and complexity of its operations. The Statutory and the Internal Auditors routinely conduct system checks and give their report after evaluation of the efficacy and adequacy of internal control systems including controls with respect to the financial statements, its compliance with operating systems, accounting procedures and policies in the Company. Based on the report of Internal Audit, the departments undertake corrective action in their respective areas and thereby strengthen the controls. The significant audit observations and follow up actions thereon are reported to the Audit Committee as well and further corrective action taken as per the inputs received from the committee members and the auditors.

Cost Records and Cost Audit

The Company is not required to maintain cost records in accordance with Section 148 of the Act read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules, 2014 as the services of the Company are not covered under these rules. Hence, Cost Audit is not applicable.

Secretarial Standards

The Company has proper systems in place to ensure compliance with the provisions of the applicable secretarial standards issued by The Institute of the Company Secretaries of India and such systems are adequate and operating effectively.

Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 (31 of 2016) during the year alongwith their Status as at the end of the Financial Year

During the year under review, there were no proceedings that were filed by the Company or against the Company, which are pending under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016, as amended, before National Company Law Tribunal or other Courts.

The details of Difference Between Amount of the Valuation done at the time of One Time Settlement and the Valuation done While Taking Loan from the Banks or Financial Institutions along with the Reasons thereof

During the year under review, there was no one-time settlement with any Bank or Financial Institution. Hence, no valuation was required to be undertaken.

Disclosure Under the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013

The Company has always believed in providing a safe and harassment-free workplace for every individual working in the Company. The Company has in place an Anti-Sexual Harassment Policy in line with the

requirements of the Sexual Harassment of Women at the Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013. During the year under review, no complaint was received by the Corporate Ethics Committee (CEC) formed in this regard.

Further, Internal Complaints Committee is also in place at all hotel locations & no complaint has been received during the year under review.

Green Initiative

Pursuant to Section 101 and 136 of the Act read with Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 and Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, the Company can send Notice of Annual General Meeting, financial statements and other communications in electronic form.

Your Company shall be sending this Report including the Notice of Annual General Meeting, Audited Financial Statements, Board’s Report along with annexures etc. for the Financial Year 2024-25 in the electronic mode to the shareholders who have registered their email ids with the Company and/or their respective Depository participants (DPs). Shareholders who have not registered their e-mail addresses so far are requested to register their e-mail addresses.

Those holding shares in demat form can register their e-mail addresses with their concerned DPs. Shareholders who hold shares in physical form are requested to register their e-mail addresses with the Company by sending mails to the mail id sectdeptt@lemontreehotels.com or to the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent of the Company, by sending a letter, duly signed by the first/ sole holder quoting details of their Folio No.

Acknowledgement

We thank our customers, business associates, Government Agencies, bankers and other statutory authorities, who have reposed their continued trust and confidence in the Company.

We wish to convey our deep appreciation to the dealers of the Company for their achievements in the area of sales and service, and to suppliers/vendors for their valuable support.

We also place on record our sincere appreciation for the enthusiasm and commitment of the Company’s employees for the growth of the Company and look forward to their continued involvement and support.

For & On Behalf of the Board of Directors of
Lemon Tree Hotels Limited

Sd/-

Patanjali Govind Keswani

(Chairman & Managing Director)

Place: New Delhi

Date: May 29, 2025

DIN: 00002974

'Annexure-1'

Annexure(s) to the Board’s Report

Non-Mandatory Committee(s) of the Board of Directors

(a) Finance Committee

During the financial year under review, No Finance Committee meeting(s) was held.

Name of the Member	Designation
Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani	Chairman & Member
Mr. Willem Albertus Hazeleger	Member
Mr. Paramartha Saikia	Member

(b) Share Allotment Committee

During the Financial Year under review, no share allotment committee meeting was held.

Name of the Member	Designation
Mr. Paramartha Saikia	Chairman & Member
Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani	Member

(c) General Management Committee

During the Financial Year under review, 12 (Twelve) General Management Committee meetings were held on April 10, 2024, April 15, 2024, May 29, 2024, June 18, 2024, July 12, 2024, August 29, 2024, September 25, 2024, October 10, 2024, October 24, 2024, December 02 2024, January 17, 2025 and March 03, 2025.

Attendance of Members for the year ended March 31, 2025:

Name of the Member	Designation	No. of Meetings Attended
Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani	Chairman & Member	12
Mr. Paramartha Saikia	Member	5
Mr. Aditya Madhav Keswani	Member	12

(d) Sustainability Committee

During the Financial Year under review, no meeting of sustainability committee was held.

Name of the Member	Designation
1. Ms. Freyan Jamshed Desai	Independent Director
2. Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani	Chairman and Managing Director
3. Mr. Kapil Sharma	Senior Management, Chief Financial Officer
4. Mr. Jagdish Kumar Chawla*	EVP - Projects & Engineering
5. Ms. Aradhana Lal	Sr. Vice President-Sustainability & ESG

*Mr. Jagdish Kumar Chawla shall cease to be the member of the Committee w.e.f. closure of business hours on June 30, 2025.

The terms of reference of the Sustainability Committee shall inter alia include the following:

- Identify key performance indicators for Sustainability
- Oversee implementation of ESG Policy and
- Provide necessary direction and guidance w.r.t ESG Policy

'Annexure-2'

Nomination and Remuneration Policy

1. Introduction

In terms of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with applicable rules and regulations and in pursuance of the policy of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited ('Company') to consider its human resources as its invaluable assets, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Company re-constituted on 18th September 2014 has formulated this policy on nomination and remuneration of Directors, Key managerial personnel, senior management personnel and other employees of the Company (hereinafter referred as 'Policy') and which has been adopted by Board of Directors of the Company in its meeting on February 19th, 2015.

Policy Objective

The objective of this Policy is to determine the criteria for appointment, removal, evaluation of performance of Directors and remuneration of Directors, key managerial personnel, senior management personnel and other employees.

2. Definitions

In this Policy unless the context otherwise requires:

- (a) "Act" means Companies Act, 2013 including the applicable Rules & regulations;
- (b) "Board of Directors" or "Board", in relation to the Company, means the collective body of the directors of the Company and includes the committees of the Board;
- (c) "Directors" means Directors of the Company appointed in terms of provisions of the Act;
- (d) "Independent Director" means a Director referred to in Section 149 (6) of the Act;
- (e) "Key Managerial Personnel "or" KMP" in relation to a company, means:
 - (i) Chief Executive Officer ('CEO') or the Managing Director ('MD') or the Manager;
 - (ii) Company Secretary;
 - (iii) Whole-time Director ('WTD');
 - (iv) Chief Financial Officer; and
 - (v) Such other officer as may be prescribed;
- (f) "NRC" means Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Company as constituted or reconstituted by the Board;

- (g) "Rules®ulations" refers to and comprise of Companies Act, 2013, The Companies (Meeting of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014, The Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, The Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial personnel) Rules, 2014, and such other rules and provisions as applicable to the matters dealt in by this Policy;
- (h) *"Senior Management Personnel" for this purpose shall mean employees of the Company who are members of its core management team excluding Board of Directors including CFO and CS. It would comprise of all members of management at Band level 12 & above who are designated at Senior Vice President/ Executive Vice President and are directly reporting to chairman & MD along with employees of the Company/Group who have been specifically designated as Senior Management due to their role and responsibilities.

Unless the context otherwise requires, words and expressions used in this policy and not defined herein but defined in the Act as may be amended from time to time shall have the meaning respectively assigned to them therein.

**Definition of Senior Management Personnel amended w.e.f. April 1, 2024*

3. Applicability

This Policy is applicable to:

- (i) Directors viz. Executive, Non-executive and Independent
- (ii) Key Managerial Personnel
- (iii) Senior Management Personnel
- (iv) Other Employees of the Company

4. General

This Policy is divided in three parts:

Part-A: covers the matters to be dealt with and recommended by the NRC to the Board within Scope of Policy;

Part-B: covers the appointment and nomination of Directors; and

Part-C: covers remuneration etc. for the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees.

PART-A

5. Scope

The matters to be dealt by NRC in terms of this Policy are as follows:

- Formulate the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a Director and identify persons who are qualified to become Directors and persons who may be appointed in Key Managerial and Senior Management Personnel, recommend to Board their appointment and removal;
- Carry out evaluation of the performance of Directors, as well as Key Managerial and Senior Management Personnel and to provide for reward(s) linked directly to their effort, performance, dedication and achievement relating to the Company's operations;
- Determine remuneration based on the Company's size and financial position and trends and practices for remuneration prevailing in similar companies in the industry;

PART-B

6. Appointment of Directors and Senior Management Personnel

- The NRC shall identify and ascertain the positive attributes, integrity, independence, qualification, expertise and experience of the person for appointment as Directors, or Senior Management Personnel and recommend to the Board his/her appointment.
- A person should possess adequate qualification, expertise and experience for the position he/she is considered for appointment. The NRC has discretion to decide whether qualification, expertise and experience possessed by a person are sufficient for the concerned position.
- A person shall be appointed as Independent Director subject to the compliance of provisions of section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with schedule IV and rules thereunder.
- The Company shall not appoint or continue the employment of any person as MD/WT/Manager who is below the age of twenty one years or has attained the age of seventy years. Provided that the appointment of a person who has attained the age of seventy years may be appointed with the approval of shareholders by passing a special resolution based on the explanatory statement annexed to the notice for such motion indicating the justification for appointment of such person.

7. Term/Tenure

a. MD/WT/Manager

Subject to the applicable provisions of the Act and the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company, the Company shall appoint or re-appoint any person as its MD/WT/Manager for a term of maximum five (5) consecutive years at a time. No re-appointment shall be made earlier than one (1) year before the expiry of term.

b. Independent Director

- Subject to the applicable provisions of the Act, an Independent Director shall hold office for a maximum term of five (5) consecutive years on the Board of the Company with the approval of the shareholders in general meeting and will be eligible for re-appointment on passing of a special resolution by the shareholders of the Company for another term of maximum five (5) years and disclosure of such appointment be made in the Board's report.
- Any Independent Director, who has completed his two consecutive terms, shall be eligible for appointment after expiry of three (3) years of ceasing to become an Independent Director. Provided that an Independent Director shall not, during the said period of three years, be appointed in or be associated with the Company in any other capacity, either directly or indirectly.
- The Independent Directors shall not be liable to retire by rotation.

8. Disqualifications for Appointment/Re-appointment of Directors

Any person who is disqualified for appointment/re-appointment as a Director in terms of Section 164 of the Act shall not be eligible for appointment/re-appointment, as the case maybe, as a Director of a company.

9. Evaluation

The NRC shall carry out evaluation of performance of every Director and a statement indicating the manner in which formal annual evaluation has been made by the Board of its own performance and that of its committees and individual directors shall be disclosed in the Board Report.

10. Removal

The NRC may recommend, to the Board with reasons recorded in writing, removal of a Director, KMP or Senior Management Personnel subject to the provisions of the Act.

11. Retirement

The Director, KMP and Senior Management Personnel shall retire/resign as per the applicable provisions of the Act and the prevailing HR policy of the Company. The Board will have the discretion to retain the Director, KMP, Senior Management Personnel in the same position / remuneration or otherwise even after attaining the retirement age, subject to compliance of applicable laws, for the benefit of the Company.

PART-C

12. Matters Relating to the Remuneration & Perquisites

- The NRC, while deciding the remuneration/compensation/profit-linked commission for the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees, to ensure:
 - That the level and composition of remuneration is reasonable and sufficient to attract, retain and motivate directors of the quality required to run the Company successfully;
 - That the relationship of remuneration to performance is clear and meets appropriate performance benchmarks;
 - That the remuneration to directors, key managerial personnel and other employees including senior management officials involves a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short and long-term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the Company and its goals;
- The remuneration/compensation/profit-linked commission, etc. to the MD/WT/Manager, Directors and Independent Directors and increments there to will be determined by the NRC subject to the approval of the Board, shareholders of the Company and Central Government, wherever required, in accordance with the percentage / slabs / conditions in terms of the applicable provisions of the Act.
- Where any insurance is taken by the Company on behalf of its Whole-time Director, Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, the

Company Secretary and any other employees for indemnifying them against any liability, the premium paid on such insurance shall not be treated as part of the remuneration payable to any such personnel. Provided that if such person is proved to be guilty, the premium paid on such insurance shall be treated as part of the remuneration.

- Determination of remuneration and increments of KMP, Senior Management officials and other employees shall be effected in terms of the HR policies of the Company.

13. Remuneration to MD/WT/Manager

a. Remuneration

Subject to Section 197 and Schedule V of the Act, the MD/WT/Manager will be eligible for remuneration either by way of a monthly payment or at a specified percentage of the net profits of the Company or partly by one way and partly by the other with the approval of the Shareholders of the Company on the recommendation of the NRC and the Board. The break-up of the pay scale, performance bonus and quantum of perquisites including, employer's contribution to P.F., pension scheme, medical expenses, club fees etc. shall be decided and approved by the Board on the recommendation of the NRC and shall be within the overall remuneration approved by the shareholders and Central Government, wherever required in terms of the provisions of the Act.

b. Minimum Remuneration

If, in any financial year, the Company has no profits or its profits are inadequate, the Company shall pay remuneration to its MD/WT/Manager in accordance with the Act and if it is not able to comply with such provisions, then with the previous approval of the Central Government.

c. Provisions for excess remuneration

If any MD/WT/Manager draws or receives, directly or indirectly by way of remuneration any such sums in excess of the limits prescribed under the Act or without the prior sanction of the Central Government, where required, he/she shall refund such sums to the Company and until such sum is refunded, hold it in trust for the Company. The Company shall not waive recovery of such sum refundable to it unless permitted by the Central Government.

14. Remuneration to Non-Executive/ Independent Director

a. Sitting Fees

The Non-executive Directors of the Company, whether Independent or not, may be paid sitting fees within maximum limit prescribed by the Act from time to time for attending meetings of the Board or Committees thereof. The quantum of sitting fees will be determined as per the recommendation of NRC and approved by the Board of Directors of the Company. The Company may make arrangement or reimburse the expenses incurred by the Non-Executive/ Independent Director(s) for travelling, boarding and lodging for participation in the Board or Committee meetings.

b. Commission

The Board, on recommendation of NRC, may consider the payment of profit based commission to the Non-Executive/Independent Directors and such commission may be paid within the prescribed limits and subject to the Board approvals in terms of the provisions of Act from time to time. The net profits for the purposes of calculation of commission shall be computed in the manner referred to in section 198 of Act.

c. Stock Options

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act, an Independent Director shall not be entitled to any stock option of the Company. The officers or other employees of the Company and its subsidiaries will be granted stock options in terms of the Company Employees Stock Option policy subject to special resolution passed by company and such other conditions as may be prescribed by the Act.

15. Remuneration to KMP, Senior Management Personnel and Other Employees

- a. The KMP, Senior Management Personnel and other employees of the Company shall be paid monthly remuneration, salary advance and loans etc. as per the Company's HR policies and / or as approved by the NRC. The break-up of the pay scale and quantum of perquisites including employer's contribution to P.F., pension scheme, medical expenses, club fees, etc. shall be as per the Company's HR policies.

- b. As and when required by the NRC, a presentation shall be given by the HR Head detailing the performance bonus payouts as well as the proposed increments in any financial year. The NRC shall peruse and give its suggestions, if any, on the process for giving increments and performance bonus payouts for implementation by the Company.
- c. This Policy shall apply to all future/continuing employment/engagement(s) with the Company. In other respects, the Policy shall be of guidance for the Board. Any departure from the Policy shall be recorded and reasoned in the NRC and Board meeting minutes.
- d. The remuneration for KMP and Senior Managerial Personnel of the Company shall be approved by the NRC based on the recommendation of the Chairman & Managing Director and for other employees based on the recommendation of the HR Head in consultation with the Heads of various Department/Hotels of the Company. In case any of the relevant regulations require that remuneration of KMPs or any other officer is to be specifically approved by the NRC and/ or the Board of Directors/Shareholders, then such approval will be accordingly obtained.

16. Dissemination

The key features of the Policy shall be published on Company's website and accordingly will also be disclosed in the Annual Report as part of Board's report therein.

17. Miscellaneous

- a. The NRC or the Board may review the Policy as and when it deems necessary.
- b. The NRC may issue the guidelines, procedures, formats, reporting mechanism for better implementation of this Policy, wherever it thinks necessary.
- c. This Policy may be amended or substituted, in whole or in part, by the NRC or Board.
- d. In case of any statutory change not being consistent with the provisions laid down under this Policy, then such change shall prevail upon the provisions hereunder and this Policy shall stand amended accordingly from the effective date as laid down under such statutory change to the Act and the Compliance Officer of the Company shall ensure that such amendment is disseminated on the website of the Company, wherever required.

'Annexure-3'

Report on Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Activities

1. A brief outline of the Company's CSR policy:

The CSR policy was formulated in terms of provision of Section 135(4) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 6 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014. As per CSR policy, the Company shall undertake any CSR activities/projects/programs in the areas as specified in Schedule VII of the Act as amended from time to time.

2. The Composition of the CSR Committee:

Sl. No.	Name of Director	Designation / Nature of Directorship	Number of meetings of CSR Committee held during the year	Number of meetings of CSR Committee attended during the year
1.	Mr. Paramartha Saikia (Chairman & Member)	Non-Executive Independent Director	2	2
2.	Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani (Member)	Chairman and Managing Director	2	2
3.	Mr. Aditya Madhav Keswani (Member)	Non-Executive Director	2	2
4.	Ms. Freyan Jamshed Desai (Member)	Non-Executive Independent Director	2	2

3. Provide the web-link where Composition of CSR committee, CSR Policy and CSR projects approved by the board are disclosed on the website of the Company:

The Composition of CSR committee, CSR Policy approved by the board are available in the Investors Relation Section at the Company's website <https://investors.lemontreehotels.com/corporate-governance-committees.html> and https://www.lemontreehotels.com/factsheet/Policies/Corporate_Social_Responsibility_Policy.pdf respectively.

4. Provide the details of impact assessment of CSR projects carried out in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, if applicable: Not Applicable

5. Details of the amount available for set off in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 7 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 and amount required for set off for the financial year, if any: Not Applicable

Sl. No.	Financial Year	Amount available for set-off from preceding financial years (in ₹)	Amount required to be set-off for the financial year, if any (in ₹)
	NIL		

6. Average net profit of the Company as per section 135(5): ₹ 7775.48 Lakhs

7. (a) 2% of average net profit of the Company as per section 135(5): ₹ 1555.09 Lakhs

(b) Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years: NIL

(c) Amount required to be set off for the financial year, if any: NA

(d) Total CSR obligation for the financial year (7a+7b-7c): ₹ 1555.09 Lakhs

8. (a) CSR amount spent or unspent for the financial year:

Total Amount Spent for the Financial Year (in ₹)	Amount Unspent (in ₹)				
	Total Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account as per section 135(6)		Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per second proviso to section 135(5)		
	Amount	Date of transfer	Name of the Fund	Amount	Date of transfer
₹ 1,55,51,000	Nil	NA	NA	Nil	NA

(b) Details of CSR amount spent against ongoing projects for the financial year: NA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Item from the list of activities in Schedule VII to the Act	Local area (Yes/No)	Location of the project State District	Project duration Name	Amount allocated for the project (in ₹) CSR Registration number	Amount spent in the current financial Year (in ₹)	Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account for the project as per Section 135(6) (in ₹)	Mode of Implementation - Direct (Yes/No)	Mode of Implementation - Through Implementing Agency
N.A.										

(c) Details of CSR amount spent against other than ongoing projects for the financial year:

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Item from the list of activities in schedule VII to the Act	Local area (Yes/No)	Location of the project State District	Amount spent for the project (in ₹)	Mode of implementation Direct (Yes/No)	Mode of implementation - Through implementing agency Name CSR registration number
1.	Training and employment of Persons with intellectual & Developmental disability in mainstream workplaces	(ii) employment enhancing vocational skills	Yes	Delhi-South East	34,00,000	No	Muskaan-PAEPID CSR00005862
2.	Upskilling of Youth with Disabilities towards Employment in AADI's Urban Community Based Rehabilitation (UCBR) Program	(ii) employment enhancing vocational skills	Yes	Delhi-Shahdara district	34,00,000	No	Action for Ability Development & Inclusion (AADI) CSR00001949
3.	Workplace at Ananda, Gurugram and work and Employment Programme at Jasola Vihar, New Delhi	(ii) employment enhancing vocational skills	Yes	Delhi-South East	34,00,000	No	Action for Autism CSR00001344
4.	Employability skills training Programme for Speech and Hearing Impaired	(ii) employment enhancing vocational skills	Yes	New Delhi- West	17,51,000	No	Sai Swayam Society CSR00000290
5.	Sarthak JEET Programme for Persons with Disabilities	(ii) employment enhancing vocational skills	Yes	Telangana-Hyderabad	34,00,000	No	Sarthak Educational Trust CSR00001093
6.	Employment for Disabled People	(ii) employment enhancing vocational skills	Yes	Chhattisgarh - Kurud, Gujarat- Vadodara, Ahmedabad, Telangana-Hyderabad, Maharashtra-Mumbai, Uttarakhand-Dehradun, and Tamil Nadu-Mamarathupalayam and two Union Territories: Delhi-Delhi and Jammu & Kashmir-Srinagar	2,00,000	Yes	National Centre for Promotion of Employment for Disabled People CSR00000696

(d) Amount spent in Administrative Overheads: Nil**(e) Amount spent on Impact Assessment, if applicable: Not Applicable****(f) Total amount spent for the Financial Year (8b+8c+8d+8e): ₹1,55,51,000/-****(g) Excess amount for set off, if any**

Sl. No.	Particulars	Amount (in ₹)
(i)	Two percent of average net profit of the Company as per section 135(5)	1,55,50,963
(ii)	Total amount spent for the Financial Year	1,55,51,000
(iii)	Excess amount spent for the financial year [(ii)-(i)]	37
(iv)	Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years, if any	Nil
(v)	Amount available for set off in succeeding financial years [(iii)-(iv)]	Nil

9. (a) Details of Unspent CSR amount for the preceding three financial years: NA

Sl. No.	Preceding Financial Year	Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account under section 135 (6) (in ₹)	Amount spent in the reporting Financial Year (in ₹)	Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per section 135(6), if any Name of the Fund	Amount remaining to be spent in succeeding financial years. (in ₹)
NIL					

(b) Details of CSR amount spent in the financial year for ongoing projects of the preceding financial year(s): NA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Sl. No.	Project ID	Name of the Project	Financial Year in which the project was commenced	Project duration	Total amount allocated for the project (in ₹)	Amount spent on the project in the reporting Financial Year (in ₹)	Cumulative amount spent at the end of reporting Financial Year (in ₹)	Status of the project - Completed /Ongoing
N.A								

10. In case of creation or acquisition of capital asset, furnish the details relating to the asset so created or acquired through CSR spent in the financial year (asset-wise details): Not Applicable

- Date of creation or acquisition of the capital asset(s).
- Amount of CSR spent for creation or acquisition of capital asset.
- Details of the entity or public authority or beneficiary under whose name such capital asset is registered, their address etc.
- Provide details of the capital asset(s) created or acquired (including complete address and location of the capital asset).

11. Specify the reason(s), if the Company has failed to spend two per cent of the average net profit as per section 135(5): Not Applicable

**For & On Behalf of the Board of Directors of
Lemon Tree Hotels Limited**

Sd/-

Patanjali Govind Keswani

(Chairman & Managing Director)

Place: New Delhi

Date: May 29, 2025

DIN: 00002974

Sd/-

Paramartha Saikia

Chairman-CSR Committee

DIN: 07145770



'Annexure-4'

Statement Containing Salient Features of The Financial Statement of Subsidiaries/Associate Companies/Joint Ventures

[Form AOC-1: Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of Section 129 of Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014]

PART "A": SUBSIDIARIES

(₹ in Lakhs)					
Sl. No.	1	2	3	4	5
Name of the Subsidiary	Fleur Hotels Limited (formerly known as Fleur Hotels Pvt. Ltd.)	Canary Hotels Private Limited	Carnation Hotels Private Limited	Totally Foxed Solutions Private Limited	Lemon Tree Hotel Company Private Limited*
Date since when subsidiary was acquired	25.09.2009	18.05.2012	18.01.2007	11.08.2022	24.01.2007
Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A	N.A.
Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant Financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A	N.A.
Share Capital#	9,783.15	5,009.45	9.35	801.00	3.50
Reserves & surplus	163,933.61	(1,916.64)	6,202.99	(1,202.92)	(4.92)
Total Assets	276,617.89	4,862.49	6,673.66	5,218.94	0.68
Total Liabilities	102,901.13	1,769.68	461.32	5,620.86	2.10
Investments**	746.70	-	-	-	-
Turnover	46,423.84	1,518.21	4,392.13	507.48	-
Profit/(Loss) before taxation	8,102.32	31.90	3,594.61	(1,191.14)	(0.26)
Provision for taxation	-	-	911.22	-	-
Profit/(Loss) after taxation	8,102.32	31.90	2,683.39	(1,191.14)	(0.26)
Proposed Dividend	-	-	-	-	-
% of shareholding***	58.91%	100%	100%	100%	100%

(₹ in Lakhs)					
Sl. No.	6	7	8	9	10
Name of the Subsidiary	Manakin Resorts Private Limited	Oriole Dr. Fresh Hotels Private Limited	Sukhsagar Complexes Private Limited	Nettle Hotels Private Limited*	Red Fox Hotel Company Private Limited*
Date since when subsidiary was acquired	13.02.2009	10.01.2013	10.01.2013	29.11.2018	10.01.2013
Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant Financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Share Capital#	571.43	410	1019.50	1.00	3.00
Reserves & surplus	793.80	1,203.86	441.53	(1.40)	(4.59)
Total Assets	1,432.09	4,478.89	4,916.58	1.21	0.60
Total Liabilities	66.86	2,865.03	3,455.55	1.61	2.19
Investments**	401.17	-	-	-	-
Turnover	317.20	806.82	1,392.73	-	-
Profit/(Loss) before taxation	9.56	(169.42)	185.56	(0.18)	(0.24)
Provision for taxation	-	-	-	-	-
Profit/(Loss) after taxation	9.56	(169.42)	185.56	(0.18)	(0.24)
Proposed Dividend	-	-	-	-	-
% of shareholding***	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



(₹ in Lakhs)					
Sl. No.	11	12	13	14	15
Name of the Subsidiary	Arum Hotels Private Limited*	Madder Stays Private Limited*	Hamstede Living Private Limited*	Bandhav Resorts Private Limited	Hyacinth Hotels Private Limited
Date since when subsidiary was acquired	28.11.2018	28.11.2018	31.03.2021	13.05.2016	19.07.2007
Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant Financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Share Capital#	495.99	1.00	2,950	131.11	82.10
Reserves & surplus	(11.33)	(1.37)	(2,650.65)	1,277.02	6,455.37
Total Assets	577.80	1.25	300.04	1,462.88	24,730.39
Total Liabilities	93.14	1.62	0.69	54.75	18,192.92
Investments**	-	-	265.84	-	301.15
Turnover	-	-	-	248.02	9,484.99
Profit/(Loss) before taxation	(0.16)	(0.20)	11.82	(6.42)	2,572.53
Provision for taxation	-	-	-	-	623.70
Profit/(Loss) after taxation	(0.16)	(0.20)	11.82	(6.42)	1,939.83
Proposed Dividend	-	-	-	-	-
% of shareholding***	100%	100%	100%	58.91%	58.91%

(₹ in Lakhs)					
Sl. No.	16	17	18	19	20
Name of the Subsidiary	Ophrys Hotels Private Limited*	Berggruen Hotels Private Limited	Celsia Hotels Private Limited	Inovoa Hotels And Resorts Limited	Iora Hotels Private Limited
Date since when subsidiary was acquired	10.01.2014	01.11.2019	29.03.2012	16.08.2013	14.11.2013
Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant Financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Share Capital#	2.50	5,455.16	3.53	3,828	1,955.80
Reserves & surplus	(4.60)	26,475.22	10,357.10	(1,100.03)	36,456.51
Total Assets	2.00	47,714.49	13,441.49	5,902.45	95,373.89
Total Liabilities	4.10	15,784.11	3,080.86	3,174.48	56,961.58
Investments**	-	-	435.77	-	1,509.89
Turnover	-	8,844.33	3,652.23	2,171.13	19,872.37
Profit/(Loss) before taxation	(0.27)	(821.83)	1,386.10	434.62	883.65
Provision for taxation	-	-	407.73	110.34	219.86
Profit/(Loss) after taxation	(0.27)	(821.83)	978.37	324.28	663.79
Proposed Dividend	-	-	-	-	-
% of shareholding***	58.91%	58.91%	58.91%	58.91%	58.91%

Notes:

* Subsidiaries which are yet to commence operations.

** Investments except investments in subsidiaries.

*** % of shareholding covers both direct and indirect shareholding in the subsidiaries.

Includes only equity share capital

PART “B”: ASSOCIATES AND JOINT VENTURES

Statement pursuant to Section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 related to Associate Companies and Joint ventures

	(₹ in Lakhs)		
	1	2	3
	Mind Leaders Learning India Private Limited	Pelicaan Facilities Management Private Limited (Formerly Known as Pelican Facilities Management Pvt. Ltd.)	Glendale Marketing Services Private Limited
Name of the Associate/Joint Ventures			
Last audited Balance Sheet Date	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2025
Date on which the Associate or Joint Venture was associated or acquired	06.06.2017	20.06.2017	10.12.2019
Shares of Associate held by the Company at year end: (Number)			
Amount of investment in Associate	₹ 3.40 Lakhs	-	-
Total number of shares	3,40,000 Equity Shares	-	-
Extent of holding %	36.56%	-	
Description of how there is significant influence	Due to percentage of shareholding	Being 100% subsidiary of our associate Mind Leaders Learning India Pvt. Ltd.	Being 100% subsidiary of our associate Pelicaan Facilities Management Pvt. Ltd. (Formerly Known as Pelican Facilities Management Pvt. Ltd.)
Reason why the associate/joint venture is not consolidated		N.A.	N.A.
Net worth attributable to shareholding as per latest audited balance sheet	1361.07	-	-
Profit for the year (Consolidated)			
Considered in consolidation	(26.70)	N.A.	N.A.
Not considered in consolidation	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

For & On Behalf of the Board of Directors of
Lemon Tree Hotels Limited

Sd/-
Kapil Sharma

Sd/-
Pawan Kumar Kumawat

Sd/-
Patanjali Govind Keswani

Place: New Delhi

Chief Financial Officer

Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

Chairman & Managing Director

Date: May 29, 2025

M. No.: A25377

DIN: 00002974

‘Annexure-5’

Corporate Governance Report

Introduction

The Company believes in good corporate governance practices. In compliance with Regulation 34 read with Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the report containing the details of Corporate Governance of the Company is as follows:

Company’s Philosophy on Corporate Governance

The Company’s corporate governance philosophy revolved around fair and transparent governance and disclosure practices in line with the Principles of Good Corporate Governance. This philosophy is backed by principles of concerns, commitment, ethics, excellence and learning in all its acts and relationships with stakeholders, clients, associates and the community at Large. The Company believes that good Corporate Governance is a continuous process and strives to improve its Corporate Governance practices to meet

shareholder’s expectations. The business is governed and supervised by a strong Board of Directors and together with the management, they are committed to uphold the principles of excellence across all activities.

The Company is compliant with the latest provisions of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (“SEBI (LODR) Regulations”) as amended from time to time.

Composition of the Board

The Company is managed and controlled through the Board which comprises of a combination of Executive and Non-Executive Directors (including Independent Non-Executive Directors) headed by the Executive Chairman. As on March 31, 2025, the Board consists of 9 Directors, 6 (66.67%) of which were Independent Non-Executive Directors (including two Woman Directors); 2 were Non-Executive Non-Independent Directors and 1 being Chairman and Managing Director.

The composition of the Board satisfies the conditions of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations.

S. No.	Name of Directors	Designation
1	Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani	Chairman & Managing Director
2	Mr. Niten Malhan	Vice Chairman & Lead Independent Director (Non-Executive)
3	Mr. Paramartha Saikia	Non-Executive Independent Director
4	Ms. Freyan Jamshed Desai	Non-Executive Independent Director
5	Mr. Willem Albertus Hazeleger	Non-Executive Director
6	Mr. Aditya Madhav Keswani	Non-Executive Director
7	Mr. Praveen Garg	Non-Executive Independent Director
8	Mr. Sanjiv Nandan Sahai	Non-Executive Independent Director
9	Ms. Smita Anand	Non-Executive Independent Director

Notes:

1. During the Financial year under review, Dr. Arindam Kumar Bhattacharya ceased to be Independent Director of the Company w.e.f. April 10, 2024
2. Necessary disclosures regarding Committee positions in other public companies as on March 31, 2025, have been made by the Directors.
3. None of the Directors are related to other Directors and the Key Managerial Personnel of the Company except Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani and Mr. Aditya Madhav Keswani as father and son.

Board Meetings

During the Financial Year under review, the Board met Four (4) times on May 29, 2024, August 07, 2024, November 14, 2024 and February 4, 2025. The maximum gap between any two Board meetings was less than one hundred and twenty (120) days. All Board meetings during the Financial Year under review were held either in person or through Video Conferencing (VC) and deemed venue of the meetings held through VC is Registered

& Corporate Office of the Company at Asset No. 6, Aerocity Hospitality District, New Delhi-110037, India. The necessary quorum was present for all the meetings.

The agenda papers and detailed notes are circulated to the Board well in advance of every meeting. Where it is not practicable to attach any document to the agenda, then the same is placed before the Board at the meeting and in special circumstances additional items on the

agenda are taken up at the meeting. The conduct of the Board meetings is in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Act and the Secretarial Standards on meetings of the Board of Directors issued by the

Institute of Company Secretaries of India. In case of business exigencies or urgency of matters, resolutions are passed by circulation and same is placed before the Board in the next meeting.

Directors' Attendance Record and Directorships/ Committee Membership

Details of other Directorship and Chairmanship /Membership of Committees of each Director and Attendance of Directors at Board Meetings and last Annual General Meeting is as below:

Name of the Director	Category	No. of Board Level Committee Memberships / Chairmanships In other Indian Public Companies (3) & (5)		Attendance Particulars			No of Director ships (1)	Name of other Listed Entities in which they are director/Independent Director (ID)	
		Member	Chairman	No. of Board Meetings		Attendance at last AGM			
				Held/ entitled to attend	Attended	Attended			
Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani	Promoter/ Executive Chairman & Managing Director	1	0	4	4	Yes	4	-	
Mr. Aditya Madhav Keswani	Promoter/ Non- Executive Director	0	0	4	4	Yes	6	-	
Mr. Willem Albertus Hazeleger	Non-Executive Director	0	0	4	4	Yes	1	-	
Mr. Niten Malhan	Vice Chairman and Lead Independent Non-Executive Director	3	1	4	4	Yes	9	1. Max India Limited (Independent Director) 2. Max Estates Limited (Independent Director)	
Mr. Paramartha Saikia	Non-Executive Independent Director	2	0	4	4	Yes	4	Salora International Limited (Independent Director)	
Ms. Freyan Jamshed Desai	Non-Executive Independent Director	2	1	4	4	Yes	6	-	
Ms. Smita Anand	Non- Executive Independent Director	2	0	4	4	Yes	3	1. Butterfly Gandhimathi Appliances Limited (Independent Director) 2. Crompton Greaves Consumer Electricals Limited (Independent Director)	
Mr. Sanjiv Nandan Sahai	Non- Executive Independent Director	3	0	4	4	Yes	4	Bajaj Finserv Limited (Independent Director)	
Mr. Praveen Garg	Non- Executive Independent Director	0	3	4	4	Yes	3	-	

Notes:

- (1) The Directorships held by Directors as mentioned above (includes Lemon Tree Hotels Limited) does not include alternate directorships and directorships in foreign companies, companies registered under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Private Limited Companies.
- (2) None of the Directors of the Company hold Directorships in more than 20 (Twenty) Companies or more than 10 (Ten) public companies whether listed or not. Necessary disclosures regarding Directorship positions in other companies as on March 31, 2025 have been made by the Directors.

- (3) None of the Directors on the Board is a member of more than 10 (Ten) committees or Chairman of more than 5 (Five) committees (as specified in Regulation 26 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations across all public limited companies, whether listed or not, in which he is a director.
- (4) The Independence of a Director is determined by the criteria stipulated under Regulation 16(1)(b) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder.
- (5) In accordance with the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, Memberships / Chairmanships of only Audit Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee/Shareholders'/Investors' Grievance Committee of all public limited Companies (including Lemon Tree Hotels Limited) have been considered.
- (6) Includes attendance, if any, through Video Conferencing facilities, provided to the directors to facilitate participation in the meetings.

Independent Directors

Mr. Niten Malhan, Mr. Paramartha Saikia, Ms. Freyan Jamshed Desai, Ms. Smita Anand, Mr. Sanjiv Nandan Sahai and Mr. Praveen Garg were the Independent Directors of the Company as on March 31, 2025.

Terms and conditions of appointment of Independent Directors have been disclosed on the website of the Company at <https://www.lemontreehotels.com/factsheet/Policies/Terms and Condition for Appointment of Independent Directors.pdf>

Independent Directors neither serve in more than 7 (seven) listed companies nor any Independent Director who is a Whole Time Director in any other Company serves as Independent Director in more than 3 (three) listed companies.

All the Independent Directors has given necessary declarations in terms of Section 149(7) of the Act and SEBI (LODR) Regulations that they meet the criteria of independence as laid down under Section 149(6) of the Act and SEBI (LODR) Regulations and the Board hereby confirms that the Independent Directors fulfill the conditions specified in these regulations and are independent of the management.

Independent Directors Meeting

A separate meeting of the Independent Director's was held on May 29, 2025 without the presence of Executive Directors or non-independent Directors and members of the management.

The Independent Directors in the said meeting had, inter-alia:

- reviewed the performance of non-independent directors and the Board as a whole;
- reviewed the performance of the Chairperson of the Company, taking into account the views of Executive Directors and Non-Executive Directors;
- assessed the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the Company management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform their duties.

The Company does not have any pecuniary relationship with any Non-Executive or Independent Director except for payment of sitting fees to Independent Director for attending the Board and committee meetings.

Familiarization Programme(s) for Independent Directors

Orientation and familiarization programmes are conducted from time to time through reports/internal policies/presentations to enable them to understand their roles and responsibilities, nature of the industry in which the Company operated, business model of the Company, it's strategic and operating plans. The Code of conduct for the Director's, the Code of Conduct to Regulate, Monitor and Report trading by insiders, the Code of Practices and Procedure for Fair Disclosure of Unpublished Price Sensitive Information and various other policies are also shared with them, from time to time. Further, during the year, presentations were also made from time to time at the Board and its committee meetings, on regular intervals, covering the business and financial performance of the Company, business outlook and budget, expansion plans, succession plans etc.

The details of the familiarization programme for the Independent Directors are available on the website of the Company at <https://www.lemontreehotels.com/factsheet/Policies/Familiarization Programme for Independent Directors.pdf>



Matrix Setting Out the Skills/Expertise/Competence of the Board of Directors

The Board of Directors has identified the following skills/expertise/competencies fundamental for the effective functioning of the Company which are currently available with the Board:

Business	Understanding of business dynamics, across various geographical markets, industry verticals and regulatory jurisdictions.
Leadership	Extended Leadership experience for a significant enterprise, resulting in a practical understanding of organizations, processes, strategic planning and risk management. Demonstrated strengths in developing talent, planning succession and driving change and long term growth.
Strategy and Planning	Appreciation of long-term trends, strategic choices and experience in guiding and leading management teams to make decisions in uncertain environments.
Governance	Experience in developing governance practices, serving the best interests of all stakeholders, maintaining board and management accountability, building long term effective stakeholder engagements and driving corporate ethics and values.
Financial	Leadership of a financial firm or management of the finance function of an enterprise, resulting in proficiency in complex financial management, capital allocation and financial reporting processes or experience in actively supervising a principle financial officer, principle accounting officer, controller, public accountant, auditor or person performing similar function.
Sales & Marketing	Experience in developing strategies to grow sales and market share, build awareness and equity and enhance enterprise reputation.

In terms of requirement of Listing Regulations, the Board has identified the following core skills / expertise / competencies of the Directors in the context of the Company’s business for effective functioning as given below:

Name of the Director	Business	Leadership	Strategy and Planning	Governance	Financial	Sales & Marketing
Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Mr. Aditya Madhav Keswani	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Mr. Willem Albertus Hazeleger	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Mr. Paramartha Saikia	✓	✓		✓		✓
Mr. Niten Malhan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Ms. Freyan Jamshed Desai	✓	✓		✓	✓	
Ms. Smita Anand		✓	✓	✓		✓
Mr. Praveen Garg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Mr. Sanjiv Nandan Sahai	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	

Shares and Convertible Instruments held by Non-Executive Directors

The shareholding of Non-Executive Directors as on March 31, 2025 is as follows:

Name of the Director	Designation	No. of Shares Held (face value of ₹10 each)
Mr. Niten Malhan	Vice Chairman and Lead Independent Non-Executive Director	-
Mr. Paramartha Saikia	Independent Non-Executive Director	64,854
Ms. Smita Anand	Independent Non-Executive Director	-
Mr. Praveen Garg	Independent Non-Executive Director	-
Mr. Sanjiv Nandan Sahai*	Independent Non-Executive Director	70,722
Ms. Freyan Jamshed Desai	Independent Non-Executive Director	-
Mr. Willem Albertus Hazeleger	Non-Executive Director	-
Mr. Aditya Madhav Keswani	Non-Executive Director	-

*Includes shares held jointly with his daughter.

As on March 31, 2025, the Company does not have any convertible instruments.

Committees of Board of Directors

The mandatory Committees constituted by the Board of Directors of the Company are as under:

1. Audit Committee
2. Nomination and Remuneration Committee
3. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee
4. Stakeholder’s Relationship Committee
5. Risk Management Committee

The composition of all the mandatory Committees meets the requirements of the Act and the SEBI (LODR) Regulations.

The details of the role and composition of the Committees of the Board including the number of meetings held during the Financial Year under review and attendance thereat, are provided below.

Audit Committee

Brief Terms of reference:

The terms of reference of the Audit Committee satisfy the requirement of Section 177 of the Act read with Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014 and Regulation 18 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations.

The Audit Committee assists the Board in its responsibility for overseeing the quality and integrity of the accounting, auditing and reporting practices of the Company and its compliance with the legal and regulatory requirements. The Chairman of the Committee is financially literate and all other members of the Audit Committee have accounting or related financial management expertise.

The Audit Committee of the Company, inter alia, performs the following functions:

- a. Overseeing of the Company’s financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statements are correct, sufficient and credible.
- b. Recommending to the Board, the appointment, reappointment, terms of appointment and, if required, the replacement or removal of the statutory auditor and the fixation of audit fees.
- c. Approving payment to statutory auditors for any other services rendered by the statutory auditors.
- d. Reviewing, with the management, the annual financial statements and auditor’s report thereon before submission to the Board for approval, with particular reference to:
 - i) Matters required to be included in the Director’s Responsibility Statement to be included in the Board’s report in terms of Clause (c) of Sub-Section(3) of Section 134 of the Companies Act 2013;
 - ii) Changes, if any, in accounting policies, practices and reasons for the same;

- iii) Major accounting entries involving estimates based on the exercise of judgment by management;
 - iv) Significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of audit findings;
 - v) Compliance with listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statements;
 - vi) Disclosure of any related party transactions; and
 - vii) Qualifications in the draft audit report.
- e. Reviewing the financial statements with respect to its unlisted Subsidiary(ies), in particular investments made by such Subsidiary(ies).
 - f. Reviewing, with the management, the quarterly financial statements before submission to the board for approval.
 - g. Reviewing, with the management, the statement of uses/ application of funds raised through an issue (public issue, rights issue, preferential issue, etc.), the statement of funds utilised for purposes other than those stated in the offer document/ prospectus/notice and the report submitted by the monitoring agency monitoring the utilisation of proceeds of a public or Rights issue, and making appropriate recommendations to the Board to take up steps in this matter.
 - h. Reviewing and monitoring the auditor’s independence and performance, and effectiveness of audit process.
 - i. Approval of any subsequent modification of transactions of the Company with related parties and omnibus approval for related party transactions proposed to be entered into by the Company, subject to the conditions as may be prescribed.
 - j. Scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments.
 - k. Valuation of undertakings or assets of the listed entity, wherever it is necessary.
 - l. Evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems.
 - m. Reviewing with the management, performance of statutory and internal auditors, adequacy of the internal control systems.
 - n. Reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function, if any, including the structure of the internal audit department, staffing and seniority of the official heading the department, reporting structure coverage and frequency of internal audit.
 - o. Discussing with internal auditors of any significant findings and follow up there on.
 - p. Reviewing the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors into matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or a failure of

- internal control systems of a material nature and reporting the matter to the board.
- q. Discussion with statutory auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern.
- r. To look into the reasons for substantial defaults in the payment to the depositors, debenture holders, shareholders (in case of non-payment of declared dividends) and creditors.
- s. Recommending to the Board of Directors the appointment and removal of the external auditor, fixation of audit fees and approval for payment for any other services.
- t. To review the functioning of the whistle blower mechanism.
- u. Approval of appointment of Chief Financial Officer (i.e., the whole-time Finance Director or any other person heading the finance function or discharging that function) after assessing the qualifications, experience and background, etc. of the candidate.
- v. Oversee the vigil mechanism established by the Company and the chairman of audit committee shall directly hear grievances of victimization of employees and directors, who use vigil mechanism to report genuine concerns in appropriate and exceptional cases.
- w. Mandatorily review the following:

management discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations;

management letters / letters of internal control weaknesses issued by the statutory auditors;

internal audit reports relating to internal control weaknesses;

the appointment, removal and terms of remuneration of the chief internal auditor shall be subject to review by the audit committee; and

statement of deviations;

quarterly statement of deviation(s) including report of monitoring agency, if applicable, submitted to stock exchange(s) in terms of SEBI Listing Regulations;

annual statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer document/prospectus/notice in terms of SEBI Listing Regulations.

x. Reviewing the utilization of loans and/ or advances from/investment by the holding company in the subsidiary exceeding rupees 100 crore or 10% of

- the asset size of the subsidiary, whichever is lower including existing loans / advances / investments existing as on the date of coming into force of this provision.
- y. consider and comment on rationale, cost-benefits and impact of schemes involving merger, demerger, amalgamation etc., on the listed entity and its shareholders
- z. Any other matter as may be prescribed, from time to time, to be referred to the Audit Committee in terms of the Companies Act 2013/ SEBI (LODR) Regulations and the applicable rules, regulations thereto.

Composition, Meetings and Attendance of the Audit Committee

The Audit Committee constituted is in compliance with the provisions of Section 177 of the Act and Regulation 18 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations.

During the Financial Year under review, the Audit Committee met Four (4) times on May 28, 2024, August 06, 2024, November 13, 2024 and February 03, 2025 with the necessary quorum being present at each meeting.

Name of the Members	Category	No. of Meetings attended
*Mr. Praveen Garg (Chairman)	Independent Non-Executive Director	4
#Mr. Niten Malhan	Independent Non-Executive Director	1
*Dr. Arindam Kumar Bhattacharya	Independent Non-Executive Director	N.A.
Ms. Freyan Jamshed Desai	Independent Non-Executive Director	4
Mr. Sanjiv Nandan Sahai	Independent Non-Executive Director	4

*Mr. Praveen Garg was designated as Chairperson w.e.f. May 29, 2024.

#Mr. Niten Malhan ceased to be Chaiman and Member w.e.f. May 29, 2024

*Dr. Arindam Kumar Bhattacharya ceased to be the member w.e.f. April 10, 2024

The Company Secretary of the Company acts as the Secretary for the Audit Committee.

Nomination and Remuneration Committee

The terms of reference of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee satisfy the requirement of Section 178 of the Act read with the Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014, Regulation 19 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations and the SEBI (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021. The Committee also acts as Compensation Committee and is responsible for administering the Employee Stock Option Plan of the Company and determining eligibility of employees for stock options.

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Company, inter alia, performs the following functions:

- a. Formulation of the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommending to the Board a policy relating to the remuneration of the directors, key managerial personnel and other employees.
- b. For every appointment of an independent director, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee shall evaluate the balance of skills, knowledge and experience on the Board and on the basis of such evaluation, prepare a description of the role and capabilities required of an independent director. The person recommended to the Board for appointment as an independent director shall have the capabilities identified in such description. For the purpose of identifying suitable candidates, the Committee may:

use the services of an external agencies, if required;

consider candidates from a wide range of backgrounds, having due regard to diversity; and

consider the time commitments of the candidates
- c. Formulation of criteria for evaluation of performance of independent directors and the Board.
- d. Devising a policy on diversity of the Board.
- e. Identifying persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down, and recommending to the Board their appointment and removal.
- f. Extension or continuance of the terms of appointment of the independent directors, on the basis of the report of performance evaluation of independent directors.
- g. Identifying persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down, recommend to the board of directors their appointment and removal and carry out evaluation of every director's performance (including that of independent directors).
- h. recommend to the board, all remuneration, in whatever form, payable to senior management
- i. Performing such other activities as may be delegated by the Board or specified/ provided under the Companies Act 2013 or by the SEBI (LODR) Regulations or by any other applicable law or regulatory authority.

Composition, Meetings and Attendance of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee constituted is in compliance with the provisions of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 ['Act'] and Regulation 19 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations.

During the Financial under review, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee met Four (4) times on May 29, 2024, August 07, 2024, November 14, 2024 and February 04, 2025 with the necessary quorum being present at each meeting:

Name of the Members	Category	No. of Meetings attended
*Ms. Smita Anand (Chairperson)	Independent Non-Executive Director	4
*Mr. Niten Malhan	Independent Non-Executive Director	1
Mr. Paramartha Saikia	Independent Non-Executive Director	4
Ms. Freyan Jamshed Desai	Independent Non-Executive Director	4
#Mr. Willem Albertus Hazeleger	Non-Executive Director	3
^Mr. Sanjiv Nandan Sahai	Independent Non-Executive Director	3
@Dr. Arindam Kumar Bhattacharya	Independent Non-Executive Director	N.A.

*Ms. Smita Anand was designated as Chairperson w.e.f. May 29, 2024.

\$Mr. Niten Malhan ceased to be Chairman and member w.e.f. May 29, 2024.

#Mr. Willem Albertus Hazeleger has been inducted as the member w.e.f. May 29, 2024.

^Mr. Sanjiv Nandan Sahai has been inducted as the member w.e.f. May 29, 2024.

@Dr. Arindam Kumar Bhattacharya ceased to be the member w.e.f. April 10, 2024.

The Company Secretary of the Company acts as the Secretary for the Nomination and Remuneration Committee.

Performance Evaluation Criteria for Directors

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 134(3)(p) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee carried out the annual performance evaluation of the Directors individually including the Chairman and the Board evaluated the overall effectiveness of the Board of Directors including its Committees based on the ratings given by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Company.

The performance evaluation of the Independent Non-Executive Directors was carried out by the entire Board on the criteria and framework adopted by Board (the concerned Director being evaluated did not participate). On the basis of ranking filled in the evaluation questionnaire and discussion of the Board, the Directors have expressed their satisfaction on the performance of the Independent Non-Executive Directors.

Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

The Corporate Social Responsibility Committee of the Board was constituted to oversee the CSR Policy and recommend and monitor the amount of expenditure to be incurred on the activities mentioned in Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013.

The terms of reference of the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee inter alia includes the following:

- a) To formulate and recommend to the Board, a Corporate Social Responsibility Policy which shall indicate the activities to be undertaken by the Company as specified in Schedule VII of the Companies Act 2013 and make any revisions therein as and when decided by the Board.
- b) To recommend the amount of expenditure to be incurred on the activities referred to in (a).
- c) To monitor the Corporate Social Responsibility Policy of the Company from time to time.
- d) To do such other acts, deeds and things as may be required to comply with the applicable laws.
- e) To perform such other activities as may be delegated by the Board or specified/ provided under the Companies Act, 2013 or by the SEBI (LODR) Regulations or statutorily prescribed under any other law or by any other regulatory authority.

Composition, Meetings and Attendance of the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

The Corporate Social Responsibility Committee has been constituted with the following members in compliance with the provisions of Section 135 of the Act.

During the Financial Year under review, Two (2) meeting of the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee has been held on November 14, 2024 and February 04, 2025 with the necessary quorum being present at the meeting.

Name of the Members	Category	No. of Meetings attended
Mr. Paramartha Saikia (Chairman)	Non-Executive Independent Director	2
Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani	Executive- Chairman & Managing Director	2
Mr. Aditya Madhav Keswani	Non- Executive Director	2
Ms. Freyan Jamshed Desai	Non- Executive Independent Director	2

Note: The Company Secretary of the Company acts as the Secretary for the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee.

The CSR policy adopted by the Company is uploaded on the website of the Company at

https://www.lemontreehotels.com/factsheet/Policies/Corporate_Social_Responsibility_Policy.pdf

Stakeholders’ Relationship Committee

The Stakeholder’s Relationship Committee has been constituted in terms of Section 178 of the Act and Regulation 20 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, for redressal of investor complaints, shareholders related issues, transmission of securities etc.

The terms of reference of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee inter-alia includes the following:

- a. Monitoring the grievance and redressal of all security holders’ grievances such as complaints related to non-receipt of allotment/refund, review of cases for refusal of transmission of shares, including non-receipt of share certificates, non-receipt of balance sheet, non-receipt of declared dividends, non-receipt of annual reports, etc. and assisting with quarterly reporting of such complaints.
- b. Allotting of equity shares, giving effect to all transfer/ transmission of shares and debentures, dematerialisation of shares and re-materialisation of shares, splitting and issuing of duplicate/ consolidated share certificates, complying with all the requirements related to shares, debentures and other securities from time to time.
- c. Reviewing statutory compliances pertaining to share/security capital, processes, shareholders and depositories (NSDL/CDSL).
- d. Oversee the performance of the registrars and transfer agents of our Company and to recommend measures for overall improvement in the quality of investor services.
- e. Review of measures taken for effective exercise of voting rights by shareholders
- f. Review of the adherence to the service standards adopted by the Company in respect of various services being rendered by the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent.
- g. Review of the various measured and initiatives taken by the Company for reducing the quantum of unclaimed dividends and ensuring timely receipt of dividend warrants/annual reports/statutory notices by the shareholders of the Company.
- h. Resolving grievances of debenture holders related to creation of charge, payment of interest/ principal, maintenance of security cover and any other covenants.

- i. Carry out any other function as is referred by the Board from time to time or enforced by any statutory notification/ amendment or modification as may be applicable.

Composition, Meetings and Attendance of the Stakeholder’s Relationship Committee

The Stakeholder’s Relationship Committee constituted is in compliance with the provisions of Section 178 (5) of the Act and the SEBI (LODR) Regulations.

During the Financial Year under review, one (1) meeting of the Stakeholder’s Relationship Committee has been held on May 29, 2024 with necessary quorum being present at the meeting:

Name of the Members	Category	No. of Meetings attended
Ms. Freyan Jamshed Desai (Chairperson)	Independent Non-Executive Director	1
Mr. Paramartha Saikia	Independent Non-Executive Director	1
Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani	Executive- Chairman & Managing Director	1

The Company Secretary of the Company acts as the Secretary for the Stakeholder’s Relationship Committee

Name and Designation of Compliance Officer:

Mr. Pawan Kumar Kumawat
Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

Investor Grievances/Complaints

The details of the investor complaints received and resolved during the Financial Year 2024-25 are as follows:

Number of Investor Complaints received so far	0
Number of complaints resolved	0
Number of complaints not solved to the satisfaction of shareholders	0
Number of pending complaints	0
Closing Balance	0

Risk Management Committee

The Risk Management Committee has been constituted in terms of Regulation 21 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations and the terms of reference of the Risk Management Committee inter alia includes the following:

- (1) To formulate a detailed risk management policy which shall include:
 - a) A framework for identification of internal and external risks specifically faced by the listed entity, in particular including financial, operational, sectoral, sustainability (particularly, ESG related risks), information, cyber security risks or any other risk as may be determined by the Committee.

- b) Measures for risk mitigation including systems and processes for internal control of identified risks.
- c) Business continuity plan.

- (2) To ensure that appropriate methodology, processes and systems are in place to monitor and evaluate risks associated with the business of the Company;
- (3) To monitor and oversee implementation of the risk management policy, including evaluating the adequacy of risk management systems;
- (4) To periodically review the risk management policy, at least once in two years, including by considering the changing industry dynamics and evolving complexity;
- (5) To keep the board of directors informed about the nature and content of its discussions, recommendations and actions to be taken;
- (6) The appointment, removal and terms of remuneration of the Chief Risk Officer (if any) shall be subject to review by the Risk Management Committee.

Composition, Meetings and Attendance of the Risk Management Committee

The Risk Management Committee with the following members is in compliance with the provisions of Regulation 21 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations.

During the Financial Year under review, Two (2) meetings of the Risk Management Committee have been held on July 09, 2024 and February 03, 2025 with the necessary quorum being present at the meeting:

Name of the Members	Category	No. of Meetings attended
*Mr. Willem Albertus Hazeleger (Chairperson)	Non-Executive Director	2
@Ms. Freyan Jamshed Desai	Independent Non-Executive Director	N.A.
Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani	Executive – Chairman & Managing Director	2
Mr. Niten Malhan	Independent Non-Executive Director	2
^Mr. Praveen Garg	Independent Non-Executive Director	2
^Mr. Aditya Madhav Keswani	Non-Executive Director	0
**Dr. Arindam Kumar Bhattacharya	Independent Non-Executive Director	N.A.

*Mr. Willem Albertus Hazeleger was designated as Chairperson w.e.f. May 29, 2024

@Ms. Freyan Jamshed Desai was ceased to be Chairperson and member w.e.f. May 29, 2024.

^Mr. Praveen Garg and Mr. Aditya Madhav Keswani has been inducted as member w.e.f. May 29, 2024.

**Dr. Arindam Kumar Bhattacharya was ceased to be the member w.e.f. April 10, 2024.



Particulars of Senior Management and Changes therein, since the close of the Previous Financial Year

Name of the Senior Management Personnel ('SMP')	Designation	Changes if any, since the close of Previous Financial year (Yes/No)	Nature of Change and effective date
Mr. Davander Tomar	EVP- Corporate Affairs	No	-
Mr. Kapil Sharma	EVP- Finance & CFO	No	-
Mr. Jagdish Kumar Chawla	EVP- Projects & Engineering	No	Resigned vide resignation letter dated May 21, 2025. His last working day shall be June 30, 2025
Ms. Harleen Mehta	Senior VP- Sales	Yes	Resigned w.e.f. January 20, 2025
Mr. Rajesh Kumar	Senior VP- HR	No	-
Ms. Ritu Ranjan	Senior VP- Aesthetics & Design	No	-
Mr. Vilas Pawar	CEO- Managed and Franchised Division	No	-
Ms. Aradhana Lal	Senior VP- Sustainability & ESG	No	-
Mr. Sumant Jaidka	Senior VP- Ops & COO	No	-
Ms. Jyoti Verma	Group Company Secretary & Compliance Officer	Yes	Resigned w.e.f. January 27, 2025
Ms. Rashi Goel	Company Secretary & Compliance Officer	Yes	Appointed w.e.f. February 05, 2025 and resigned w.e.f March 07, 2025

Remuneration of Directors

Details of Remuneration paid or payable to Directors for the year ended March 31, 2025:

Name of the Director^	Category	Salary including Perquisite & PF (₹ in Lakhs)	Sitting Fees^^ (₹In Lakhs)	Tenure Upto	Notice Period	Total (₹in Lakhs)
Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani	Executive (Chairman & MD)	399.31	N.A.	31.03.2026	N.A.	399.31
Mr. Aditya Madhav Keswani	Non-Executive Director	Nil	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Nil
Mr. Willem Albertus Hazeleger	Non-Executive Director	Nil	5.55	N.A.	N.A.	5.55
Ms. Freyan Jamshed Desai	Non-executive Independent Director	Nil	7.30	14.06.2027	N.A.	7.30
Mr. Niten Malhan	Vice Chairman and Lead Independent Non-Executive Director	Nil	4.10	05.11.2025	N.A.	4.10
Mr. Paramartha Saikia	Independent Non-Executive Director	Nil	5.30	14.06.2027	N.A.	5.30
Dr. Arindam Kumar Bhattacharya**	Independent Non Executive Director	Nil	Nil	10.04.2024	N.A.	Nil
Ms. Smita Anand	Independent Non-Executive Director	Nil	5.00	08.11.2028	N.A.	5.00
Mr. Praveen Garg	Independent Non-Executive Director	Nil	5.10	08.11.2028	N.A.	5.10
Mr. Sanjiv Nandan Sahai	Independent Non-Executive Director	Nil	6.50	08.11.2028	N.A.	6.50

** Dr. Arindam Kumar Bhattacharya ceased to be an Independent Director of the Company w.e.f. April 10, 2024.

^ There are no severance fees payable to any of the Directors.

^^ The Non-Executive Directors were paid sitting fees of ₹ 75,000/- for attending each meeting of the Board and ₹ 50,000/- for each Audit and Nomination & Remuneration Committee meetings and ₹ 10,000/- for each other Committee meetings.

Criteria for making payments to Non-Executive Directors including all pecuniary relationship or transactions of Non-Executive Directors

Non-Executive Directors are not paid any remuneration other than sitting fees for attending the meetings of the Board and Committee meetings as approved by the Board. No sitting fee is paid to Mr. Aditya Madhav Keswani who is a non-executive director.

There has been no pecuniary relationship or transaction of the Non-Executive Director vis-a-vis the Company during the year except sitting fees paid to them as detailed above.

General Body Meeting

The date, time and venue of the last three Annual General Meeting are given below:

Financial Year	Date	Time	Venue	Special Resolution Passed
2023-24	26.09.2024	10:30 A.M.	Meeting was held through Video Conferencing ("VC") / Other Audio-Visual Means ("OAVM") facility. (Deemed Venue - Regd. Office: Lemon Tree Hotels Limited, Asset No. 6, Aerocity Hospitality District, New Delhi-110037)	Yes
2022-23	27.09.2023	03.00 P.M.	Meeting was held through Video Conferencing ("VC") / Other Audio-Visual Means ("OAVM") facility. (Deemed Venue - Regd. Office: Lemon Tree Hotels Limited, Asset No. 6, Aerocity Hospitality District, New Delhi-110037)	Yes
2021-22	14.09.2022	03.00 P.M.	Meeting was held through Video Conferencing ("VC") / Other Audio-Visual Means ("OAVM") facility. (Deemed Venue - Regd. Office: Lemon Tree Hotels Limited, Asset No. 6, Aerocity Hospitality District, New Delhi-110037)	Yes

Postal Ballot

During the Financial Year 2024-25, No Resolution was passed through postal ballot.

Means of Communication

Information like Quarterly/Half yearly/Annual Financial Results and press releases on significant developments in the Company that have been made available from time to time have been submitted to the Stock Exchanges to enable them to put on their websites and communicated to their members. The same is also available to the Investors or to the Analysts, if any and are also hosted on the Company Website at www.lemontreehotels.com. The Quarterly/Half yearly/Annual Financial Results are published in English and Hindi language newspapers normally in Financial Express and Jansatta. Moreover, a report on Management discussion and Analysis as well as Business Responsibility & Sustainability Report also forms part of the Board's Report. The Company is electronically filling all report/ information including quarterly results, shareholding pattern and Corporate Governance Report / Integrated Governance Report and so on, on NSE website www.nseindia.com and on BSE website www.bseindia.com.

The Company also ensures that the details of its business, financial information, investor presentations, shareholding pattern, compliance with corporate governance, policies, contact information of the designated officials of the Company who are responsible for assisting and handling investor grievances including all other mandatory disclosures are promptly and

prominently displayed on the website of the Company at www.lemontreehotels.com

Prohibition of Insider Trading

During the Financial Year under review, the Company has in place a Code of Conduct for Prohibition of Insider Trading under the SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI (PIT) Regulations") and the same is uploaded on the website of the Company at https://www.lemontreehotels.com/factsheet/Policies/Code_of_Conduct_for_Regulation_Monitoring_and_Reportings.pdf

The Company is also maintaining Structural Digital Database as required under SEBI (PIT) Regulations.

General Shareholder Information

A. Annual General Meeting:

The date of the Annual General Meeting for the Financial Year under review will be scheduled in due course of time. The date/cut-off date for the purpose of remote e-voting shall be communicated to shareholders though Notice of Annual General Meeting. The meeting shall be held through video conferencing in compliance with the provisions of the Act/ SEBI (LODR) Regulations.

B. Financial Year

The Financial Year of the Company starts from 1st day of April and ends on 31st day of March of next year.

Financial Calendar 2025 (tentative)

First Quarter Results: First/ Second week of August, 2025

Second Quarter Results: First/ Second week of November, 2025

Third Quarter Results: First/ Second week of February, 2026

Audited Annual Results for the year ending on March 31, 2026: Third/ Fourth week of May, 2026

C. Dividend Payment Date

The Directors of the Company have not recommended any dividend for the Financial Year under review.

D. Name and Address of Stock Exchange and Date of Listing

S. No.	Name and address of the Stock Exchange	Date	Stock Code
1	National Stock Exchange of India Limited C-1, Block G, BandraKurla Complex Bandra (East), Mumbai 400 051	April 9, 2018	LEMONTREE
2	BSE Limited Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai 400 001	April 9, 2018	541233

Annual Listing fees for the Financial Year 2025-26 have been paid by the Company to BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

G. Distribution of Shareholding

The shareholding distribution of equity shares as on March 31, 2025 is given hereunder:

Number of Equity Shares Held	Number of shareholders	% of total shareholders	Number of shares held	% Shareholding
1-5000	3,37,173	90.12	2,92,17,034	3.69
5001-10000	18,629	4.98	1,45,64,947	1.84
10001-20000	9,034	2.42	1,36,10,912	1.72
20001-30000	3,163	0.85	80,13,192	1.01
30001-40000	1,544	0.41	55,10,466	0.70
40001-50000	1,126	0.30	53,12,208	0.67
50001-100000	1,770	0.47	1,30,23,452	1.64
100001-Above	1,693	0.45	70,29,94,253	88.73
Total	3,74,132	100.00	792,246,464	100.00

E. Share Transfer Agent

All the work related to the shares held in physical form as well as shares held in electronic (dematerialised) form is being done at a single point and for this purpose a SEBI registered category I Registrar and Share Transfer Agent has been appointed, whose details are given below.

KFin Technologies Ltd

(Formerly known as “KFin Technologies Private Limited”)

“Selenium Building, Tower B”, Plot NO. 31 & 32,

Financial District, Nanakramguda,

Serilingampally, Rangareddi,

Hyderabad-500032, Telangana

Toll free number - 1- 800-309-4001

E-mail: einward.ris@kfintech.com

Website: www.kfintech.com

F. Share Transfer System

Pursuant to the amendments in SEBI Listing Regulations, the Company is not processing any requests for transfer of securities in physical form. Further, all requests for transmission, transposition, issue of duplicate share certificate, claim from unclaimed suspense account, renewal / exchange of securities certificate, endorsement, sub-division / splitting of securities certificate and consolidation of securities certificates / folios are being processed only in demat form. In such cases, the Company issues a letter of confirmation, which needs to be submitted by the shareholder to the Depository Participant to get credit of these securities in his / her demat account.

H. Category Wise Shareholding

S. No.	Description	Total no of Equity Shares held as on March 31, 2025	% Equity
1	PROMOTER & PROMOTER GROUP- INDIVIDUAL	25,94,292	0.33
2	PROMOTER & PROMOTER GROUP- BODY CORPORATE	17,44,08,061	22.01
3	MUTUAL FUNDS	14,42,31,196	18.21
4	ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENT FUND	27,28,785	0.34
5	BANKS	1,79,750	0.02
6	QUALIFIED INSTITUTIONAL BUYER	88,23,487	1.11
7	NBFC	5,000	0.00
8	FOREIGN PORTFOLIO INVESTORS	1	0.00
9	FOREIGN PORTFOLIO - CORP	16,55,68,042	20.90
10	KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL	10,37,886	0.13
11	EMPLOYEES	32,25,547	0.41
12	RESIDENT INDIVIDUALS	13,23,45,835	16.71
13	NON-RESIDENT INDIAN NON REPATRIABLE	48,96,298	0.62
14	NON-RESIDENT INDIANS	42,09,798	0.53
15	FOREIGN NATIONALS	1,500	0.00
16	FOREIGN BODIES CORPORATES	11,98,97,329	15.13
17	BODIES CORPORATES	2,31,15,170	2.92
18	CLEARING MEMBERS	12,02,973	0.15
19	H U F	32,99,232	0.42
20	TRUSTS	77,441	0.01
21	ESOP TRUST	3,98,841	0.05
Total		79,22,46,464	100.00

I. Dematerialization of Shares

As on March 31, 2025, 99.78% of the total equity shares were held in dematerialized form.

J. Outstanding Depository Receipts or Convertible Instruments

The Company doesn't have any Depository Receipts or Outstanding Convertible Instruments having any impact on the equity.

K. Commodity Price Risk or Foreign Exchange Risk and Hedging Activities

The Company has not undertaken any forex or hedging transactions during the year under review.

L. Hotel Location

The hotel location has been provided in the corporate overview section of the Integrated Report and also available at www.lemontreehotels.com

M. Address for Correspondence

The investors may address their queries to the Company at the address mentioned herein below:

Mr. Pawan Kumar Kumawat

Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

Asset No. 6, Aerocity Hospitality District

New Delhi 110 037, India

Tel: +91 11 4605 0172

Facsimile: +91 11 4605 0110

E-mail: sectdeptt@lemontreehotels.com

N. The securities of the Company were never suspended from trading on Stock Exchanges during the year.

O. List of all credit ratings obtained by the entity along with any revisions thereto during the relevant financial year, for all debt instruments of such entity or any fixed deposit programme or any scheme or proposal of the listed entity involving mobilization of funds, whether in India or abroad

This is not applicable during the Financial Year under review.

Other Disclosures

Related Party Transactions

The Company has formulated a policy on materiality of Related Party Transactions and dealing with Related Party Transactions and the same has been disclosed on the Company's website at the following link:

<https://www.lemontreehotels.com/factsheet/Policies/Related%20Party%20Transaction%20Policy.pdf>

All related party transactions including transactions of repetitive in nature requiring omnibus approval are placed before the Audit Committee for approval.

The details of related party transactions entered into by the Company pursuant to each Omnibus approval given, are reviewed by the Audit Committee. There were no materially significant related party transactions in the

Company in the year that have any potential conflict with the interests of the Company.

Related Party Disclosures as required under the SEBI (LODR) Regulations are given in the notes to the Financial Statements.

Statutory Compliances/Penalty

There are no penalties, strictures imposed on the Company by the Stock Exchanges or SEBI or any other statutory authority on any matter related to capital markets during last three years.

Vigil Mechanism and Whistle Blower Policy

With a view to adopting the highest ethical standards in the course of business, the Company has a Whistle Blower Policy in place for reporting instances of conduct which are not in conformity with the policy. Directors, employees, vendors, or any person having dealings with the Company may report non-compliance to the Chairman of the Audit Committee, who reviews the report. Confidentiality is maintained of such reporting, and it is ensured that any whistle blower is not subjected to any discrimination.

No person was denied access to the Audit Committee. The said policy is also uploaded on the website of the Company at:

<https://www.lemontreehotels.com/factsheet/Policies/lth-vigil-mechanism-whistle-blowers-policy.pdf>

Compliance with Mandatory and Non-Mandatory Requirements under Chapter IV of SEBI (LODR) Regulations

The Company is regularly complying with the SEBI (LODR) Regulations as stipulated therein. Information, certificates and returns as required under the provisions of SEBI (LODR) Regulations are sent to the stock exchanges on which the Company’s shares are listed within the prescribed time.

The Company has also complied with all the mandatory requirement of SEBI (LODR) Regulations.

The status of compliance with the non-mandatory requirements is as under:

1. The Board
- The Chairman of the Company is an Executive Chairman. All requirements of the Board during the year have been complied with.
2. Shareholders Rights
- Quarterly and Half Yearly financial results are furnished to the stock exchanges on which the Company’s shares are listed, published in a prescribed newspaper and also uploaded on the website of the Company at <https://investors.lemontreehotels.com/>. The same are not separately

sent to each of the shareholders. Significant events are posted on the Company’s website from time to time.

3. Modified Opinion(s) in Audit Report
- There are no modified opinion(s) on the financial statements for the Financial Year 2024-25.
4. Reporting of Internal Auditor
- The Internal Auditor reports to the Audit Committee.

Disclosure of commodity price risks and commodity hedging activities

This is not applicable as the Company does not trade in commodity price risk and commodity hedging activities

Policy for Determining Material Subsidiaries and Dealing with Related Party Transactions

The Board has formulated a policy for determining material subsidiaries pursuant to the provisions of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations which is available on the website of the Company at

<https://www.lemontreehotels.com/factsheet/Policies/Determination of Material Subsidiary Policy.pdf>

One (1) of the Independent Non-Executive Director-of the Company are also on the Board of material subsidiaries viz. Fleur Hotels Limited (Formerly known as Fleur Hotels Private Limited), Berggruen Hotels Private Limited and Iora Hotels Private Limited.

Details of utilization of funds raised through preferential allotment or qualified institutions placement as specified under Regulation 32 (7A)

The Company has not raised funds through preferential allotment or qualified institutions placement as specified under Regulation 32 (7A) during the Financial Year 2024-25.

A certificate from a company secretary in practice that none of the directors on the Board of the Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as directors of companies by the Board/Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority

The Company has obtained a certificate from a practicing company secretary that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Director of Company by the Board/ Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority which forms part of the Corporate Governance Report attached to this Board Report as ‘Annexure-5A’.

Non-acceptance of any recommendation of any Committee of the Board which was mandatorily required:

During the year, the Board has accepted all recommendations received from all its Committees.

Total fees for all services paid by the listed entity and its subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, to the statutory auditor and all entities in the network firm/network entity of which the statutory auditor is a part

The total fees paid to M/s Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP, Statutory Auditor, by the Company and its subsidiaries on a consolidated basis for the Financial Year under review is ₹ 180.31 Lakhs.

Disclosures in relation to the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013

During the Financial Year ended March 31, 2025, the Company has not received any complaint in relation

S. No	Name of the Material Unlisted Subsidiary	Date of Incorporation	Place of Incorporation	Name of Statutory Auditor	Date of Appointment of Statutory Auditor
1.	Fleur Hotels Limited (Formerly known as Fleur Hotels Private Limited)	09.07.2003	New Delhi, India	Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP	13.09.2022
2.	Berggruen Hotels Private Limited	12.09.2006	Mumbai, India	Nangia & Co. LLP	26.06.2020
3.	Iora Hotels Private Limited	07.08.2009	New Delhi, India	Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP	13.09.2022

Compliance with Corporate Governance Norms

The Company has complied with the requisite provisions of Sub Para 2 to 10 of Schedule V to the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosures Requirements) Regulations, 2015

Scores

The Company has registered itself for SEBI Complaints Redress System (SCORES), a centralized web based complaints redress system with 24 x 7 access. It allows online lodging of complaints at anytime from anywhere.

An automated email acknowledging the receipt of the complaint and allotting a unique complaint registration number is generated for future reference and tracking.

The Company has also registered itself in Online Dispute Resolution platform at <https://smartodr.in>

Equity Shares in the Suspense Account

The Company in accordance with the procedure laid down in Schedule IV of SEBI (LODR) Regulations has a dematerialization account namely ‘Lemon Tree Hotels Ltd. Unclaimed Suspense Demat Account’ however, no shares have been transferred till March 31, 2025.

to the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013.

Number of Complaints filed during the financial year under review	0
Number of complaints disposed of during the financial year under review	0
Number of complaints pending as on the end of financial year	0

Loans and Advances

The details of the loans and advances which are in the nature of loans to firms/companies in which directors are interested are asserted in the Board's Report.

Material Unlisted Subsidiary of The Company

The disclosure requirements as prescribed under Schedule V of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 pertaining to the material unlisted subsidiaries of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited as on March 31, 2025 are as follows:

Reconciliation of Share Capital Audit

Audits were carried out by the practicing Company Secretary to reconcile the total admitted capital with NSDL and CDSL. The reports for the same were submitted to BSE and NSE. The audit confirms that the total issued/paid up and listed capital is in agreement with the aggregate of the total number of shares in physical form and the total number of shares in dematerialised form (held with NSDL and CDSL).

Information on Deviation from Accounting Standards, if any.

The Company has adopted Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) in preparation of annual accounts for the FY 2025.

Disclosure of Compliance with the Corporate Governance Requirements Specified in Regulation 17 to 27 and Regulation 46 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations

The Company has complied with the applicable provisions of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations including Regulation 17 to 27 and Regulation 46 of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations.

Quarterly reports on compliance with Corporate Governance/ Integrated Filing (Governance) as per

Listing Regulations and applicable SEBI circulars were duly filed with the stock exchanges within the stipulated time and same are also available on website of the Company at <https://investors.lemontreehotels.com>. The Company has complied with all the requirements of Corporate Governance Report as specified under the Listing Regulations

A Certificate from M/s DPV & Associates LLP, Practicing Company Secretary confirming compliance with the conditions of the Corporate Governance as stipulated under the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, is forming part of this Report as **‘Annexure-5B’**.

Disclosure of certain types of agreements binding listed entities under Clause 5A to Para A of Part A of Schedule III of the Listing Regulations

The Company is fully compliant with the applicable mandatory requirements under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

During the period under review, the Company has not made any disclosures under clause 5A of paragraph A of Part A of Schedule III of the Listing Regulations.

CEO/CFO certification

To comply with Regulation 17(8) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, the Chairman & Managing Director and the Chief Financial Officer have certified that the financial statements present a true and fair view of the Company’s affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards. The same is attached as **‘Annexure-5C’**.

Code of Conduct

The Board of Directors of the Company has adopted the Code of Conduct for Directors and Code of Conduct for Senior Management and Employees. The Code of Conduct is applicable to Executive and Non-Executive Directors as well as Senior Management Personnel and employees. As per the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, the duties of Independent Non-Executive Directors have been suitably incorporated in the said Code as laid down in the Act.

Code of Conduct for Directors

A copy of the Code of Conduct is available on the Company’s website <https://www.lemontreehotels.com/factsheet/Policies/lth-code-of-conduct-for-directors.pdf>

Code of Conduct for Senior Management and Employees

<https://www.lemontreehotels.com/factsheet/Policies/lth-code-of-conduct-for-senior-management-and-employees.pdf>

A declaration signed by the Chairman & Managing Director is given below:

I hereby confirm that:

The Company has obtained from all the members of the Board and Senior Management Personnel, an affirmation that they have complied with the Code of Conduct for Directors and Senior Management Personnel in respect of the Financial Year ended March 31, 2025.

**For & On Behalf of the Board of Directors of
Lemon Tree Hotels Limited**

Sd/-
Patanjali Govind Keswani
Chairman & Managing Director
DIN: 00002974

Place: New Delhi
Date: May 29, 2025

Certificate of Non-Disqualification of Directors

**(Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) of the SEBI
(Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)**

To,
The Members of
Lemon Tree Hotels Limited
Asset No. 6, Aerocity Hospitality District
New Delhi – 110037

We have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited having CIN: L74899DL1992PLC049022 and having registered office at Asset No. 6, Aerocity Hospitality District, New Delhi -110037 (hereinafter referred to as ‘the Company’), produced before me by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal www.mca.gov.in) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to me by the Company & its officers, we hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the Financial Year ending on March 31, 2025 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, or any court or any other Statutory Authority:

S. No	Name of Director	DIN	Date of appointment in Company
1.	Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani	00002974	07/10/2002
2.	Mr. Willem Albertus Hazeleger	07902239	09/08/2017
3.	Mr. Aditya Madhav Keswani	07208901	17/06/2015
4.	Mr. Niten Malhan	00614624	06/11/2020
5.	Mr. Paramartha Saikia	07145770	15/06/2017
6.	Ms. Freyan Jamshed Desai	00965073	15/06/2017
7.	Mr. Praveen Garg	00208604	09/11/2023
8.	Mr. Sanjiv Nandan Sahai	00860449	09/11/2023
9.	Ms. Smita Anand	00059228	09/11/2023
10.	Dr. Arindam Kumar Bhattacharya*	01570746	11/04/2019

* Ceased to be Independent Director w.e.f. April 10, 2024.

Ensuring the eligibility for the appointment / continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For D.S. Associates
Company Secretaries

Sd/-
Dhawal Kant Singh
Partner
M. No.: F8687
C P No.: 7347
Peer Review No.: 1724/2022
Unique Code: P2007DE086800
UDIN: F008687G000438864

Place: Delhi
Date: May 29, 2025

'Annexure-5B'

Certificate Regarding Compliance of Conditions of Corporate Governance

To,
The Members of
Lemon Tree Hotels Limited
(CIN: L74899DL1992PLC049022)
Asset No. 6, Aerocity Hospitality District,
New Delhi - 110037

1. We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by the LEMON TREE HOTELS LIMITED ("the Company") for the year ended on March 31, 2025, as stipulated in Regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) and (t) of Regulation 46(2) and paragraph C, D and E of Schedule V to the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("LODR Regulations").

Management's Responsibility

2. The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the management. This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control and procedures to ensure compliance with the conditions of the Corporate Governance stipulated under the provisions of the LODR Regulations.

Auditors' Responsibility

3. Our responsibility is limited to examining the procedures and implementation thereof adopted by the Company for ensuring compliance with the conditions of the Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.
4. We have examined the relevant records and documents maintained by the Company for the purposes of providing reasonable assurance on the compliance with Corporate Governance requirements by the Company.

Opinion

5. Based on our examination of the relevant records and according to the information and explanations provided to us and the representations provided by the Management, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in Regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) and (t) of Regulation 46(2) and paragraph C, D and E of Schedule V to the LODR Regulations during the year ended March 31, 2025.
6. We state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For DPV & Associates LLP

Company Secretaries
Firm Reg. No.: L2021HR009500
Peer Review Certificate No.: 6189/2024

Sd/-

Devesh Kumar Vasisht

Managing Partner

Place: Faridabad
Date: May 29, 2025

CP No.: 13700 / Mem. No. F8488
UDIN: F008488G000482346

'Annexure-5C'

Certification by Managing Director and Chief Financial Officer of the Company

**Pursuant to Regulation 17(8) of Securities Exchange Board of India
(Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015**

This is to certify that:

- a. We have reviewed financial statements and the cash flow statement for the year ended March 31, 2025 of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited (the Company) and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:
- (i) These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
- (ii) These statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- b. There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's Code of Conduct.
- c. We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting in the Company and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of the internal control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting. We have disclosed to the Auditors and the Audit Committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.
- d. We have indicated to the Auditors and Audit Committee
- (i) Significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year;
- (ii) Significant changes in accounting policies during the year and the same have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and
- (iii) Instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control system over financial reporting.

For Lemon Tree Hotels Limited

Sd/-

Kapil Sharma

Chief Financial officer

Place: New Delhi
Date: May 29, 2025

Sd/-

Patanjali Govind Keswani

Chairman & Managing Director
DIN: 00002974

'Annexure-6'

Remuneration to Directors and Employees

[Pursuant to Section 197(12) of the Act read with Rule 5(2) & 5(3) of the Companies (Appointment & Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014

Sr. No	Description	Directors	Employees			
a.	Name of the Employee	Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani (1)	Mr. Jagdish Kumar Chawla (2)*	Mr. Kapil Sharma (3)	Ms. Harleen Mehta (4)	Mr. Davander Tomar (5)
b.	Designation of the employee	Chairman & Managing Director	Executive Vice President-Projects & Engineering	Executive Vice President - Finance & Chief Financial Officer	Sr. Vice President – Sales	Executive Vice President- Corporate Affairs
c.	*Remuneration Received (₹ in Lakhs)	382.70	156.01	128.05	127.80	118.75
d.	Nature of Employment, whether contractual or not	Non-contractual	Non-contractual	Non-contractual	Non-contractual	Non-contractual
e.	Qualifications and experience of the employee	B. Tech in Electrical Engineering from IIT Delhi and PGDBM from IIM Calcutta. He has an experience of over 37 years	Diploma Degree in Electrical Engineering from Pusa Polytechnic, Pusa, New Delhi and has a total experience of over 44 years in the field of engineering, construction and operations	Chartered Accountant. He has an experience of over 27 years	Master’s in Business Administration from Symbiosis Institute of Management Studies, Pune. She also has a Hotel Management Degree from IHM Gwalior. Experience over 21 years	M.A & LLB from Delhi University and has a total experience of over 40 years.
f.	Date of commencement of employment with company	01.09.2002	01.11.2002	01.12.2004	19.08.2019	25.09.2002
g.	The age of such employee	66 years	68 years	56 years	50 years	64 years
h.	The last employment held by such employee before joining the Company	Senior Partner A.T. Kearney Inc., India	Taj Group of Hotels	Head-Finance and Accounts, Leroy Somer & Controls India Private Limited	Hyatt Hotels and Resorts, where her last role was as Vice President –Sales Operations India	Area Security Manager-Taj Group of Hotels
i.	The percentage of equity shares held by the employee in the Company within the meaning of Clause(iii) of sub-rule (2) above	Nil	0.07	0.13	Nil	Nil
j.	Whether any such employee is a relative of any director or manager of the Company and if so, the name of such director or manager	Mr. Aditya Madhav Keswani, Director	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Note(s): Gross remuneration includes basic salary, allowances, taxable value of perquisites and the Company’s contribution to Provident Fund, but excludes provision for retiring gratuity and leave benefits.

*resigned w.e.f. closing hours of June 30, 2025.

Remuneration to Employees

[Pursuant to Section 197(12) of the Act read with Rule 5(2) & 5(3) of the Companies (Appointment & Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014

Sr. No	Description	Employees				
a.	Name of the Employee	Ms. Ritu Ranjan (6)	Mr. Ajai Kumar (7)	Ms. Sareena Kochhar (8)	Abhijeet Shrivastava (9)	Prashant Mehrotra (10)
b.	Designation of the employee	Sr. Vice President – Aesthetics & Design	Sr. VP and Chief Information Officer	Sr. Vice President – Housekeeping	Chief Operating Officer - West & South1	Chief Operating Officer - South and East
c.	*Remuneration Received (₹ in lakhs)	79.31	75.20	69.76	60.18	56.61
d.	Nature of Employment, whether contractual or not	Non-contractual	Non-contractual	Non-contractual	Non-contractual	Non-contractual
e.	Qualifications and experience of the Employee	B.A (Honors) in Philosophy from Delhi University in the year 1987 and having 22 years of experience	He has over 31 years of experience in IT Strategy, Digital Enablement, Technology Management and Operations.	B. Sc (Home Science) and Diploma in Hotel Management with over 35 years of experience in Hospitality	Hotel Management at the Indian Institute of Business Management, Hyderabad in 1995	B. Com, Hotel Management &management development course from XLRI Jamshedpur and has a total experience of over 24 years
f.	Date of commencement of employment with company	01.04.2014	15-10-2010	15.07.2006	01-04-2024	24-04-2024
g.	The age of such employee	59 years	56 years	60 years	51 years	45 years
h.	The last employment held by such employee before joining the Company	Self employed	He has previously worked with Bax Global Pvt. Ltd., Gati Ltd. and Blue Dart Express Ltd.	Corporate Executive Housekeeper with VLCC Health Care	He has previously worked with Orange Tiger Hospitality Pvt. Limited as Chief Executive Officer	He has previously worked with Mahindra Holidays & Resorts India Limited as VP Revenue
i.	The percentage of equity shares held by the employee in the Company within the meaning of Clause(iii) of sub-rule (2) above	0.01	0.003	0.03	0.00	0.00
j.	Whether any such employee is a relative of any director or manager of the Company and if so, the name of such director or manager	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

*Gross remuneration includes basic salary, allowances, taxable value of perquisites and the Company’s contribution to Provident Fund, but excludes provision for retiring gratuity and leave benefits for which separate figures are not available.

For Lemon Tree Hotels Limited

Sd/-

Patanjali Govind Keswani

Chairman & Managing Director

DIN: 00002974

Place: New Delhi

Date: May 29, 2025

'Annexure-7'

Details pertaining to remuneration as required u/s 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014

1. The ratio of the remuneration of each director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company for the financial year, the percentage increase in remuneration of each Director, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Executive Officer, Company Secretary or Manager, if any, in the financial year:

Name	Designation	Ratio of remuneration of each Director to the median remuneration of employees	Percentage increase in remuneration
Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani	Chairman and Managing Director	123	2.6
Mr. Kapil Sharma	Chief Financial Officer	N.A.	-
Ms. Jyoti Verma*	Group Company Secretary & Compliance Officer	N.A	N.A
Ms. Rashmi Goel*	Company Secretary & Compliance Officer	N.A	N.A

*During the year under review, Ms. Jyoti Verma has resigned w.e.f. closing of working hours on January 27, 2025. Ms. Rashmi Goel, appointed w.e.f. February 5, 2025 has also resigned w.e.f. closing of working hours on March 7, 2025.

No other Directors were paid remuneration during the Financial Year ended March 31, 2025.

2. The percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year.

The percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees in the FY25 is 6%.

3. The number of permanent employees on the rolls of the Company.

The number of permanent employees on the rolls of the Company as on March 31, 2025, is 860 across all the locations globally.

4. Average percentile increases already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration.

– During Financial Year 2024-25, the average percentage increase in salary of the Company's employees, excluding Key Managerial Personnel ('KMP') was 12%.

– During Financial Year 2024-25, the average percentage increase in salary of the KMP was 0%.

5. It is hereby affirmed that the remuneration paid during the Financial Year ended March 31, 2025, is as per the Nomination and Remuneration Policy of the Company.

For Lemon Tree Hotels Limited

Sd/-

Patanjali Govind Keswani

Chairman & Managing Director

DIN: 00002974

Place: New Delhi

Date: May 29, 2025

'Annexure-8'

Form MR-3

Secretarial Audit Report

[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To,

The Members of

Lemon Tree Hotels Limited

(CIN: L74899DL1992PLC049022)

Asset No. 6, Aerocity Hospitality District,
New Delhi-110037

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **Lemon Tree Hotels Limited** (hereinafter called 'the Company'). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on March 31, 2025 ('Audit Period') complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board processes and compliance mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the Audit Period according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the 'Act') and the rules made thereunder;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):

- (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
- (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
- (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018 (Not applicable during the Audit Period);
- (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021;
- (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021 (Not applicable during the Audit Period);
- (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
- (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021 (Not applicable during the Audit Period); and
- (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018 (Not applicable during the Audit Period);
- (vi) We further report that having regard to the compliance system prevailing in the Company and on examination of the relevant documents and records in pursuance thereof on test-check basis, the Company has complied with the following laws applicable specifically to the Company:
 - (a) The Legal Metrology Act, 2009 & rules made thereunder;
 - (b) The Food Safety and Standards Act, 2006 read with the Food Safety and Standards Rules, 2011 with allied rules and regulations;

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- (i) Secretarial Standards (SS-1 and SS-2) issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India; and

(ii) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

During the audit period, the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. as mentioned above.

We further report that the Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors including the Woman Director. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the audit period were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notices were given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent in advance of the meetings and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

All decisions at Board Meetings and Committee Meetings were carried out unanimously as recorded in the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors or Committee(s) of the Board, as the case may be.

We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

We further report that during the audit period, the Board of Directors of the Company, in its meeting held on May 29, 2024, approved "LTHL Stock Appreciation Rights Scheme - 2024" ("Scheme") for issue and allot upto 76,00,000 Stock Appreciation Rights Unit in one or more tranche to the eligible employees of the Company and its subsidiaries. Further, the aforesaid scheme was approved by the shareholders of the Company in its Annual General Meeting of the Company held on September 26, 2024.

For DPV & Associates LLP

Company Secretaries
Firm Reg. No.: L2021HR009500
Peer Review Certificate No.: 6189/2024

Sd/-

Devesh Kumar Vasisht

Managing Partner
CP No.: 13700 / Mem. No. F8488
UDIN: F008488G000482478

Place: Faridabad
Date: May 29, 2025

Annexure to the Secretarial Audit Report

To
The Members,
LEMON TREE HOTELS LIMITED
(CIN: L74899DL1992PLC049022)
Asset No. 6, Aerocity Hospitality District,
New Delhi - 110037

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter:

1. Maintenance of secretarial records is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on those secretarial records based on my audit.
2. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on test-check basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in the secretarial records. We believe that the process and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of the financial records and books of accounts of the Company.
4. Wherever required, we have obtained Management Representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events, etc.
5. The compliance of the provisions of corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test-check basis.
6. The Secretarial Audit Report is neither an assurance as to future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For DPV & Associates LLP

Company Secretaries
Firm Reg. No.: L2021HR009500
Peer Review Certificate No.: 6189/2024

Sd/-

Devesh Kumar Vasisht

Managing Partner
CP No.: 13700 / Mem. No. F8488
UDIN: F008488G000482478

Place: Faridabad
Date: May 29, 2025

'Annexure-9'

Form MR-3

Secretarial Audit Report

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2025

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To,
The Members of
Fleur Hotels Limited
(Formerly known as Fleur Hotels Private Limited)
CIN: U55101DL2003PLC207912
Address: Asset No. 6, Aerocity Hospitality District,
New Delhi - 110037, India

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **Fleur Hotels Limited** (formerly known as *Fleur Hotels Private Limited*) (hereinafter called '**the Company**') which is an unlisted subsidiary of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited. Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts / statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

We report that-

- a) Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
- b) We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- c) We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of the financial statements of the Company.
- d) Where ever required, we have obtained the management representation about the compliances of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
- e) The compliance of the provisions of the corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.

- f) The Secretarial Audit Report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records as maintained and provided to us by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of Secretarial Audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on March 31, 2025 ('**Audit Period**') generally complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder. Further, the Company has proper Board processes and compliance mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the Audit Period according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
- (ii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- (iii) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings, where applicable;

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the Secretarial Standard on Meetings of the Board of Directors and on General Meetings issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India, which is generally complied with.

We report that the Company has generally complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations and Guidelines, to the extent applicable, as mentioned above, during the Audit Period.

- (iv) The Company is engaged in the Hotel Business and operating various Hotels. As informed by the management, the Food Safety and Standard Act, 2006 and Rules made thereunder are specifically applicable on the Company and filed at hotel level.

On the basis of management representation and our check on test basis, we are of the view that the Company has generally ensured the compliance of laws specifically applicable on it.

We further report that the Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the audit period were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice was given to all its directors to schedule the Board and Committee Meetings. Agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent in advance of the meetings other than held at shorter notice, if any, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting for meaningful participation at the meeting.

All decisions at Board Meetings and Committee Meetings are carried out unanimously as recorded in the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors or Committee of the Board, as the case may be.

We further report that systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

We further report that the Board of Directors at their various meetings passed following significant resolution(s) apart from other resolution(s)–

- Approval for conversion of Fleur Hotels Private Limited into Fleur Hotels Limited, i.e. conversion of a Private Limited Company into Public Limited Company.
- Approval to amend the Memorandum of Association of the Company pursuant to the Companies Act, 2013.
- Approval to amend the Articles of Association of the Company pursuant to the Companies Act, 2013.
- Approval to consider the proposal of Employee Stock Option Scheme (ESOP).
- Approve the proposal of CSR obligation of ₹17.15/- Lakhs for the current Financial Year.

We further report that members of the Company at their Extra-Ordinary General Meeting held on June 26, 2024 passed following special resolution(s)–

- Approval for conversion of Fleur Hotels Private Limited into Fleur Hotels Limited, i.e. conversion of a Private Limited Company into Public Limited Company.

- Approval for alteration to the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company pursuant to the Companies Act, 2013.
- Approval to Consider and approve Employee Stock Option Plan:
 - I. Approval of the Fleur Hotels Employee Stock Option Plan 2024.
 - II. Approval for grant of options to eligible employees of subsidiary(ies) and holding Company of the Company under Fleur Hotels Employee Stock Option Plan 2024.
 - III. Approval for Grant of options to Identified Employees exceeding 1% or more of the Issued & paid-up Share capital during one financial Year.
- Re-appointment of Mr. Pradeep Mathur as a Non-Executive Independent Director of the Company for second term of five years commencing from August 7, 2024 upto August 6, 2029.
- Approval for Renewal of Subscription and Shareholders Agreement dated 25th April, 2012 executed between APG Strategic Real Estate Pool N.V.; Lemon tree Hotels Private limited (now Lemon Tree Hotels Limited); Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani and Fleur Hotels Private Limited (now Fleur Hotels Limited) for a period of one year i.e. till 8 May 2025 and to extend it further for such term, such period or such number of periods which in aggregate expires not later than 8 May 2027.

For and on behalf of
M/s. Prakash Verma & Associates
(Company Secretaries in Practice)
ICSI Unique Code – S2013DE203700
Peer Review Certificate No. 882/2020

Sd/-
CS Prakash Verma
FCS No.– 9553
COP No. - 11671
UDIN - F009553G000431480

Place: Ghaziabad
Date: 28/05/2025

Form MR-3

Secretarial Audit Report

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2025

[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To,
The Members,
Berggruen Hotels Private Limited
(CIN: U55101MH2006PTC164475)
Lemon Tree Premier, Mumbai, Opp. Mittal Industrial Estate
Andheri Kurla Road, Mumbai-400059 (M.H.), India

Sir,
We have conducted the Secretarial Audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **Berggruen Hotels Private Limited** (hereinafter called the Company). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing us opinion thereon.

We report that

- a) Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
- b) We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- c) We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of the financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
- d) Where ever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliances of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
- e) The compliance of the provisions of the Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.

- f) The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Based on our verification of the **Berggruen Hotels Private Limited's** books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of Secretarial Audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on **March 31, 2025** complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the **Company** for the financial year ended on **March 31, 2025** according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
- (ii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder.
- (iii) Other laws as applicable specifically to the Company:
 - The Legal Metrology Act, 2009 and rules made thereunder;
 - Food Safety and Standards Act, 2006 and rules made thereunder;

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- (i) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India as notified by Ministry of Corporate Affairs.

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above.

We further report that:

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive, Non-Executive and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the

period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance (except in cases where the meeting is held on shorter notice) and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

All decisions at Board Meetings and Committee Meetings are carried out with unanimous consent and therefore no dissenting member's views were required to be captured and recorded as part of the minutes.

We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

During the audit period, the following events/actions took place having a major bearing on the Company's affairs:

- Cessation of Mr. Pradeep Mathur (DIN: 05198770) as Independent Director of the Company with effect from September 04, 2024.
- Re-Appointment of Mr. Paramartha Saikia (DIN: 07145770) as a Non-Executive Independent Director of the Company for a Second Term of Five years w.e.f. November 05, 2024 vide Special Resolution passed in Annual General Meeting of the Company held on September 17, 2024.

For D.S. Associates
Company Secretaries

Sd/-
Dhawal Kant Singh
Partner
M. No.: F8687
C P No.: 7347
Unique Code: P2007DE086800
Place: New Delhi
Date: 28/05/2025
Peer Review No.: 1724/2022
UDIN: F008687G000438974

Form MR-3

Secretarial Audit Report

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2025

[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To,
The Members,
Iora Hotels Private Limited
(CIN: U55101DL2009PTC192981)
Asset No. 6, Aerocity Hospitality District
New Delhi-110037

Sir,
We have conducted the Secretarial Audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by Iora Hotels Private Limited (hereinafter called the Company). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

We report that

- a) Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
- b) We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- c) We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of the financial statements of the Company.
- d) Where ever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliances of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
- e) The compliance of the provisions of the Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.

- f) The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Based on our verification of the **Iora Hotels Private Limited's** books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of Secretarial Audit, We hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on **March 31, 2025** complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on **March 31, 2025** according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the Rules made thereunder;
- (ii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder.
- (iii) Other laws as applicable specifically to the Company:
 - The Legal Metrology Act, 2009 and rules made thereunder;
 - Food Safety and Standards Act, 2006 and rules made thereunder;

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- (i) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India as notified by Ministry of Corporate Affairs on the Board and General Meetings of the Company.

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above.

We further report that:

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Director, Non-Executive Director and Independent Director. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all Directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance (except in cases where the meeting is held on shorter notice) and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

Board decisions are carried out with unanimous consent and therefore no dissenting member's views were required to be captured and recorded as part of the minutes.

We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

We further report that during the audit period, the Company has:

- Cessation of Mr. Devinder Kumar (DIN:09434340) from the directorship of the Company with effect from February 03, 2025.
- Appointment of Mr. Rajesh Kumar (DIN: 05251730) as an Additional Director of the Company with effect from February 03, 2025.

We further Report that except for what is stated above the Company has not undertaken any specific events / actions having a major bearing on the Company's affairs in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, standards.

For D.S. Associates
Company Secretaries

Sd/-
Dhawal Kant Singh
Partner
M. No.: F8687/C P No.: 7347
Peer Review No. 1724/2022
Unique Code: P2007DE086800
UDIN: F008687G000439007

Place: New Delhi
Date: May 28, 2025

Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report

Section A: General Disclosures

I. Details of the listed entity

1	Corporate Identity Number (CIN) of the Listed Entity	L74899DL1992PLC049022
2	Name of the Listed Entity	Lemon Tree Hotels Limited
3	Year of incorporation	1992
4	Registered office address	Asset No. 6, Aerocity Hospitality District, New Delhi-110037
5	Corporate address	Asset No. 6, Aerocity Hospitality District, New Delhi-110037
6	E-mail	Sectdeptt@Lemontreehotels.com
7	Telephone	+911146050101
8	Website	http://www.lemontreehotels.com
9	Financial year for which reporting is being done	1 April 2024 to 31 March 2025
10	Name of the Stock Exchange(s) where shares are listed	BSE Ltd. and National Stock Exchange of India Ltd.
11	Paid-up Capital	₹ 7,92,24,64,640
12	Name and contact details (telephone, email address) of the person who may be contacted in case of any queries on the BRSR report	Name: Aradhana Lal, Senior Vice President - Sustainability & ESG Telephone: +911146050101 E-mail: svp_sustainability@lemontreehotels.com
13	Reporting boundary - Are the disclosures under this report made on a standalone basis (i.e. only for the entity) or on a consolidated basis (i.e. for the entity and all the entities which form a part of its consolidated financial statements, taken together).	Consolidated, except paid up share capital
14	Name of assurance provider	Not Applicable
15	Type of assurance obtained	Not Applicable

II. Products/services

16 Details of business activities (accounting for 90% of the turnover):

S. No.	Description of Main Activity	Description of Business Activity	% of Turnover of the entity
1	Operating Hotels	Hotel service including accommodation/rooms, dining, bar, banquets, conference, meeting rooms, spa, fitness center, swimming pool, etc.	98.19%

17 Products/Services sold by the entity (accounting for 90% of the entity’s Turnover)

S. No.	Product/Service	NIC Code	% of total Turnover contribute
1	Hotel service including accommodation/rooms, dining, bar, banquets, conference, meeting rooms, spa, fitness center, swimming pool, etc.	55101	98.19%

III. Operations

18 Number of locations where plants and/or operations/offices of the entity are situated:

Location	Number of plants	Number of offices	Total
National	107	1	108
International	4	0	4

41 owned hotels (Corporate Office based in 1 hotel itself), 70 managed and franchised hotels. As Lemon Tree is a hotel company we have given the count of hotels and not plants.

19 Markets served by the entity:

a. Number of locations

	Number
National (No. of States)	25
International (No. of Countries)	3

b. What is the contribution of exports as a percentage of the total turnover of the entity?

0%

c. A brief on types of customers

Lemon Tree caters to a diverse clientele, including business and leisure travellers, families, tourists, event attendees, wedding guests, food and beverage patrons and long-stay guests. Our hotels are strategically located with high-quality amenities, efficient services and a focus on comfort and convenience. Whether it’s for business or leisure, we ensure our guests have a memorable experience during their stay with us.

IV. Employees

20 Details as at the end of Financial Year:

a. Employees and workers (including differently abled):

Employees and workers*						
S. No.	Particulars	Total (A)	Male		Female	
			No. (B)	% (B / A)	No. (C)	% (C / A)
EMPLOYEES						
1	Permanent (D)	2,952	2,606	88%	346	12%
2	Other than Permanent (E)	725	608	84%	117	16%
3	Total employees (D + E)	3,677	3,214	87%	463	13%
WORKERS						
4	Permanent (F)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
5	Other than Permanent (G)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
6	Total workers (F + G)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

* This data does not include apprentices



b. Differently abled Employees and workers:

Differently abled Employees and workers						
S. No.	Particulars	Total (A)	Male		Female	
			No. (B)	% (B / A)	No. (C)	% (C / A)
DIFFERENTLY ABLED EMPLOYEES*						
1	Permanent (D)	129	126	98%	3	2%
2	Other than Permanent (E)	109	95	87%	14	13%
3	Total employees (D + E)	238	221	93%	17	7%
DIFFERENTLY ABLED WORKERS						
4	Permanent (F)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
5	Other than Permanent (G)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
6	Total workers (F + G)	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

* This data does not include apprentices

21 Participation/Inclusion/Representation of women

	Total (A)	No. and percentage of Females	
		No. (B)	% (B / A)
Board of Directors	9	2	22.22%
Key Management Personnel	1	0	0

22 Turnover rate for permanent employees and workers

	Turnover rate in current FY 2024-25*			Turnover rate in current FY2023-24			Turnover rate in current FY 2022-23		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Permanent Employees	37%	55%	39%	35%	7%	41%	46%	7%	53%
Permanent Workers	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

*This data does not include apprentices.

V. Holding, Subsidiary and Associate Companies (including joint ventures)

23 Names of holding / subsidiary / associate companies / joint ventures

S. No.	Name of the holding / subsidiary / associate companies / joint ventures (A)	Indicate whether holding/ Subsidiary/ Associate/ Joint Venture	% of shares held by listed entity	Does the entity indicated at column A, participate in the Business Responsibility initiatives of the listed entity? (Yes/No)
1	Fleur Hotels Limited (Formerly known as Fleur Hotels Private Limited)	Subsidiary	58.91	Yes
2	Canary Hotels Private Limited	Subsidiary	100	Yes
3	Sukhsagar Complexes Private Limited	Subsidiary	100	Yes
4	Oriole Dr. Fresh Hotels Private Limited	Subsidiary	100	Yes

S. No.	Name of the holding / subsidiary / associate companies / joint ventures (A)	Indicate whether holding/ Subsidiary/ Associate/ Joint Venture	% of shares held by listed entity	Does the entity indicated at column A, participate in the Business Responsibility initiatives of the listed entity? (Yes/No)
5	Manakin Resorts Private Limited	Subsidiary	100	Yes
6	Carnation Hotels Private Limited	Subsidiary	100	Yes*
7	Lemon Tree Hotel Company Private Limited	Subsidiary	100	No
8	Red Fox Hotel Company Private Limited	Subsidiary	100	No
9	Hamstede Living Private Limited	Subsidiary	100	No
10	Nettle Hotels Private Limited	Subsidiary	100	No
11	Madder Stays Private Limited	Subsidiary	100	No
12	Arum Hotels Private Limited	Subsidiary	100	No
13	Totally Foxed Solutions Private Limited	Subsidiary	100	Yes
14	Celsia Hotels Private Limited	Subsidiary	58.91	Yes
15	Iora Hotels Private Limited	Subsidiary	58.91	Yes
16	Inovoa Hotels and Resorts Limited	Subsidiary	58.91	Yes
17	Berggruen Hotels Private Limited	Subsidiary	58.91	Yes
18	Hyacinth Hotels Private Limited	Subsidiary	58.91	Yes
19	Bandhav Resorts Private Limited	Subsidiary	58.91	Yes
20	Ophrys Hotels Private Limited	Subsidiary	58.91	No
21	Mind Leaders Learning India Private Limited	Associate	36.56	No
22	Pelicaan Facilities Management Private Limited (Formerly known as Pelican Facilities Management Private Limited)	Associate	36.56**	No
23	Glendale Marketing Services Private Limited	Associate	36.56**	No

*All third party managed hotels under Carnation Hotels Private Limited, which is WOS are participating in Lemon Tree Hotels’ business responsibility initiatives.

**These companies are wholly owned subsidiaries of Mind Leaders Learning India Private Limited.

VI. CSR Details

24 (i) Whether CSR is applicable as per section 135 of Companies Act, 2013:

Yes

(ii) Turnover (in ₹)

Turnover of Lemon Tree Hotels (Consolidated) for FY 2024-25 is ₹ 128,607.77 lakhs

(iii) Net worth (in ₹)

Net worth of Lemon Tree Hotels (Consolidated) for FY 2024-25 is ₹ 178,960.14 lakhs



VII. Transparency and Disclosures Compliances

25 Complaints/Grievances on any of the principles (Principles 1 to 9) under the National Guidelines on Responsible Business Conduct:

Stakeholder group from whom complaint is received	Grievance Redressal Mechanism in Place (Yes/No) (If Yes, then provide web-link for grievance redress policy)	FY 2024-25			FY 2023-24		
		Number of complaints filed during the year	Number of complaints pending resolution at close of the year	Remarks	Number of complaints filed during the year	Number of complaints pending resolution at close of the year	Remarks
Communities	Yes, All relevant policies of the Company are available at https://investors.lemontreehotels.com/#	0	0	-	0	0	-
Investors (other than shareholders)		0	0	-	0	0	-
Shareholders		0	0	-	0	0	-
Employees and workers		0	0	-	0	0	-
Customers		0	0	-	0	0	-
Value Chain Partners		0	0	-	0	0	-
Other (please specify)		0	0	-	0	0	-

26 Overview of the entity’s material responsible business conduct issues

S. No.	Material issue identified	Indicate whether risk or opportunity (R/O)	Rationale for identifying the risk / opportunity	In case of risk, approach to adapt or mitigate	Financial implications of the risk or opportunity (Indicate positive or negative implications)
1	Health and Well Being	Opportunity	Lemon Tree can help employees maintain balance and good health	-	Positive
2	Regulatory Compliance	Risk	Deviation from compliance is possible in a growing network	An internal audit system and software (Legatrix) is in place to monitor all compliances for all hotels	Negative
3	Customer Delight	Opportunity	By providing refreshing service and unbeatable VFM, Lemon Tree can deepen customer loyalty	-	Positive
4	Brand and Reputation Management	Opportunity	Lemon Tree's focus on ESG and talent and innovative products/ services for guests is an opportunity to strengthen the brand	-	Positive
5	Diversity and Inclusion	Opportunity	Over ~2 decades, Lemon Tree has built a strong diversity initiative. We can keep widening and deepening it	-	Positive

S. No.	Material issue identified	Indicate whether risk or opportunity (R/O)	Rationale for identifying the risk / opportunity	In case of risk, approach to adapt or mitigate	Financial implications of the risk or opportunity (Indicate positive or negative implications)
6	Commitment to Human Rights	Opportunity	An opportunity to carry Lemon Tree's human rights approach to partners, suppliers and more	-	Positive
7	Water Management	Risk	Precious resource with scarcity in every destination that Lemon Tree is present in	Lemon Tree actively pursues initiatives that improve the efficiency of water consumption; recycling and reuse of all water used in the hotel; and rainwater harvesting	Negative
8	Ethics and Transparency	Risk	Deviation from ethical/transparent practices is possible in a growing network	Lemon Tree has instituted dual/multiple sign off process, especially for big ticket items; an active whistle blower policy; a strong ombudsman policy and handling mechanism	Negative
9	Data Privacy	Risk	Growing loyalty consumer database at Lemon Tree accompanied by innovation in hacking/breaching of data protection systems	Lemon Tree has defined a new data privacy policy in FY22 that follows global standards and Indian standards. Done in consultation with a Big 4 company	Negative
10	Economic Performance	Opportunity	Lemon Tree business model ensures the stability and growth of revenues during both peaks and troughs in the business cycle	-	Positive
11	Talent Management	Opportunity	Build a leadership bench within	-	Positive
12	Waste Management	Opportunity	Segregate better and reduce, reuse, recycle and dispose waste safely	-	Positive
13	Energy Management	Opportunity	Build greater energy efficiency. Transition to renewable energy and reduction in carbon footprint. Pathway to Net Zero	-	Positive
14	Sustainable Supply Chain	Opportunity	Integrate Lemon Tree's ESG focus backwards into the supply chain	-	Positive
15	Local Community Development	Opportunity	Harness the skills and abilities of the community. Provide sustainable jobs to marginalised communities	-	Positive
16	Biodiversity Protection	Opportunity	(For the limited biodiverse locations of Lemon Tree) Protect and preserve flora and fauna	-	Positive
17	Climate Change	Risk	Hospitality industry inherently has a high carbon footprint	Building a strong pathway to Net Zero	Negative

Section B: Management and Process Disclosures

Sr. No.	Disclosure Question	P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9
POLICY AND MANAGEMENT PROCESSES										
1	a. Whether your entity's policy/policies cover each principle and its core elements of the NGRBCs. (Yes/No)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	b. Has the policy been approved by the Board? (Yes/No)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
	c. Web Link of the Policies, if available	CLICK HERE	CLICK HERE	CLICK HERE	CLICK HERE	CLICK HERE	CLICK HERE	CLICK HERE	CLICK HERE	CLICK HERE
		CLICK HERE	CLICK HERE	CLICK HERE	CLICK HERE	CLICK HERE	CLICK HERE	CLICK HERE	CLICK HERE	CLICK HERE
2	Whether the entity has translated the policy into procedures. (Yes / No)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
3	Do the enlisted policies extend to your value chain partners? (Yes/No)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
4	Name of the national and international codes/certifications/labels/ standards (e.g. Forest Stewardship Council, Fairtrade, Rainforest Alliance, Trustee) standards (e.g. SA 8000, OHSAS, ISO, BIS) adopted by your entity and mapped to each principle.	Code of Conduct; UN Sustainable Development Goals; Principle of Corporate Governance; GRI Standard	UN Sustainable Development Goals; GRI Standard	Universal Declaration of Human Rights of the United Nations; UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights; UN Sustainable Development Goals; GRI Standard	UN Sustainable Development Goals; GRI Standard	Universal Declaration of Human Rights of the United Nations; UN Sustainable Development Goals; GRI Standard	Indian Green Building Council (IGBC); UN Sustainable Development Goals; GRI Standard	Universal Declaration of Human Rights of the United Nations; UN Sustainable Development Goals; GRI Standard	CSR Disclosures pursuant to Section 135 of the Companies Act 2013; UN Sustainable Development Goals; GRI Standard	UN Sustainable Development Goals; GRI Standard



Sr. No.	Disclosure Question	P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9
POLICY AND MANAGEMENT PROCESSES										
5	Specific commitments, goals and targets set by the entity with defined timelines, if any.	-	-	-	-	-	*1 and refer page 52 to 54 in the FY 25 Integrated Annual Report (as per IIRC framework)	-	*2 and refer page 54 & 55 in the FY 25 Integrated Annual Report (as per IIRC framework)	-
6	Performance of the entity against the specific commitments, goals and targets along-with reasons in case the same are not met.	-	-	-	-	-	LTHL Integrated Annual Report 2024-25	-	LTHL Integrated Annual Report 2024-25	-
*1	15% reduction in Energy Consumption (intensity based) by FY26 over the FY19 baseline									
1	50% Renewable Energy (RE) usage, out of total energy consumption, by FY26									
2	40% reduction in GHG emissions (intensity based) by FY26 over the FY19 baseline									
3	100% certified Green Buildings (hotels) by FY26									
*2	20% Opportunity Deprived Indians (ODIs) in the workforce by FY26									
6	15% women across the workforce by FY26									
*3	2.90% increase in Energy Consumption (intensity based) in FY25 over the FY19 baseline									
1	16.99% Renewable Energy (RE) usage, out of total energy consumption, in FY25. The KWH supplied to us through Open Access (OA) has been unstable through the year and was down to zero in some months in Delhi and Maharashtra									
2	16.85% reduction in GHG emissions (intensity based) in FY25 over FY19 baseline. The reduced supply of RE (explained above) impacted the GHG emissions in FY25 as well									
3	13.73% reduction in water consumption (intensity based) in FY25 over the FY19 baseline									
4	34.15% certified Green Buildings (hotels) in FY25									
5										
Note										
	The FY19 data for Red Fox Hotel, Dehradun is from October 2018 to March 2019 i.e. 6 months only as the hotel opened in October and the data for Lemon Tree Premier, Pune is from January 2019 to March 2019 i.e. 3 months only as the hotel opened in January. This impacts the comparison of FY25 to FY19									
	In the GHG calculations of FY19, we have not included emissions from refrigerants as well as the consumption of petrol, HSD and CMG of owned cars, as this data was not available in FY19									
*4	16.40% Opportunity Deprived Individuals (ODIs) in the workforce in FY25									
6	11.69% women across the workforce in FY25									
7										

Governance, leadership and oversight

7 Statement by director responsible for the business responsibility report, highlighting ESG related challenges, targets and achievements (listed entity has flexibility regarding the placement of this disclosure)

Rooted in the spirit of Indian hospitality and innovation, Lemon Tree Hotels (LTH) has been on the path of responsible growth for approximately two decades now, harnessing our nation's dynamic energy and fulfilling the needs of an emerging class of aspirational consumers. Along the way, we have expanded our horizons to reach the length and breadth of India, while creating a sense of belonging and community for every guest. As India emerges as a prominent player on the global stage, it presents us with the opportunity to accelerate responsible growth, even beyond borders, while staying true to our ethos of responsibility and sustainability at every step. Reimagining the future of hospitality, with sustainability at the foundation of our brand, we are committed to blending the richness of India, our innovative spirit and passion for positive impact to deliver extraordinary guest experiences.

FY26 Targets

- 15% reduction in Energy Consumption (intensity based) by FY26 over the FY19 baseline | FY25 performance 2.90%
- 50% Renewable Energy (RE) usage, out of total energy consumption, by FY26 | FY25 performance 16.99%
- 40% reduction in GHG emissions (intensity based) by FY26 over the FY19 baseline | FY25 performance 16.85%
- 10% reduction in water consumption (intensity based) by FY26 over the FY19 baseline | FY25 performance 13.73%
- 100% certified Green Buildings (hotels) by FY26 | FY25 performance 34.15%
- 20% Opportunity Deprived Individuals (ODIs) in the workforce by FY26 | FY25 performance 16%
- 15% women across the workforce by FY26 | FY25 performance 12.58%

8 Details of the highest authority responsible for implementation and oversight of the Business Responsibility policy (ies).

Name of highest authority	Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani
Designation	Chairman and Managing Director
DIN	00002974
Category	Executive Director

9 Does the entity have a specified Committee of the Board/ Director responsible for decision making on sustainability related issues? (Yes / No). If yes, provide details

Yes

There are two committees in the Board of Directors i.e. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee and Sustainability Committee, responsible for sustainability related issues. In addition, there is an ESG Task Force in the management team that works closely on all future Sustainability and ESG initiatives.

10 Details of Review of NGRBCs by the Company:

Subject for Review	Indicate whether review was undertaken by Director / Committee of the Board/ Any other Committee								
	P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9
Performance against above policies and follow up action									
Compliance with statutory requirements of relevance to the principles, and, rectification of any non-compliances									

 Director  Committee of the Board

Subject for Review	Frequency								
	P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9
Performance against above policies and follow up action					---Yearly---				
Compliance with statutory requirements of relevance to the principles, and, rectification of any non-compliances					---Quarterly---				

11 Has the entity carried out independent assessment/ evaluation of the working of its policies by an external agency? (Yes/No). If yes, provide name of the agency.

NO

Note: Internal audits of all hotels are done half yearly and discussed with the leadership teams. Corrective actions are taken where necessary.

12 If answer to question (1) above is “No” i.e. not all Principles are covered by a policy, reasons to be stated:

Subject for Review	Frequency (Annually/ Half yearly/ Quarterly/ Any other – please specify)								
	P1	P2	P3	P4	P5	P6	P7	P8	P9
The entity does not consider the Principles material to its business (Yes/No)									
The entity is not at a stage where it is in a position to formulate and implement the policies on specified principles (Yes/No)									
The entity does not have the financial or/human and technical resources available for the task (Yes/No)					---N.A.---				
It is planned to be done in the next financial year (Yes/No)									
Any other reason (please specify)									

Table 1: Web link of the policies

Principles	Details	Link
Principle 1	Code of Conduct for Directors	LTH Code of Conduct for Directors
	Code of Conduct for Senior Management and Employees	LTH Code of Conduct for Senior Management and Employees
	Vigil Mechanism -Whistle Blowers Policy	LTH Vigil Mechanism -Whistle Blowers Policy
	Anti Bribery and Anti Corruption Policy	Anti Bribery and Anti Corruption Policy
	Policy on Board Diversity	Policy on Board Diversity
Principle 2	Supplier Code of Conduct	Supplier Code of Conduct
	Stakeholder Relations Policy	Stakeholder Relations Policy
Principle 3	Health and Safety Policy	Health and Safety Policy
	Stakeholder Relations Policy	Stakeholder Relations Policy
Principle 4	Stakeholder Relations Policy	Stakeholder Relations Policy
Principle 5	Human Rights Policy	Human Rights Policy
Principle 6	Waste Management Policy	Waste Management Policy
	Environment Policy	Environment Policy
	Climate Change Policy	Climate Change Policy
Principle 7	Anti Bribery and Anti Corruption Policy	Anti Bribery and Anti Corruption Policy
Principle 8	Corporate Social Responsibility Policy	CSR policy
Principle 9	Stakeholder Relations Policy	Stakeholder Relations Policy

Table 2: National and international Codes/certifications/labels/standards

Certifications	Links
Indian Green Building Council	For 14 hotels

Table 3: Goals, targets and performance against respective goals.

Sl. No.	Details of Targets	Performance against targets
Goal 1: Energy reduction		
1	15% reduction in Energy Consumption (intensity based) by FY26 over the FY19 baseline	2.90% increase
Goal 2: % of Renewable Energy (RE)		
2	50% Renewable Energy (RE) usage, out of total energy consumption, by FY26	16.99%
Goal 3: Reduction of GHG Emissions		
3	40% reduction in GHG emissions (intensity based) by FY26 over the FY19 baseline	16.85% reduction
Goal 4: Reduction of Water		
4	10% reduction in water consumption (intensity based) by FY26 over the FY19 baseline	13.73% reduction
Goal 5: Green Building Certification		
5	100% certified green buildings (hotels) by FY26	34.15%
Goal 6: % of Opportunity Deprived Indians (ODIs)		
6	20% Opportunity Deprived Individuals (ODIs) in the workforce by FY26	16%
Goal 7: % of Women		
7	15% women across the workforce by FY26	12.58%

SECTION C: PRINCIPLE WISE PERFORMANCE DISCLOSURE

PRINCIPLE 1: Businesses should conduct and govern themselves with integrity, and in a manner that is Ethical, Transparent and Accountable.



Essential Indicators

1 Percentage coverage by training and awareness programmes on any of the Principles during the financial year:

Segment	Total number of training and awareness programmes held	Topics / principles covered under the training and its impact	%age of persons in respective category covered by the awareness programmes
Board of Directors	4	Overview of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, Policy formulation, CSR and sustainability related matters, changes in the regulatory scenario, SDD, SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, various policies etc.,	100%
Key Managerial Personnel	4	Overview of SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, Policy formulation, CSR and sustainability related matters, changes in the regulatory scenario, SDD, SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, various policies etc.,	100%
Employees other than BoD and KMPs	2,883	Induction of new joiners, sensitization session, functional & behavioral training, Environment, Safety & Governance and health & fire safety	100%
Workers	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

2 Details of fines / penalties /punishment/ award/ compounding fees/ settlement amount paid in proceedings (by the entity or by directors / KMPs) with regulators/ law enforcement agencies/ judicial institutions, in the financial year, in the following format (Note: the entity shall make disclosures on the basis of materiality as specified in Regulation 30 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Obligations) Regulations, 2015 and as disclosed on the entity’s website):

Monetary					
	NGRBC Principle	Name of the regulatory / enforcement agencies/ judicial institutions	Amount (In INR)	Brief of the Case	Has an appeal been preferred? (Yes/No)
Penalty/ Fine	-	Nil	Nil	Nil	N.A.
Settlement	-	Nil	Nil	Nil	N.A.
Compounding fee	-	Nil	Nil	Nil	N.A.
Non-Monetary					
	NGRBC Principle	Name of the regulatory/ enforcement agencies/ judicial institutions		Brief of the Case	Has an appeal been preferred? (Yes/No)
Imprisonment	-	Nil		Nil	N.A.
Punishment	-	Nil		Nil	N.A.

Note: During the financial year, based on materiality test, no payment of penalty/fines/punishment/award/ settlement was qualified for reporting under regulation 30 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. However, the Company has received certain demand notices relating to service tax matters imposing certain fines/penalties (not crossing the materiality threshold) against which company has filed appeals and same have been intimated to Stock Exchanges under Regulation 30.



3 Of the instances disclosed in Question 2 above, details of the Appeal/ Revision preferred in cases where monetary or non-monetary action has been appealed.

Case Details	Name of the regulatory/ enforcement agencies/ judicial institutions
N.A.	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.

4 Does the entity have an anti-corruption or anti-bribery policy? If yes, provide details in brief and if available, provide a web-link to the policy.

Yes

We have a strong commitment to upholding the highest standards of ethical conduct and integrity in all our operations. We adopt a zero-tolerance stance towards bribery and corruption, ensuring that we conduct ourselves professionally, fairly and with integrity in all our business dealings and relationships. This policy applies to all individuals associated with Lemon Tree, including directors, employees, officers, contractors, consultants, trainees, seconded staff, casual workers, volunteers, interns, agents, or any other person connected to our organisation.

Web Link : [Anti Bribery and Anti Corruption Policy](#)

5 Number of Directors/KMPs/employees/workers against whom disciplinary action was taken by any law enforcement agency for the charges of bribery/ corruption:

	FY 2024-25	FY 2023-24
Directors	0	0
KMPs	0	0
Employees	0	0
Workers	0	0

6 Details of complaints with regard to conflict of interest:

	FY 2024-25		FY 2023-24	
	Number	Remark	Number	Remark
Number of complaints received in relation to issues of Conflict of Interest of the Directors	0	-	0	-
Number of complaints received in relation to issues of Conflict of Interest of the KMPs	0	-	0	-

7 Provide details of any corrective action taken or underway on issues related to fines / penalties / action taken by regulators/ law enforcement agencies/ judicial institutions, on cases of corruption and conflicts of interest

N.A.

8 Number of days of accounts payables ((Accounts payable *365) / Cost of goods/services procured) in the following format:

	FY 2024-25	FY 2023-24
Number of days of account payables	43	57

*calculation includes Trade Payable & payable to employees

9 Openness of business

Provide details of concentration of purchases and sales with trading houses, dealers, and related parties along-with loans and advances & investments, with related parties, in the following format:

Parameter	Metrics	FY 2024-25	FY 2023-24
Concentration of Purchases	a. Purchases from trading houses as % of total purchases	15.09%	16.50%
	b. Number of trading houses where purchases are made from	40	27
	c. Purchases from top 10 trading houses as % of total purchases from trading houses	43.01%	73.81%
Concentration of Sales*	a. Sales to dealers / distributors as % of total sales (Dealer/ Distributors means Travel Agent)	6.84%	9.51%
	b. Number of dealers / distributors to whom sales are made (Dealer/ Distributors means Travel Agent)	2434	3080
	c. Sales to top 10 dealers / distributors as % of total sales to dealers / distributors (Dealer/ Distributors means Travel Agent)	18.73%	19.56%
Share of RPTs*1	a. Purchases (Purchases with related parties / Total Purchases)	2.01%	1.66%
	b. Sales (Sales to related parties / Total Sales)	23.24%	23.77%
	c. Loans & advances (Loans & advances given to related parties / Total loans & advances)	93.01%	92%
	d. Investments (Investments in related parties / Total Investments made)	99.69%	100%

*Travel Agents (TAs) and Online Travel Agents (OTAs) taken together:

- a. Sales to dealers/distributors as % of total sales -20.6% (2024-25), 21.5% (2023-2024)
- b. Number of dealers/distributors to whom sales are made – 3002 (2024-25), 3606 (2023-2024)
- c. Sales to top 10 dealers/distributors as % of total sales to dealers/distributors – 70.1% (2024-25), 59.0% (2023-2024).
- *1 i) Related Party Transactions are on a standalone basis
- ii) Purchases with Related parties = Training fees + lease rental on a standalone basis (13 hotels in LTHL)
- iii) Total Purchases = Total Expenses (including lease rentals)

Leadership Indicators

1 Awareness programmes conducted for value chain partners on any of the Principles during the financial year:

Total number of awareness programmes held	Topics / principles covered under the training	%age of value chain partners covered (by value of business done with such partners) under the awareness programmes
0	N.A	N.A.

2 Does the entity have processes in place to avoid/ manage conflict of interests involving members of the Board? (Yes/No) If Yes, provide details of the same.

Yes

The company receives periodic/ongoing declarations from its Board Members regarding the entities they have an interest in and then ensures requisite approvals (as required under the statute as well as per company policy). Prior approval of the Audit Committee is mandatory for all transactions with Related Parties and for Material Related Party Transactions Shareholders approval is also taken. In cases where our members of the Board have an interest or a conflict of interest, the concerned director abstains from participating in the discussion during the Board Meeting.

PRINCIPLE 2: Businesses should provide goods and services in a manner that is sustainable and safe



Essential Indicators

1 Percentage of R&D and capital expenditure (capex) investments in specific technologies to improve the environmental and social impacts of product and processes to total R&D and capex investments made by the entity, respectively.

	FY 2024-25	FY 2023-24	Details of improvements in environmental and social impacts
R&D	0%	1.07%	-
Capex	0.68%	1.47%	Initiatives that have impacted our energy efficiency, emissions and overall building management outcomes include: - Installation of heat pumps that allows for energy efficient heating and cooling - 3 - Installation of water bottling plant for RO water - 2

2 Details on Sustainable Sourcing

a. Does the entity have procedures in place for sustainable sourcing?

Yes

b. If yes, what percentage of inputs were sourced sustainably?

0%

We have established a robust procedure for sustainable sourcing. We actively promote our Supplier Code of Conduct and encourage all our suppliers to accept and adhere to its terms and conditions. We place a strong emphasis on suppliers and vendors adopting sound labour practices and treating their workers fairly in accordance with local laws. Currently, we have not calculated the percentage of inputs sourced sustainably, but we remain committed to continually improving our sustainable sourcing efforts.

3 Describe the processes in place to safely reclaim your products for reusing, recycling and disposing at the end of life, for

(a) Plastics (including packaging)	As a hospitality service provider, we do not engage in the manufacturing or selling of products. Nevertheless, we have implemented comprehensive waste management policies and practices for our own operations. For more details, please refer to Principle 6, Essential Indicator, Question 9.
(b) E-waste	
(c) Hazardous waste	
(d) other waste.	

4 Whether Extended Producer Responsibility (EPR) is applicable to the entity’s activities (Yes / No). If yes, whether the waste collection plan is in line with the Extended Producer Responsibility (EPR) plan submitted to Pollution Control Boards? If not, provide steps taken to address the same.

Not Applicable

Leadership Indicators

1 Has the entity conducted Life Cycle Perspective / Assessments (LCA) for any of its products (for manufacturing industry) or for its services (for service industry)? If yes, provide details in the following format?

No

NIC Code	Name of Product / Service	% of total Turnover contributed	Boundary for which the Life Cycle Perspective / Assessment was conducted	Whether conducted by independent external agency (Yes/No)	Results communicated in public domain (Yes/No) If yes, provide the web-link.
Not Applicable					

2 If there are any significant social or environmental concerns and/or risks arising from production or disposal of your products / services, as identified in the Life Cycle Perspective / Assessments (LCA) or through any other means, briefly describe the same along-with action taken to mitigate the same

Name of Product / Service	Description of the risk / concern	Action Taken
Not Applicable		

3 Percentage of recycled or reused input material to total material (by value) used in production (for manufacturing industry) or providing services (for service industry).

Indicate input material	Recycled or re-used input material to total material	
	FY 2024-25	FY 2023-24
Recycled paper for straws and visiting cards as a % of total materials used in the hotel (NOT including food and beverages)	1%	3.19%
Flyash (recycled material) as a % of cement and bricks used in the construction hotel	0%	0.015%

4 Of the products and packaging reclaimed at end of life of products, amount (in metric tonnes) reused, recycled, and safely disposed, as per the following format:

	FY 2024-25			FY 2023-24		
	Re-Used	Recycled	Safely Disposed	Re-Used	Recycled	Safely Disposed
Plastics (including packaging)	0.00	0	0.26	0	0	0
E-waste	0.00	1.34	30.54	0	0	0
Hazardous waste	0.00	1.27	3.39	0	0	0
Other waste	0.00	155.52	111.85	0	0	0

5 Reclaimed products and their packaging materials (as percentage of products sold) for each product category.

N.A.

Indicate product category	Reclaimed products and their packaging materials as % of total products sold in respective category
Not Applicable	

PRINCIPLE 3: Businesses should respect and promote the well-being of all employees, including those in their value chains



Essential Indicators

1 a. Details of measures for the well-being of employees:

Category	Total (A)	% of employees covered by*									
		Health insurance		Accident insurance		Maternity benefits		Paternity Benefits		Day Care facilities	
		Number (B)	% (B / A)	Number (C)	% (C / A)	Number (D)	% (D / A)	Number (E)	% (E / A)	Number (F)	% (F / A)
Permanent employees											
Male	2606	2606	100%	2606	100%	0	0%	0	0%	2606	100%
Female	346	346	100%	346	100%	346	100%	0	0%	346	100%
Total	2952	2952	100%	2952	100%	346	12%	0	0%	2952	100%
Other than Permanent employees											
Male	608	608	100%	608	100%	0	0%	0	0%	608	100%
Female	117	117	100%	117	100%	117	100%	0	0%	117	100%
Total	725	725	100%	725	100%	117	16%	0	0%	725	100%

*This data does not include apprentices

b. Details of measures for the well-being of workers:

% of workers covered by											
Category	Total (A)	Health insurance		Accident insurance		Maternity benefits		Paternity Benefits		Day Care facilities	
		Number (B)	% (B / A)	Number (C)	% (C / A)	Number (D)	% (D / A)	Number (E)	% (E / A)	Number (F)	% (F / A)
Permanent workers											
Not Applicable											
Other than Permanent Workers											
Not Applicable											

c. Spending on measures towards well-being of employees and workers (including permanent and other than permanent) in the following format –

Category	FY 2024-25	FY 2023-24
Cost incurred on wellbeing measures as a % of total revenue of the Company	0.95%	0.90%

2 Details of retirement benefits, for Current Financial Year and Previous Financial Year.

Benefits	FY 2024-25 Current Financial Year			FY 2023-24 Previous Financial Year		
	No. of employees covered as a % of total employees	No. of workers covered as a % of total workers	Deducted and deposited with the authority (Y/N/N.A.)	No. of employees covered as a % of total employees	No. of workers covered as a % of total workers	Deducted and deposited with the authority (Y/N/N.A.)
PF	97%	N.A.	Yes	100%	N.A.	Yes
Gratuity	80%	N.A.	Yes	78%	N.A.	Yes
ESI	49%	N.A.	Yes	57%	N.A.	Yes
Others – please specify	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

3 Accessibility of workplaces

Are the premises / offices of the entity accessible to differently abled employees and workers, as per the requirements of the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016? If not, whether any steps are being taken by the entity in this regard.

We take pride in designing all our hotels with universal access in mind. Our goal is to create barrier-free environments that cater to guests of all abilities, mobility levels and ages. By providing accessible public bathrooms and restaurants, we ensure that guests with disabilities feel welcome and included in our local community.

For our specially-abled guests, we offer well-designed rooms equipped with various features for their comfort and convenience. Starting from the entrance ramp that provides easy access to the lobby, our hotels are designed to be hassle-free for physically challenged guests. The lobby area seamlessly connects to elevators, specially designed public toilets and the coffee shop.

Our specially-abled rooms are thoughtfully equipped with features such as user-friendly elevators, close proximity to elevators (often on the first floor), wider main doors (1,000 mm) for wheelchair passage, a lower "magic eye" on the main door, lower luggage rack/table (below 450 mm), writing table at least 750 mm in height, bed height at 500 mm, no mini bar adjacent to the bed, key card fixture at a lower height, cordless phone, lower-fixed mirrors, audio-visual fire alarms, and direct emergency call bells at the Front Desk.

In the bathrooms, we ensure wash basins with adjustable heights, WC at 475 mm, shower seats at 475 mm width, knob-type shower mixer handles, hand showers without buckets or spouts and stainless steel support railings for ease of movement. Additionally, we provide convex mirrors at lower levels and handicapped toilets in public areas with similar facilities.

4 Does the entity have an equal opportunity policy as per the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016? If so, provide a web-link to the policy.

Yes, [Human Rights Policy](#)

Further Details:

We are deeply committed to promoting diversity and gender equality within our organisation, recognising the value it brings in tapping into often overlooked talent pools. As an equal-opportunity employer, we prioritise building a diverse, safe and inclusive work environment. Embracing individual differences and empowering every employee to reach their full potential is central to fostering innovation, employee satisfaction and unique ideas.

Our efforts towards inclusivity are focused on creating a workplace where everyone, regardless of their background, can work collaboratively towards shared goals. We understand that equitable employment generation is essential for driving sustainable socio-economic development in our nation. To promote diversity and inclusion, we actively hire Opportunity Deprived Individuals (ODIs), encompassing Employees with Disability (EwD) and those from Economically and Socially Marginalised backgrounds (EcoSoc).



Employees with Disability (EwD)

We began our journey of hiring employees with special needs in 2007. Over the years, we have been strongly committed towards hiring individuals with special needs and creating an accessible and growth-oriented work environment for them. This includes individuals with:

1. Physical disabilities: Speech and Hearing Impaired (SHI), Orthopedically Handicapped (OH), Acid Survivors, Low Vision
2. Intellectual and Developmental Disability (IDD): Down Syndrome, Slow Learner, Mild MR, IDD and Autism

Across all our hotels, we have a significant presence of SHIs, followed by OH. Through our strategic partnerships with NGOs that focus on training of individuals with Intellectual and Developmental needs, we plan to continuously enhance and expand our traineeship model.

Economically and Socially Marginalised segment (EcoSoc)

We have focused on hiring people who belong to socially and economically weaker sections of society since 2016. This includes individuals who fall below the poverty line, widowed or destitute women, orphans/abandoned girls, transgender persons and those from select states that rank low on education and employment opportunities. By generating employment for these people, we effectively contribute towards poverty alleviation and social justice.

5 Return to work and Retention rates of permanent employees and workers that took parental leave.

Gender	Permanent employees		Permanent workers	
	Return to work rate	Retention rate	Return to work rate	Retention rate
Male	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Female	70%	30%	N.A.	N.A.
Total	70%	30%	N.A.	N.A.

6 Is there a mechanism available to receive and redress grievances for the following categories of employees and worker? If yes, give details of the mechanism in brief.

	Yes/No	(If Yes, then give details of the mechanism in brief)
Permanent Workers	N.A.	N.A.
Other than Permanent Worker	N.A.	N.A.
Permanent Employees	Yes	We have implemented a stringent Sexual Harassment Policy, overseen by the Ombudsman, to ensure a safe and respectful workplace for all. Each of our hotels and the Corporate Office has a dedicated POSH committee in place at every location. Additionally, we have well-defined policies for Vigilance/Whistleblower, Prevention of Corrupt Practices and a comprehensive Code of Conduct. Upholding the utmost priority, we maintain anonymity for individuals raising complaints, ensuring their protection and confidentiality throughout the process. We have an open door policy where employees can discuss issues with any unit or corporate function head. We also conduct regular "Engagement Chat" at hotels so that employees can share their feedback, issues and grievances and ideas for improvement with their General Managers.
Other than Permanent Employees	Yes	-

7 Membership of employees and worker in association(s) or Unions recognised by the listed entity:

Category	FY 2024-25			FY 2023-24		
	Total employees / workers in respective category (A)*	No. of employees / workers in respective category, who are part of association(s) or Union (B)	% (B / A)	Total employees / workers in respective category (C)	No. of employees / workers in respective category, who are part of association(s) or Union (D)	% (D / C)
Total Permanent Employees	2952	108	2.94%	2801	101	4%
Male	2606	93	2.96%	2478	90	4%
Female	346	12	2.81%	323	11	3%
Total Permanent Workers	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Male	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Female	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

* This data does not include apprentices

8 Details of training given to employees and workers:

	FY 2024-25					FY 2023-24				
	Total (A)	On Health and safety measures		On Skill upgradation		Total (D)	On Health and safety measures		On Skill upgradation	
		No. (B)	% (B / A)	No. (C)	% (C / A)		No. (E)	% (E/D)	No. (F)	% (F/D)
EMPLOYEES										
Male	3214	1526	47%	6343	197%	3124	935	30%	4204	135%
Female	463	374	81%	1466	317%	440	266	60%	974	221%
Total	3677	1900	52%	7809	212%	3564	1201	34%	5178	145%
WORKER										
Male	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Female	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Total	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

9 Details of performance and career development reviews of employees and worker:

	FY 2024-25			FY 2023-24		
	Total (A)	No. (B)	% (B / A)	Total (C)	No. (D)	% (D / C)
EMPLOYEES*						
Male	3214	1688	53%	3124	1408	45%
Female	463	194	42%	440	141	32%
Total	3677	1882	51%	3564	1549	43%
WORKER						
Male	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Female	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Total	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

* This data does not include apprentices



10 Health and safety management system:

- a. *Whether an occupational health and safety management system has been implemented by the entity? (Yes/ No). If yes, the coverage such system?*

Yes

We have an occupational health and management system in place that encompasses all our employees and hotels.
- b. *What are the processes used to identify work-related hazards and assess risks on a routine and non-routine basis by the entity?*

Yes, We have an Incident Tracking System that we use to identify work-related hazards and assess risks on both routine and non-routine bases.

This system is implemented by our entity to ensure the safety and security of our operations and employees.
- c. *Whether you have processes for workers to report the work related hazards and to remove themselves from such risks. (Y/N)*

We have an Incident Tracking System in place for our employees and workers to report any work-related hazards promptly. This system enables us to take precautionary actions to avoid potential risks.
- d. *Do the employees/ worker of the entity have access to non-occupational medical and healthcare services? (Yes/ No)*

Yes, we provide health/personal accident and life insurance coverage for all our employees. We have established grievance committees, including the Ombudsman, to address any concerns or issues that may arise. We conduct health camps and workshops at the hotel level, creating awareness and supporting our employees' overall well-being to promote a healthy work-life balance. Our hotel designs also incorporate health and safety measures, benefiting both guests and employees. These measures include fire safety equipment and evacuation procedures, daylighting to enhance natural lighting and sandwich walls to minimise the building's heat envelope, ensuring a safe and comfortable environment for all.

11 Details of safety related incidents, in the following format:

Safety Incident/Number	Category	FY 2024-25	FY 2023-24
Lost Time Injury Frequency Rate (LTIFR) (per one million-person hours worked)	Employees	N.A.	N.A.
	Workers	-	-
Total recordable work-related injuries	Employees	22	14
	Workers	-	-
No. of fatalities	Employees	0	0
	Workers	-	-
High consequence work-related injury or ill-health (excluding fatalities)	Employees	1	3
	Workers	-	-

12 Describe the measures taken by the entity to ensure a safe and healthy work place.

We have implemented various measures to ensure a safe and healthy workplace. For a detailed insight into our safety practices, please refer to Principle 3, Essential Indicator, Question 10.

13 Number of Complaints on the following made by employees and workers:

FY 2024-25			FY 2023-24		
Filed during the year	Pending resolution at the end of year	Remarks	Filed during the year	Pending resolution at the end of year	Remarks
0	0	-	0	0	-
0	0	-	0	0	-

14 Assessments for the year:

	% of your plants and offices that were assessed (by entity or statutory authorities or third parties)
Health and safety practices	100%
Working Conditions	100%

- 15 Provide details of any corrective action taken or underway to address safety-related incidents (if any) and on significant risks / concerns arising from assessments of health & safety practices and working conditions.
- We ensure that all employees are regularly trained on safety/security protocol across all units.

Leadership Indicators

- 1 Does the entity extend any life insurance or any compensatory package in the event of death of (A) Employees (Y/N) (B) Workers (Y/N).
- | | |
|-----------|------|
| Employees | Yes |
| Workers | N.A. |
- 2 Provide the measures undertaken by the entity to ensure that statutory dues have been deducted and deposited by the value chain partners.
- Lemon Tree makes sure that all the relevant clauses dealing with statutory compliance are validated and honoured by both sides.
- 3 Provide the number of employees / workers having suffered high consequence work-related injury / ill-health / fatalities (as Data Needed in Q11 of Essential Indicators above), who have been are rehabilitated and placed in suitable employment or whose family members have been placed in suitable employment:

	Total no. of affected employees/ worker		No. of employees/workers that are rehabilitated and placed in suitable employment or whose family members have been placed in suitable employment	
	FY 2024-25	FY 2023-24	FY 2024-25	FY 2023-24
Employees	1	3	1	3
Workers	-	-	-	-

- 4 Does the entity provide transition assistance programs to facilitate continued employability and the management of career endings resulting from retirement or termination of employment?
- Yes. We re-employ recommended employees who have superannuated and who wish to continue working with us on a merit basis.
- 5 Details on assessment of value chain partners

	% of value chain partners (by value of business done with such partners) that were assessed
Health and safety practices	None
Working Conditions	None

- 6 Provide details of any corrective actions taken or underway to address significant risks / concerns arising from assessments of health and safety practices and working conditions of value chain partners.
- N.A.



PRINCIPLE 4: Businesses should respect the interests of and be responsive to all its stakeholders



Essential Indicators

1 Describe the processes for identifying key stakeholder groups of the entity.

Engaging with our stakeholders is vital as it enables us to comprehend and align with their expectations, ultimately leading to better satisfaction. Their diverse needs serve as valuable inputs that shape our goals and strategic decisions. We have identified twelve (12) distinct stakeholder groups, and we maintain clear commitments to each of them, ensuring we address their specific requirements effectively.

Stakeholder Category	Why we need to engage	How we engage
Employees	Our employees create guest experiences and ensure that their expectations are met and even exceeded. We rely on the service delivery of our employees to enhance our brand image through exceptional service.	We regularly engage with our employees through internal town halls and other mechanisms. Frequent team-building exercises foster harmony and bring synergy to our team. We also rely on forums including new employee “fresh-eyes” discussions and weekly engagement chats between hotel managers and employees on a one-on-one basis to assess their needs.
Customers	Our customers are key stakeholders who experience our service delivery. Our revenues are directly linked with the trust and relationships that we nurture with our customers. Their feedback is critical to our financial success. Our brand standards too evolve based on this ongoing feedback.	We invite direct feedback from our customers prior to departure from our hotels. We also track their comments on our services after they have left our premises i.e. through Online Relationship Management (ORM) platforms. We monitor our social media engagement to understand the live feedback of our customers. We update our customers about hotel launches, new services, and/or periodic offers, through our loyalty Programme (Lemon Tree Smiles) via emailers, newsletters, etc.
Regulatory Bodies and Government	Ongoing engagement with regulatory bodies and the federal/state/local governments. We seek their support in complying with applicable laws and regulations.	They issue operating licenses and permits, which are critical for us to conduct our business.
Investors and Shareholders	Our investors and shareholders are interested in the success and sustainability of our business. They have provided the foundation, by providing capital, for our business to grow. The motivation to meet/exceed the expectations of our investors inspires us to continuously improve and, in that process, also deliver better value to other stakeholders.	Our quarterly presentations and annual meetings serve as an opportunity to engage with investors and shareholders regarding our performance and get their feedback. We also invite their feedback on our annual disclosures.
Owners and Partners	Owners/partners who own managed hotels (run by Lemon Tree Hotels) are also responsible for maintaining our brand standards. This asset-light growth model is critical to our business success as it ensures quick geographic spread and penetration, and offers our customers a wide choice across the country.	Our business development team and marketing team engages with owners and partners to ensure they have the necessary tools and support to uphold and enhance our brand’s reputation. We also have regular discussions through bilateral meetings with owners and partners.
Suppliers and Vendors	Engaging regularly with our suppliers and vendors is critical for our business, to ensure that the products and services they deliver to us meet our brand standards.	We engage with them frequently through informal interactions and periodical reviews. We discuss product quality, product specifications, timely supply, pricing and payment terms along with ethical and responsible sourcing.
Contractors	We are also supported by an outsourced workforce in providing quality services to our customers. This makes it critical for us to engage with our contractors who ensure the availability of trained staff who can deliver on our standards.	We engage with them frequently through informal interactions, meetings and periodical reviews to discuss matters pertaining to the well-being and engagement levels of our outsourced workforce.

Stakeholder Category	Why we need to engage	How we engage
Online Travel Agencies/Portals	Online Travel Agencies support us in customer acquisition along with providing us insights into customer behavior and decision-making criteria. Reviewing customer feedback on their platforms is an important aspect of our business.	We maintain an open dialogue and conduct frequent meetings to stay connected with them.
NGOs	NGOs help us deliver on our commitment to being an equal opportunity employer by supporting us in selecting and training candidates with disability and candidates from economically/socially marginalised backgrounds (together called Opportunity Deprived Individuals (ODIs)). Moving forward, they will play a pivotal role in supporting the design and implementation of our CSR initiatives.	Our annual reports help our NGO partners assess our priorities and we engage with them regarding further opportunities for collaboration through regular meetings and specific engagement events.
Local Communities	We engage with local communities to understand their needs which helps us deliver greater impact through curated social welfare programs.	We engage with them through our NGO partners and/or local hotel teams.
Industry Associations	Industry associations serve as a platform for us to understand business trends and opportunities and collaborate with our peers in the travel and tourism industry.	We engage in multilateral meetings and events through industry associations and utilise these platforms to communicate our initiatives and learn about the initiatives of others.
Media	We leverage our relationship with media for brand building, engagement with local communities on different initiatives as well as release press notes on hotel launches, special promotions and offers.	We engage with media agencies and personnel regularly through press releases, press notes and briefings. The intent is to publicise our new hotel openings and initiatives. We curate news briefs exclusively for our media partners to keep them apprised of relevant updates about our operations.

2 List stakeholder groups identified as key for your entity and the frequency of engagement with each stakeholder group.

Stakeholder Group	Whether identified as Vulnerable & Marginalized Group (Yes/No)	Channels of communication (Email, SMS, Newspaper, Pamphlets, Advertisement, Community Meetings, Notice Board, Website, Other)	Frequency of engagement (Annually/ Half yearly/ Quarterly / others – please specify)	Purpose and scope of engagement including key topics and concerns raised during such engagement
Employees	Yes, employees who are Opportunity Deprived Individuals (including Employees with Disability and Employees from Economically/ Socially marginalised segments)	- Town halls meetings - Team-building exercises - Fresh-eyes discussion - Weekly engagement chats	- Weekly - Monthly - Quarterly - Annually	- Health, Safety and Well-Being - Talent Management and Retention - Diversity and Inclusion - Ethics and Transparency - Energy Management - Water Management - Waste Management - Climate Change
Customers	No	- Direct feedback from our customers (Guest Satisfaction Tracking System (GSTS)), hi@lemontreehotels.com) - Online Relationship Management (ORM) platforms including Trip Advisor, makemytrip.com, booking.com - Social media engagement - Emailers and newsletters	- Daily - Need based	- Health, Safety and Well-Being - Data Privacy - Diversity and Inclusion - Ethics and Transparency - Climate Change



Stakeholder Group	Whether identified as Vulnerable & Marginalized Group (Yes/No)	Channels of communication (Email, SMS, Newspaper, Pamphlets, Advertisement, Community Meetings, Notice Board, Website, Other)	Frequency of engagement (Annually/ Half yearly/ Quarterly / others – please specify)	Purpose and scope of engagement including key topics and concerns raised during such engagement
Regulatory Bodies and Government	No	- One-on-one meetings - Government portals and emails	Quarterly	Regulatory compliance
Investors and Shareholders	No	- Quarterly presentations - Annual meetings - Feedback on annual disclosures	- Quarterly - Need based	- Economic Performance - Diversity and Inclusion - Energy Management - Water Management - Waste Management - Climate Change - Customer Satisfaction - Ethics and Transparency
Owners and Partners	No	- Regular engagement - Bilateral meetings	- Need based - Quarterly - Annually	- Economic Performance - Regulatory Compliance - Ethics and Transparency - Diversity and Inclusion - Energy Management - Water Management - Biodiversity Protection - Waste Management - Climate Change
Suppliers and Vendors	No	- Informal interactions - Periodic reviews - Annual supplier audits	- Annually - Need based	- Sustainable Supply Chain - Commitment to Human Rights - Customer Satisfaction
Contractors	No	- Informal interactions - Periodic reviews - Annual supplier audits	- Annually - Need based	- Sustainable Supply Chain - Commitment to Human Rights - Customer Satisfaction
Online Travel Agencies/ Portals	No	- Online access to feedback from travellers/guests - One-on-one meetings with the management of OTA	- Daily - Need based	- Customer Satisfaction - Ethics and Transparency
NGOs	Yes	- Regular meetings - Specific engagement events - Annual reports	- Annually - Need based	- Diversity and Inclusion - Local Community Development - Climate Change
Local Communities	Yes, some sections	Engagement through NGO partners	- Quarterly - Annually	- Diversity and Inclusion - Skilling/training (Talent Management) - Local Community Development - Climate Change
Industry Associations	No	Multilateral meetings	- Annually - Need based	- Ethics and Transparency - Regulatory Compliance - Energy Management - Water Management - Diversity and Inclusion - Skilling/training (Talent Management)
Media	No	- Press releases - Press notes and briefings	- Quarterly - Annually - Need based	- Footprint Growth - Customer Satisfaction - Regulatory Compliance - Energy Management - Water Management - Diversity and Inclusion

Leadership Indicators

1 Provide the processes for consultation between stakeholders and the Board on economic, environmental, and social topics or if consultation is delegated, how is feedback from such consultations provided to the Board.

We have set up various committees on economic and ESG governance and performance monitoring. These committees are Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Share Allotment Committee, Audit Committee, Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Corporate Social Responsibility Committee and Risk Management Committee.

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee, Finance Committee, Share Allotment Committee, Audit Committee, Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Sustainability Committee, Corporate Social Responsibility Committee, General Management Committee and Risk Management Committee are constituted by the Board and are respectively chaired by an Independent Director. As per their respective terms of reference, the various Committees (statutory as well as internal) meet periodically to review the performance of the Company across various areas. A quarterly performance update and review is conducted by each committee (on the respective area) and consolidated reports/follow throughs are presented to the Board in the quarterly meeting. Also, the Company conducts the stakeholder engagement exercise on ESG topics, from time to time.

2 Whether stakeholder consultation is used to support the identification and management of environmental, and social topics (Yes / No). If so, provide details of instances as to how the inputs received from stakeholders on these topics were incorporated into policies and activities of the entity.

The outcomes of the materiality assessment/stakeholder engagement exercise help the Company identify material topics in the area of sustainability/ESG. Based on key material topics, the Company's policy setting and strategic approach are developed and implemented. Where required, goals are defined along with monitoring mechanisms and responsibility (for results) is assigned to members of the leadership team. As illustrations:

- Energy management:** We endeavour to monitor and reduce our energy consumption on an ongoing basis. We have implemented several initiatives including the use of renewable energy (RE) as well as adopting energy efficient systems across operations
- Water Management:** We acknowledge the need to ensure the most efficient use of water. We have implemented several initiatives to reduce our overall water consumption as well as adopt systems to effectively manage our water footprint
- Customer Satisfaction:** Our customer-centric approach enables us to provide curated and customised experiences to our guests and cater to their requirements. We regularly conduct satisfaction surveys to obtain feedback on our services
- Ethics and Transparency:** We ensure that we conduct our business in an ethical and transparent manner. This includes following a code of conduct as well as ensuring that we are guided by our Anti-Bribery and Anti-Corruption Policy, Whistle-blower Policy and Vigil Mechanism

3 Provide details of instances of engagement with, and actions taken to, address the concerns of vulnerable/ marginalized stakeholder groups.

VULNERABLE GROUP CONCERNS	ACTION TAKEN	
ODI Employees	- Integration in the team - Training in a manner that they can understand/receive the training content - Supervision and guidance in the early stages	- All our hotel teams are regularly sensitised about disability and inclusion/diversity. All employees learn Indian Sign Language at Lemon Tree and their knowledge of the language is tested as well - Training for Employees With Disability (EWD) is conducted in a manner that is suitable for that disability i.e. deaf colleagues are trained in an integrated session where there is a 'speaking' trainer and an ISL interpreter who translates alongside; low vision colleagues are given content that is inclusive and accessible; employees with intellectual/developmental disability or autism are not taught in a classroom and are trained through a 6 month+ internship - All supervisors and managers are trained to guide new EWD team members and to be patient with them for the first 6 months+ on the job
NGOs (in the disability sector)	- Absence of an inclusive culture in society and the corporate sector - Companies who are willing to hire Persons With Disability (PWD) - Possibility of sustainable employment solutions	- Our hotels share extensive best practices with other companies in hospitality, restaurants, airlines, retail, BFSI, manufacturing, IT/ITES, and more. These sessions take place in-person and virtually within India and abroad (in-person in the UK (Glasgow), Singapore, and Switzerland and virtual in the UK, Japan, Europe, Israel and more) - We are an active employer of PWD and act as a strategic partner to NGOs working in the disability space. This is done across its 100+ hotels in India located in 60+ destinations. The inclusion initiative was started in 2007 and has continued through these 17 years (despite the pandemic) making it a highly sustainable endeavour.
Communities (segment of PWD)	- Absence of an inclusive culture in society and the corporate sector - Skilling and training to make PWD candidates employable - Companies who are willing to hire Persons With Disability (PWD)	- Our hotels share extensive best practices with other companies in hospitality, restaurants, airlines, retail, BFSI, manufacturing, IT/ITES, and more. These sessions take place inperson and virtually within India and abroad (in-person in the UK (Glasgow), Singapore, and Switzerland and virtual in the UK, Japan, Europe, Israel, and more). - We are an active employer of PWD and act as a strategic partner to NGOs working in the disability space. This is done across its 100+ hotels in India located in 60+ destinations. The inclusion initiative was started in 2007 and has continued through these 17 years (despite the pandemic) making it a highly sustainable endeavour. - The Chairman & Managing Director of Lemon Tree was the founding Chairperson of Skill Council for Persons with Disability (SCPWD) and served 2 terms over 5 years. SCPWD is a part of the National Skill Development Council (NSDC) and focused on making training inclusive and implementable for PWD with different types of disability including deaf, visually impaired, orthopaedically handicapped, down syndrome, autism, etc. - Lemon Tree has engaged regularly with the Ministry of Social Justice (MSJE) with the Department of PWD (DePWD) w.r.t. skilling methodology, making companies inclusive and more.

PRINCIPLE 5: Businesses should respect and promote human rights



Essential Indicators

1 Employees and workers who have been provided training on human rights issues and policy(ies) of the entity, in the following format:

	FY 2024-25			FY 2023-24		
	Total (A)	No. of employees / workers covered (B)	% (B / A)	Total (C)	No. of employees / workers covered (D)	% (D / C)
EMPLOYEES						
Permanent	2952	1613	55%	3124	1633	52%
Other than permanent	725	287	40%	440	409	93%
Total Employees	3677	1900	52%	3564	2042	57%
WORKERS						
Permanent	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Other than permanent	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Total Workers	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

2 Details of minimum wages paid to employees and workers, in the following format:

Category	FY 2024-25					FY 2023-24				
	Total (A)	Equal to Minimum Wage		More than Minimum Wage		Total (D)	Equal to Minimum Wage		More than Minimum Wage	
		No. (B)	% (B/A)	No. (C)	% (C/A)		No. (E)	% (E/D)	No. (F)	% (F/D)
EMPLOYEES*										
Permanent										
Male	2606	880	34%	1726	66%	2478	95	4%	2383	96%
Female	346	147	42%	199	58%	323	30	9%	293	91%
Other than Permanent										
Male	608	533	88%	75	12%	646	209	32%	437	68%
Female	117	96	82%	21	18%	117	55	47%	62	53%
WORKERS										
Permanent										
Male	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Female	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Other than Permanent										
Male	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Female	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

* This data does not include apprentices



3 Details of remuneration/salary/wages, in the following format:

a. Median remuneration / wages:

	Male		Female	
	Number	Median remuneration / salary / wages of respective category	Number	Median remuneration / salary/ wages of respective category
Board of Directors (BoD)	7	-	2	-
Key Managerial Personnel	1	-	0	-
Employees other than BoD and KMP	3212	2,88,492/- pa	463	2,72,673/- pa
Workers	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

b. Gross wages paid to females as % of total wages paid by the entity, in the following format:

Category	FY 2024-25	FY 2023-24
Gross wages paid to females as % of total wages	12.46%	13.72%

4 Do you have a focal point (Individual/ Committee) responsible for addressing human rights impacts or issues caused or contributed to by the business? (Yes/No)

Yes. The implementation of our Human Rights policy is jointly handled by Corporate HR and the ESG Task Force. This is done through all initiatives around recruitment, training, sensitisation, and diversity/inclusion.

5 Describe the internal mechanisms in place to redress grievances related to human rights issues.

All grievances are addressed as and when received by the respective Hotel General Managers/Executive Assistant Managers/ Assistant Hotel Managers/ Department Heads in coordination with HR and the Corporate Office team (HR, ESG, and relevant Corporate Function Head). All the grievances received are duly investigated and appropriate actions are taken to resolve the matter. Whenever required, disciplinary action is taken to ensure such inappropriate behavior is not repeated by any employee. For example:

- Our Code of Conduct known as the 'LTH Code', acts as an important guiding force for ensuring that we all work collectively to function as a responsible and ethical organisation. Acting with integrity is key to our organisational growth as well as our future prospects. This code, applicable to all employees of the Company, including members of the Board and Senior Management, outlines our commitment to upholding the core values of Lemon Tree including acting with integrity and transparency within the organisation. The Code is supported by a policy on the Prevention of Sexual Harassment (POSH) at the workplace. Any POSH-related complaints are handled by the Internal Complaints Committee.
- Our Whistle-blower Policy encourages our employees and others to report violations or suspected violations of the LTH Code and/or any instances of misconduct. This policy provides a robust mechanism for investigating and resolving whistle-blower complaints in a time-bound manner while ensuring that our employees are able to raise their concerns without any fear of victimisation and discrimination. We have an open-door policy in order to enable our employees to share their grievances with any member of the management team, apart from their direct supervisor.

6 Number of Complaints on the following made by employees and workers:

	FY 2024-25			FY 2023-24		
	Filed during the year	Pending resolution at the end of year	Remarks	Filed during the year	Pending resolution at the end of year	Remarks
Sexual Harassment	0	0	No case filed	0	0	No case filed
Discrimination at workplace	0	0	No case filed	0	0	No case filed
Child Labour	0	0	No case filed	0	0	No case filed
Forced Labour/Involuntary Labour	0	0	No case filed	0	0	No case filed
Wages	0	0	No case filed	0	0	No case filed
Other human rights related issues	0	0	No case filed	0	0	No case filed

7 Complaints filed under the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013, in the following format:

	FY 2024-25	FY 2023-24
Total Complaints Data Needed under Sexual Harassment on of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 (POSH)	0	0
Complaints on POSH as a % of female employees / workers	0%	0%
Complaints on POSH upheld	0	0

8 Mechanisms to prevent adverse consequences to the complainant in discrimination and harassment cases.

We have a stringent Sexual Harassment Policy in place, managed by the Ombudsman. Each of our hotels and the Corporate Office has a dedicated POSH committee. Additionally, we have policies for Vigilance/Whistleblower, Prevention of Corrupt Practices and a comprehensive Code of Conduct. Ensuring a safe and transparent environment, we prioritise all complaints and maintain complete anonymity for the individuals who raise them.

9 Do human rights requirements form part of your business agreements and contracts? (Yes/No)

Yes. Lemon Tree believes in the principles of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights and the International Labor Organisation (ILO) Core Conventions on Labor Standards, all of which include human rights clauses. These clauses are part of the agreements/ contracts with suppliers, partners, and NGOs. They are now being extended across the supply chain in the form of the Supplier Code of Conduct.

10 Assessments for the year:

	% of your plants and offices that were assessed (by entity or statutory authorities or third parties)
Child labour	0%
Forced/involuntary labour	0%
Sexual harassment	0%
Discrimination at workplace	0%
Wages	0%
Others – please specify	0%

11 Provide details of any corrective actions taken or underway to address significant risks / concerns arising from the assessments at Question 10 above.

Not applicable since we have no reported cases.

Leadership Indicators

1 Details of a business process being modified / introduced as a result of addressing human rights grievances/complaints.

No complaints were received for FY25 for Human Rights violations. Therefore, there were no modifications or introductions made to our business practices as a result of addressing human rights grievances or complaints. Our Human Rights policy is accessible on our brand website.

2 Details of the scope and coverage of any Human rights due-diligence conducted.

We adhere to the principles of the United Nations Global Compact (UNGC), which includes Human Rights clauses. These clauses are an integral part of our Company's contracts, such as the Supplier/Vendor Code of Conduct. We foster a culture of caring and trust, which is deeply embedded in our policies, including the Environment, Health & Safety Policy, Whistle-Blower policy and Code of Conduct (in the GSRR). We have established a comprehensive Code of Conduct applicable to both senior management and employees, with the objective of promoting ethical business conduct and instilling a strong sense of ownership within our team.

3 Is the premise/office of the entity accessible to differently abled visitors, as per the requirements of the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016?

All Lemon Tree hotels are designed for universal access. Our approach is centred around creating barrier free environments that cater to guests of all abilities, mobility levels and ages. By ensuring accessibility in our public bathrooms and restaurants, we warmly welcome guests with disabilities into our local community. Moreover, our in-house specially-abled guests also enjoy the convenience and comfort of well-designed rooms tailored to their needs. For the majority of our hotels, the guest experience begins with a ramp at the entrance, providing easy access to the lobby and reception. The lobby area seamlessly connects to elevators, a specially designed public toilet for physically challenged guests, and the coffee shop. We prioritise accessibility to ensure a hassle-free and enjoyable stay for all our valued guests.

4 Details on assessment of value chain partners:

	% of value chain partners (by value of business done with such partners) that were assessed
Child labour	0
Forced/involuntary labour	0
Sexual harassment	0
Discrimination at workplace	0
Wages	0
Others – please specify	0

5 Provide details of any corrective actions taken or underway to address significant risks / concerns arising from the assessments at Question 4 above.

N.A.

PRINCIPLE 6: Businesses should respect and make efforts to protect and restore the environment



Essential Indicators

1 Details of total energy consumption (in Joules or multiples) and energy intensity, in the following format:

Parameter	FY 2024-25	FY 2023-24
From renewable sources		
Total electricity consumption (A) in GJ	36,258.06	20,748
Total fuel consumption (B)	0	-
Energy consumption through other sources (C)	0	-
Total energy consumed from renewable sources (A+B+C)	36,258.06	20,748
From non-renewable sources		
Total electricity consumption (D) in GJ	1,77,175.24	1,72,294
Total fuel consumption (E) in GJ	80,331.90	76,030
Energy consumption through other sources (F) in GJ	0.00	-
Total energy consumed from renewable sources (D+E+F) in GJ	2,57,507.14	2,48,324
Total energy consumed (A+B+C+D+E+F) in GJ	2,93,765.21	2,69,072
Energy intensity per rupee of turnover (Total energy consumed / Revenue from operations) GJ/INR	0.006350	0.000025121
Energy intensity per rupee of turnover adjusted for Purchasing Power Parity (PPP) (Total energy consumed / Revenue from operations adjusted for PPP) GJ/INR	0.0000228419	0.00002512
Energy intensity in terms of physical output GJ/Total Rooms Sold	0.1417	0.1329
Energy intensity (optional) – the relevant metric may be selected by the entity GJ/M2	0.4875	0.4409
Note: Indicate if any independent assessment/ evaluation/assurance has been carried out by an external agency? (Y/N) If yes, name of the external agency	Yes, the BRSR data is assured as part of the Integrated Annual Report by M/s Felix Advisory Pvt. Ltd.	

2 Does the entity have any sites / facilities identified as designated consumers (DCs) under the Performance, Achieve and Trade (PAT) Scheme of the Government of India? (Y/N) If yes, disclose whether targets set under the PAT scheme have been achieved. In case targets have not been achieved, provide the remedial action taken, if any

No

3 Provide details of the following disclosures related to water, in the following format:

Parameter	FY 2024-25	FY 2023-24
Water withdrawal by source (in kiloliters)		
(i) Surface water	0	0
(ii) Groundwater	2,80,936	2,68,250.10
(iii) Third party water	5,96,913	5,22,159.59
(iv) Seawater / desalinated water	0	0
(v) Others	0	0
Total volume of water withdrawal (in kiloliters) (i + ii + iii + iv + v)	8,77,849	7,90,409.69



Parameter	FY 2024-25	FY 2023-24
Total volume of water consumption (in kiloliters)	8,77,849	7,90,409.69
Water intensity per rupee of turnover (Water consumed / Revenue from operations) KL/INR	0.000068258	0.00007379
Water intensity per rupee of turnover adjusted for Purchasing Power Parity (PPP) (Total water consumption / Revenue from operations adjusted for PPP) KL/INR	0.000068258	0.00007379
Water intensity in terms of physical output KL/Total Rooms Sold	0.58	0.54
Water intensity (optional) – the relevant metric may be selected by the entity KL/M2	2.01	1.80
Note: Indicate if any independent assessment/ evaluation/assurance has been carried out by an external agency? (Y/N) If yes, name of the external agency	Yes, the BRSR P6 data is assured as part of the Integrated Annual Report by M/s Felix Advisory Pvt. Ltd.	

4 Provide the following details related to water discharged:

Parameter	FY 2024-25	FY 2023-24
Water discharge by destination and level of treatment (in kiloliters)		
(i) To Surface water		
No treatment	0	0
With treatment – please specify level of treatment	0	0
(ii) To Groundwater		
No treatment	0	0
With treatment – please specify level of treatment	0	0
(iii) To Seawater		
No treatment	0	0
With treatment – please specify level of treatment	0	0
(iv) Sent to third-parties		
No treatment	0	0
With treatment – please specify level of treatment	85,440	45,404
(v) Others		
No treatment	0	0
With treatment – please specify level of treatment	0	0
Total water discharged (in kiloliters)	85,440	45,404
Note: Indicate if any independent assessment/ evaluation/assurance has been carried out by an external agency? (Y/N) If yes, name of the external agency	Yes, the BRSR P6 data is assured as part of the Integrated Annual Report by M/s Felix Advisory Pvt. Ltd.	

5 Has the entity implemented a mechanism for Zero Liquid Discharge? If yes, provide details of its coverage and implementation.

NO

6 Please provide details of air emissions (other than GHG emissions) by the entity, in the following format:

Parameter	Units	FY 2024-25	FY 2023-24
NOx	Units	Currently, we do not have a monitoring system in place to track air pollutants other than greenhouse gases (GHGs). However, we are planning to implement one in the coming years.	
SOx	Units		
Particulate matter (PM)	Units		
Persistent organic pollutants (POP)	Units		
Volatile organic compounds (VOC)	Units		
Hazardous air pollutants (HAP)	Units		
Others – please specify	Units		
Note: Indicate if any independent assessment/ evaluation/assurance has been carried out by an external agency? (Y/N) If yes, name of the external agency.			

7 Provide details of greenhouse gas emissions (Scope 1 and Scope 2 emissions) & its intensity, in the following format:

Parameter	Units	FY 2024-25	FY 2023-24
Total Scope 1 emissions (Break-up of the GHG into CO ₂ , CH ₄ , N ₂ O, HFCs, PFCs, SF ₆ , NF ₃ , if available)	Metric tonnes of CO ₂ equivalent	9,485.86	9,710.20
Total Scope 2 emissions (Break-up of the GHG into CO ₂ , CH ₄ , N ₂ O, HFCs, PFCs, SF ₆ , NF ₃ , if available)		34,744.00	38,707.31
Total Scope 1 and Scope 2 emission intensity per rupee of turnover (Total Scope 1 and Scope 2 GHG emissions / Revenue from operations) TCO ₂ /INR	Units	0.0000034391	0.00
Total Scope 1 and Scope 2 emission intensity per rupee of turnover adjusted for Purchasing Power Parity (PPP) (Total Scope 1 and Scope 2 GHG emissions / Revenue from operations adjusted for PPP) TCO ₂ /INR	Units	0.0000034391	0.00
Total Scope 1 and Scope 2 emission intensity in terms of physical output TCO ₂ /Total room sold	Units	0.03	0.03
Total Scope 1 and Scope 2 emission intensity (optional) – the relevant metric may be selected by the entity TCO/M2	Units	0.10	0.11
Note: Indicate if any independent assessment/ evaluation/assurance has been carried out by an external agency? (Y/N) If yes, name of the external agency.	Yes, the BRSR P6 data is assured as part of the Integrated Annual Report by M/s Felix Advisory Pvt. Ltd.		

8 Does the entity have any project related to reducing Green House Gas emission? If Yes, then provide details.

Yes. We are measuring and monitoring our carbon emissions – Scope 1 and Scope 2, from energy consumption at our hotels and have explored ways to reduce our GHG impact through the following measures:

- Increasing share of renewable energy
- Use of energy efficient equipment
- Action plan to use EV vehicles in hotels
- Use of cleaner fuels (LPG, CNG)
- Phasing out of equipment using Chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) from our operations
- Planting trees in the neighborhood or on our premises across India
- Using low GHG emission refrigerant-based HVAC equipment:** Replacing old AC units with new ones that use low Global Warming Potential (GWP) and Ozone Depletion Potential (ODP) refrigerants like R32 or R410 can significantly reduce environmental impact.
- RECD (Retro Emission Control Device):** The primary purpose of RECDs is to enhance air quality by controlling the emission of hydrocarbons and carbon monoxide from diesel generators. RECDs are installed on generators and can control and reduce harmful emissions. The device, essentially a stainless steel box, is mounted on the generator’s exhaust system. It operates on filter-less technology and captures and reduces specific particles from emissions. It captures carbon matter with an efficiency of more than 90%, significantly reducing the environmental impact of these generators.
- DF Kit (Dual Fuel Kit):** Dual Fuel kits are designed to enhance the efficiency and versatility of diesel generators. They allow a diesel generator to run on a combination of two fuels, typically diesel and a gaseous fuel like natural gas or propane. They serve two purposed (1) reduce operating costs (gaseous fuels cost less than diesel). (2) reduces the environmental impact/emits fewer pollutants.
- Exploring the possibility of going for carbon offsets to further mitigate the adverse effects of emissions from our operations.
- Bottling plant installed for drinking water to remove single-use plastic packaged water
- 10-11% reduction in expenditure on packaged water
- Reduction of plastic footprint
- The process incorporates all required cleaning, sanitising, filling and packaging (date sticker) SOPs
- We have used new technology called CDI (Capacitive De-Ionisation) which saves energy and water both.

Capacitive Deionisation (CDI) technology based water purifier and softener has high water recovery of up to 90%, TDS reduction of up to 90% and low electricity consumption of only 30% as compared to existing Reverse Osmosis (RO) technology.

Biogas Plant (Aurika Skycity) - Biogas plants simultaneously take care of waste management and act as a source of energy. It uses anaerobic digestion, a process where organic waste is broken down by bacteria in the absence of oxygen, thereby producing biogas. Benefits include: renewable energy source (zero emissions), reduce waste disposal costs, contribution to the circular economy.

9 Provide details related to waste management by the entity, in the following format:

Parameter	FY 2024-25	FY 2023-24
Total Waste generated (in metric tonnes)		
Plastic waste (A)	0.26	161.43
E-waste (B)	31.88	30.76
Bio-medical waste (C)	1.60	1.16
Construction and demolition waste (D)	64.99	1.66
Battery waste (E)	8.46	4.73
Radioactive waste (F)	0.00	0.81
Other Hazardous waste. Please specify, if any. (G)	22.28	3.14
Other Non-hazardous waste generated (H). Please specify, if any. (Break-up by composition i.e. by materials relevant to the sector)	267.38	426.76
Total (A+B + C + D + E + F + G + H)	396.86	630.44
Waste intensity per rupee of turnover (Total waste generated / Revenue from operations) MT/INR	0.00000003086	0.00000005886
Waste intensity per rupee of turnover adjusted for Purchasing Power Parity (PPP) (Total waste generated / Revenue from operations adjusted for PPP) MT/INR	0.00000003086	0.00000005886
Waste intensity in terms of physical output MT/Total Rooms Sold	0.0002635	0.0004341
Waste intensity (optional) – the relevant metric may be selected by the entity MT/M2	0.0009065	0.0014400
For each category of waste generated, total waste recovered through recycling, re-using or other recovery operations (in metric tonnes)		
Category of waste		
(i) Recycled	-	-
(ii) Re-used	-	-
(iii) Other recovery operations	-	-
Total	-	-
For each category of waste generated, total waste disposed by nature of disposal method (in metric tonnes)		
Category of waste		
(i) Incineration	-	-
(ii) Landfilling	-	-
(iii) Other disposal operations	-	-
Total	-	-
Note: Indicate if any independent assessment/ evaluation/assurance has been carried out by an external agency? (Y/N) If yes, name of the external agency.	Yes, the BRSR P6 data is assured as part of the Integrated Annual Report by M/s Felix Advisory Pvt. Ltd.	

10 Briefly describe the waste management practices adopted in your establishments. Describe the strategy adopted by your Company to reduce usage of hazardous and toxic chemicals in your products and processes and the practices adopted to manage such wastes.

Through our Waste Management policy, we intend to achieve the following objectives:

- Deploy best-in-class practices for waste reduction, segregation and management of waste
- Identify, classify and measure the amount of waste generated throughout the LTH portfolio of owned and managed hotels

- Reduce, reuse and recycle various types of waste produced throughout the hotel premises across various areas of operations, guestrooms, restaurants, public areas and back-of-the-house operations
- Ensure all existing and new hotels are compliant with the environmental laws as outlined by the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change (MOEF&CC)
- Through training and support, ensure that all employees are aware of their responsibilities as per company ESG policy, Waste Management policy and local laws (where applicable)
- Achieve an optimal waste reduction and diversion rate to measure the performance of our waste management processes

Hazardous waste:

- Used lube oil from DG sets/blowers, etc. – Engineering department
- Used edible oils from kitchens – F&B Production department

11 If the entity has operations/offices in/around ecologically sensitive areas (such as national parks, wildlife sanctuaries, biosphere reserves, wetlands, biodiversity hotspots, forests, coastal regulation zones etc.) where environmental approvals / clearances are required, please specify details in the following format:

S. No.	Location of operations/offices	Type of operations	Whether the conditions of environmental approval / clearance are being complied with? (Y/N) If no, the reasons thereof and corrective action taken, if any
1.	Bandhavgarh, Madhya Pradesh	Hotel	Yes, Forest NOC
2.	Kochi, Kerala	Hotel	Yes, Coastal Regulation Zone
3.	Muhhamma (Alleppey) Kerala	Hotel	Yes, Coastal Regulation Zone
4.	Candolim, Goa	Hotel	Yes, Coastal Regulation Zone

12 Details of environmental impact assessments of projects undertaken by the entity based on applicable laws, in the current financial year:

Name and brief details of project	EIA Notification No.	Whether conducted by independent external agency (Yes/No)	Results communicated in public domain (Yes/No)	Relevant Web link
Not Applicable, as no Environmental Impact Assessment was undertaken during the reporting period.				

13 Is the entity compliant with the applicable environmental law/ regulations/ guidelines in India; such as the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, Environment protection act and rules thereunder (Y/N). If not, provide details of all such non-compliances, in the following format:

Yes

Leadership Indicators

1 Water withdrawal, consumption and discharge in areas of water stress (in kilolitres):

For each facility / plant located in areas of water stress, provide the following information:

(i) Name of the area

Gurugram, Goa, Indore, Kaushambi/Ghaziabad, Aurangabad, Muhamma (Kerala), Ahmedabad, Chennai, Bengaluru, Jaipur, Delhi, Hyderabad, Chandigarh, Bandhavgarh, Dehradun, Pune, Mumbai, Kolkata, Udaipur, Thiruvananthapuram, Kochi, Ludhiana, Vishakhapatnam

(ii) Nature of operations

Hotel/Service Industry



(iii) Water withdrawal, consumption and discharge in the following format:

Parameter	FY 2024-25	FY 2023-24
Water withdrawal by source (in kiloliters)		
(i) Surface water	0	0
(ii) Groundwater	2,80,936	2,68,250
(iii) Third party water	5,96,913	5,22,160
(iv) Seawater / desalinated water	0	0
(v) Others	0	0
Total volume of water withdrawal (in kiloliters) (i + ii + iii + iv + v)	8,77,849	7,90,410
Total volume of water consumption (in kilolitres)	8,77,849	7,90,410
Water intensity per rupee of turnover (Water consumed / turnover) KL/INR	0.0000683	0.0000738
Water intensity (optional) – the relevant metric may be selected by the entity KL/M2	2.005	1.805
Water discharge by destination and level of treatment (in kiloliters)		
(i) To Surface water		
No treatment	0	0
With treatment – please specify level of treatment	0	0
(ii) To Groundwater		
No treatment	0	0
With treatment – please specify level of treatment	0	0
(iii) To Seawater		
No treatment	0	0
With treatment – please specify level of treatment	0	0
(iv) Sent to third-parties		
No treatment	0	0
With treatment – please specify level of treatment	85,440	45,404
(v) Others		
No treatment	0	0
With treatment – please specify level of treatment	0	0
Total water discharged (in kiloliters)	85,440	45,404
Note: Indicate if any independent assessment/ evaluation/assurance has been carried out by an external agency? (Y/N) If yes, name of the external agency	Yes, the BRSR P6 data is assured as part of the Integrated Annual Report by M/s Felix Advisory Pvt. Ltd.	Yes, the BRSR P6 data is assured as part of the Integrated Annual Report by M/s Felix Advisory Pvt. Ltd.

2 Please provide details of total Scope 3 emissions & its intensity, in the following format:

N.A.

Parameter	Unit	FY 2024-25	FY 2023-24
Total Scope 3 emissions (Break-up of the GHG into CO ₂ , CH ₄ , N ₂ O, HFCs, PFCs, SF ₆ , NF ₃ , if available)	Metric tonnes of CO ₂ equivalent	N.A.	N.A.
Total Scope 3 emissions per rupee of turnover	Units	N.A.	N.A.
Total Scope 3 emission intensity (optional) – the relevant metric may be selected by the entity	Units	N.A.	N.A.
Note: Indicate if any independent assessment/ evaluation/ assurance has been carried out by an external agency? (Y/N) If yes, name of the external agency		N.A.	N.A.

3 With respect to the ecologically sensitive areas Data Needed at Question 10 of Essential Indicators above, provide details of significant direct & indirect impact of the entity on biodiversity in such areas along-with prevention and remediation activities.

Lemon Tree's property in Bandhavgarh is located near a forest and the properties in Cochin, Muhamma/Alleppey and Candolim, Goa are located in coastal regulation zones.

We recognise the impact of the development and operations of our hotels and accept our responsibility towards the surrounding environment, natural resources and biodiversity of the locations where we have our properties. We try to ensure that none of our operations lie within the boundaries of designated protected areas, such as national parks and wildlife reserves. Further, we shall strive to integrate our commitment to conserving biodiversity and habitat into our development/acquisitions and operations strategy.

For example at Bandhavgarh, some of the measures taken by us to minimise our environmental footprint include:

- **Waste Management:** We have discontinued the use of packaged drinking water, plastic cutlery, miniature toiletries and single-use plastic. We have also selected a local partner to process and manage our kitchen waste and the compost generated through this is used in and around the reserve.
- **Water Management:** The water we use at the resort is treated at the Sewage Treatment Plant and reused to maintain the gardens at our hotel while ensuring no harmful water discharge in and around the resort.
- **Supporting Local Flora and Fauna:** We recognise our role in supporting the local forest division in managing forest fires near the resort. Furthermore, we regularly plant trees within our premises to maintain the greenery of the surrounding areas.

These initiatives have helped us in ensuring that our operations are not in conflict with nature.

4 If the entity has undertaken any specific initiatives or used innovative technology or solutions to improve resource efficiency, or reduce impact due to emissions / effluent discharge / waste generated, please provide details of the same as well as outcome of such initiatives, as per the following format:

S. No.	Initiative undertaken	Details of the initiative (Web-link, if any, may be provided along-with summary)	Outcome of the initiative
1.	LED Bulbs	Energy-efficient, long-lasting, eco-friendly lighting solution with versatile applications	80% Energy savings on lighting load, cost reduction, environmental benefits, improved lighting quality
2.	Duel Flush	Water conservation, reduced utility bills, sustainable bathroom solution, environmental impact.	Reduced water usage by using 60% less water per flush, lower utility bills, environmental sustainability
3.	VFD	Energy efficiency, precise motor control, cost savings, reduced environmental impact	10% Energy savings in the equipment VFD is installed, reduced electricity costs, improved process control, enhanced efficiency
4.	Water Fixtures	Water Conservation, reduced water usage, cost savings, sustainable water management	Water outlets can be customised without diminishing guest experience, lower water bills, reduced strain on water resources
5.	Bottling Plant	Sustainable packaging, controlled production, job creation, efficiency, Efficient production, safe distribution of bottled beverages	Ensuring water quality, Reduction in drinking water cost per litre, Reduced plastic waste, improved packaging, efficient production, economic opportunities
6.	Heat Pump	Energy-efficient heating and cooling, reduced utility costs, environmental sustainability	Low payback period, Lower energy consumption, reduced carbon emissions, cost savings, enhanced comfort, By product is cool air which can be used at designated areas.
7.	Solar Thermal	Renewable energy, reduced carbon footprint, cost savings, sustainable heating solution	Enhanced performance of Hot Water Generator, Clean energy, reduced reliance on fossil fuels, cost savings, environmental sustainability
8.	RE onsite	Energy independence, sustainability, cost savings, reduced carbon footprint, environmental stewardship.	Clean energy, reduced reliance on fossil fuels, cost savings, environmental sustainability

S. No.	Initiative undertaken	Details of the initiative (Web-link, if any, may be provided along-with summary)	Outcome of the initiative
9.	RE offsite	Expanded renewable energy access, reduced grid dependency, carbon reduction, sustainability, supporting remote communities, environmental stewardship, innovation	Increased renewable energy generation, reduced carbon emissions, enhanced grid resilience, sustainable development
10.	STP	Protects water resources, prevents pollution, ensures public health, promotes environmental sustainability, wastewater management, community well-being.	Saves domestic water usage by using the treated water for secondary systems and applications viz. gardening/flushing. Cleaner water bodies, reduced pollution, improved public health, environmental protection
11.	RECD (Retro Emission Control Device)	The primary purpose of RECDs is to enhance air quality by controlling the emission of hydrocarbons and carbon monoxide from diesel generators. RECDs are installed on generators and can control and reduce harmful emissions. The device, essentially a stainless steel box, is mounted on the generator's exhaust system. It operates on filter-less technology and captures and reduces specific particles from emissions. It captures carbon matter with an efficiency of more than 90%, significantly reducing the environmental impact of these generators.	
12.	DF Kit (Duel Fuel Kit)	Dual Fuel kits are designed to enhance the efficiency and versatility of diesel generators. They allow a diesel generator to run on a combination of two fuels, typically diesel and a gaseous fuel like natural gas or propane. They serve two purposed (1) reduce operating costs (gaseous fuels cost less than diesel). (2) reduces the environmental impact/emits fewer pollutants.	
13.	Bio gas Plant	Biogas plants simultaneously take care of waste management and act as a source of energy. It uses anaerobic digestion, a process where organic waste is broken down by bacteria in the absence of oxygen, thereby producing biogas. Benefits include: renewable energy source (zero emissions), reduce waste disposal costs, contribution to the circular economy.	
14.	Bottling Plant	Lemon Tree installs water bottling plant (for drinking water) to remove single-use plastic packaged water and reduce our plastic footprint. We also see a benefit of 10-11% reduction in expenditure on packaged water. The plant's SOPs incorporate all required cleaning, sanitising, filling and packaging (date stickers used). At Aurika Skycity (Mumbai), we have used a new technology called CDI (Capacitive De-Ionisation) which saves energy and water both. The CDI based water purification process has a high water recovery of up to 90%, as well as a TDS reduction of up to 90% and low electricity consumption of only 30% as compared to the current Reverse Osmosis (RO) technology.	

- 5 Does the entity have a business continuity and disaster management plan? Give details in 100 words/ web link.

Lemon Tree Hotels maintains a comprehensive business continuity and disaster management plan to ensure the safety and well-being of our guests and staff in unforeseen circumstances. Our plan encompasses protocols for natural disasters, emergencies and other disruptions to operations. It includes measures for guest evacuation, staff training, communication channels, and backup systems for essential services like power and water supply. Regular drills and updates are conducted to ensure readiness.

https://www.lemontreehotels.com/factsheet/Policies/Risk_Management_Policy.pdf
- 6 Disclose any significant adverse impact to the environment, arising from the value chain of the entity. What mitigation or adaptation measures have been taken by the entity in this regard.

No significant adverse impact has been reported by any value chain partner.
- 7 Percentage of value chain partners (by value of business done with such partners) that were assessed for environmental impacts.

0

PRINCIPLE 7: Businesses, when engaging in influencing public and regulatory policy, should do so in a manner that is responsible and transparent



Essential Indicators

- 1 a. Number of affiliations with trade and industry chambers/ associations

Eight
- b. List the top 10 trade and industry chambers/ associations (determined based on the total members of such body) the entity is a member of/ affiliated to.

S. No.	Name of the trade and industry chambers/ associations	Reach of trade and industry chambers/ associations (State/National)
1.	PHD Chamber Of Commerce And Industry	National
2.	Confederation of Indian Industry (CII)	National
3.	Federation of Hotel & Restaurant Associations of India (FHRAI)	National
4.	Hotel Association of India (HAI)	National
5.	Indian Association of Tour Operators (IATO)	National
6.	Hotel and Restaurant Association of Northern India (HRANI)	State
7.	Hotel and Restaurant Association of Western India (HRAWI)	State
8.	South India Hotels and Restaurants Association (SIHRA)	State

- 2 Provide details of corrective action taken or underway on any issues related to anti-competitive conduct by the entity, based on adverse orders from regulatory authorities.

N.A. as there were no instances of non-compliance reported during FY25

Leadership Indicators

- 1 Details of public policy positions advocated by the entity:

S. No	Public policy advocated	Method resorted for such advocacy	Whether information available in public domain? (Yes/No)	Frequency of Review by Board (Annually/ Half yearly/ Quarterly / Others – please specify)	Web Link, if available
	Given our expertise in hospitality, inclusion/diversity, and sustainability/ESG, we regularly engage with various stakeholders, including government and regulators, associations and industry chambers. We actively provide our inputs on various areas, such as hotel construction and design, hotel services, inclusion/ diversity, skilling of individuals with special needs, renewable energy and more. Over the last two decades, our leadership team has played a pivotal role in shaping public policy and has been invited to participate in numerous committees and task forces. We are committed to contributing to this process responsibly and ethically, ensuring a positive and meaningful impact.				

PRINCIPLE 8: Businesses should promote inclusive growth and equitable development



Essential Indicators

1 Details of Social Impact Assessments (SIA) of projects undertaken by the entity based on applicable laws, in the current financial year 2024-25

Name and brief details of project	SIA Notification No	Date of notification	Whether conducted by independent external agency (Yes/No)	Results communicated in public domain (Yes/No)	Relevant Web link	Relevant Web link
N.A.						

2 Provide information on project(s) for which ongoing Rehabilitation and Resettlement (R&R) is being undertaken by your entity, in the following format:

Name of Project for which R&R is ongoing	State	District	No. of Project Affected Families (PAFs)	% of PAFs covered by R&R	Amounts paid to PAFs in the FY (In ₹)
Not applicable. No rehabilitation and resettlement were undertaken by the Company.					

3 Describe the mechanisms to receive and redress grievances of the community.

At our Company's hotel construction sites, we collect public complaints through mail/email. The projects team handles these complaints or grievances, with assistance from the Corporate Office when necessary. Additionally, any community member can send their complaint to hi@lemontreehotels.com, and we direct the matter to the appropriate Corporate Function Head for investigation and resolution.

4 Percentage of input material (inputs to total inputs by value) sourced from suppliers:

	FY 2024-25	FY 2023-24
Directly sourced from MSMEs/ small producers	57.71%	50%
Sourced directly from within the district and neighbouring districts	81.58%	84%

5 Job creation in smaller towns – Disclose wages paid to persons employed (including employees or workers employed on a permanent or non-permanent / on contract basis) in the following locations, as % of total wage cost

Location	FY 2024-25	FY 2023-24
Rural	83.96%	84.64%
Semi-urban	N.A.	N.A.
Urban	88.12%	87.65%
Metropolitan	87.30%	86.28%

(Place to be categorised as per RBI Classification System - rural / semi-urban / urban / metropolitan)

Leadership Indicators

1 Provide details of actions taken to mitigate any negative social impacts identified in the Social Impact Assessments (Reference: Question 1 of Essential Indicators above):

Details of negative social impact identified	Corrective action taken
N.A.	

2 Provide the following information on CSR projects undertaken by your entity in designated aspirational districts as identified by government bodies:

S. No	State	Aspirational District	Amount spent (In ₹)
This information is not currently available			

3 a) Do you have a preferential procurement policy where you give preference to purchase from suppliers comprising marginalised /vulnerable groups? (Yes/No)

No

(b) From which marginalised /vulnerable groups do you procure?

No

(c) What percentage of total procurement (by value) does it constitute?

No

4 Details of the benefits derived and shared from the intellectual properties owned or acquired by your entity (in the current financial year), based on traditional knowledge:

S. No.	Intellectual Property based on traditional knowledge	Owned/ Acquired (Yes/No)	Benefit shared (Yes/No)	Basis of calculating benefit share
1.	AURIKA	Yes, owned	Yes	0.25% of Gross Revenue
2.	LEMON TREE PREMIER	Yes, owned	Yes	0.25% of Gross Revenue
3.	LEMON TREE HOTELS	Yes, owned	Yes	0.25% of Gross Revenue
4.	RED FOX HOTELS	Yes, owned	Yes	0.25% of Gross Revenue
5.	KEYS HOTELS (Prima, Select, Lite)	Yes, owned	Yes	0.25% of Gross Revenue

5 Details of corrective actions taken or underway, based on any adverse order in intellectual property related disputes wherein usage of traditional knowledge is involved.

Name of authority	Brief of the Case	Corrective action taken
N.A.		

6 Details of beneficiaries of CSR Projects:

S. No.	CSR Project	No. of persons benefitted from CSR Projects	% of beneficiaries from vulnerable and marginalised group
1.	Muskaan PAEPID (skilling of PWD)	78	100%
2.	Action For Autism (skilling of PWD)	55	100%
3.	Action for Ability Development and Inclusion (AADI) (skilling of PWD)	34	100%
4.	Aasra Trust (skilling of PWD)	37	100%
5.	Noida Deaf Society(skilling of PWD)	52	100%
6.	Sai Swayam Society (skilling of PWD)	81	100%
7.	Sarthak Educational Trust (skilling of PWD)	35	100%

PRINCIPLE 9: Businesses should engage with and provide value to their consumers in a responsible manner



Essential Indicators

1 Describe the mechanisms in place to receive and respond to consumer complaints and feedback.
We place significant emphasis on customer feedback and Online Reputation Management (ORM). A dedicated team focuses on this aspect across the group, aiming to promptly address any service errors or shortcomings through a well-organised process involving the Hotel Operations Team and the ORM team. We actively encourage our guests to provide feedback through various channels, viz. our Guest Satisfaction Tracking System (GSTS) online source like Tripadvisor and social media platforms and OTAs, including [booking.com](https://www.booking.com), [makemytrip.com](https://www.makemytrip.com) and many more. By valuing and attentively addressing their comments, we continually enhance our services and ensure that our guests' are content.

2 Turnover of products and/ services as a percentage of turnover from all products/service that carry information about:

As a percentage to total turnover	
Environmental and social parameters relevant to the product	Not applicable as Lemon Tree does not have specific consumer products. We offer our guests a combination of products (hotel room, food, etc.) and services (check-in, dining, gym, spa, swimming pool). All ESG efforts by the Company get included in any service that we provide.
Safe and responsible usage	
Recycling and/or safe disposal	

3 Number of consumer complaints in respect of the following:

	FY 2024-25		Remarks	FY 2023-24		Remarks
	Received during the year	Pending resolution at end of year		Received during the year	Pending resolution at end of year	
Data privacy	0	0	-	0	0	-
Advertising	0	0	-	0	0	-
Cyber-security	0	0	-	0	0	-
Delivery of essential services	0	0	-	0	0	-
Restrictive Trade Practices	0	0	-	0	0	-
Unfair Trade Practices	0	0	-	0	0	-
Other	0	0	-	0	0	-

4 Details of instances of product recalls on account of safety issues:

N.A.		
	Number	Reasons for recall
Voluntary recalls	-	-
Forced recalls	-	-

5 Does the entity have a framework/ policy on cyber security and risks related to data privacy? (Yes/ No) If available, provide a web-link of the policy.

Yes,
<https://www.lemontreehotels.com/privacy-policy>

6 Provide details of any corrective actions taken or underway on issues relating to advertising, and delivery of essential services; cyber security and data privacy of customers; re-occurrence of instances of product recalls; penalty / action taken by regulatory authorities on safety of products/ services.

None

7 Provide the following information relating to data breaches:

- a. *Number of instances of data breaches*
Nil
- b. *Percentage of data breaches involving personally identifiable information of customer*
Nil
- c. *Impact, if any, of the data breaches*
Nil

Leadership Indicators

1 Channels / platforms where information on products and services of the entity can be accessed (provide web link, if available).

Lemon Tree's offerings and brand details can be found in the About Us section of our website.
www.lemontreehotels.com

2 Steps taken to inform and educate consumers about safe and responsible usage of products and/or services.

We effectively communicate our sustainability efforts and initiatives to our guests through a number of channels including Lemon Tree's digital platforms, brochures and other collaterals in guest rooms. We find opportunities for our guests to engage in our sustainability activities, example, our half-glass water initiative; third-day linen change; tree plantation in the neighborhood and more.

3 Mechanisms in place to inform consumers of any risk of disruption/discontinuation of essential services.

Any updates for our guests and customers are the risk of disruption/discontinuation (temporarily) of hotel services is always displayed on our brand website. For example, we had a COVID-19 update page where all safety protocols and hygiene processes were explained during the 2+ years of the pandemic.

4 Does the entity display product information on the product over and above what is mandated as per local laws? (Yes/No/Not Applicable) If yes, provide details in brief. Did your entity carry out any survey with regard to consumer satisfaction relating to the major products / services of the entity, significant locations of operation of the entity or the entity as a whole? (Yes/No)

N.A.

Independent Auditor’s Report

To The Members of **Lemon Tree Hotels Limited**

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited (the “Holding Company”), its subsidiaries and Limited Liability Partnership Firm (the Holding Company, its subsidiaries and Limited Liability Partnership Firm together referred to as “the Group”) which includes the Group’s share of profit in its associates, which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2025, and the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows and the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended on that date, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of material accounting policies and other explanatory information (herein referred to as “the consolidated financial statements”).

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, and based on the consideration of reports of the other auditors on separate financial statements of the subsidiaries, trust, Limited Liability Partnership and associates referred to in the Other Matters section below, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (the “Act”) in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act, (“Ind AS”) and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at March 31, 2025, and their consolidated profit, their consolidated total comprehensive income,

their consolidated cash flows and their consolidated changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (“SA’s) specified under Section 143 (10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor’s Responsibility for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group its associates in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (“ICAI”) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI’s Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us and the audit evidence obtained by other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in the sub-paragraphs (a) and (b) of the Other Matters section below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. we have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Sr. No.	Key Audit Matter	Auditor’s Response
1	Impairment assessment of hotel properties in subsidiaries (Refer Note 33(a) to the Consolidated Financial Statements) At each reporting period, the Group assesses the carrying amounts of hotel properties of subsidiaries (CGU) to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any impairment indication exists, the Group estimates the asset’s recoverable amount (being higher of fair value less cost to sell or value in use).	Principal Audit Procedures performed: i. Obtained an understanding of the Group’s process for projecting the future cash flows and evaluated the significant assumptions used for determining the recoverable amount of CGU. ii. Tested the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of the management’s controls over the assessment and conclusion over the impairment evaluation.

Sr. No.	Key Audit Matter	Auditor’s Response
	The value in use of the underlying CGU is determined basis discounted cash flow model which requires exercise of significant judgement in determining the key assumptions such as forecast of future revenue, operating margins, growth rate and selection of the discount rates. These assumptions are of particular importance due to the level of uncertainties and judgment involved, thus changes in these assumptions could have a significant impact on the recoverable value of the hotel properties. We have identified the estimation of the recoverable amount of the hotel properties as a key audit matter because these assumptions are of particular importance due to the level of uncertainties and judgment involved, thus changes in these assumptions could have a significant impact on the recoverable value of the CGU.	iii. Challenged Group’s key market related assumptions used in the model including discount rate, long-term growth rates against external data; iv. Assessed the reliability of cash flow forecasts through a review of actual past performance, managements projections and other relevant market and economic information; v. Challenged the assumptions used in the cash flow forecasts which includes occupancy rate, average room rate. vi. We have tested the arithmetical accuracy of the model and assessed the disclosures made by the Group in relation to this matter.

Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor’s Report Thereon

- The Holding Company’s Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion & Analysis, Board’s Report, Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report and Report on Corporate Governance, but does not include the consolidated financial statements, standalone financial statements and our auditor’s report thereon.
- Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.
- In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information, compare with the financial statements of the subsidiaries and associates audited by the other auditors, to the extent it relates to these entities and, in doing so, place reliance on the work of the other auditors and consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. Other information so far as it relates to the subsidiaries, Limited Liability Partnership Firm and associates, is traced from their financial statements audited by the other auditors.
- If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Board of Directors for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company’s Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these consolidated

financial statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance including other comprehensive income, consolidated cash flows and consolidated changes in equity of the Group including its Associates in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and of its associates are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group and its associates and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the respective Management and Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and of its associates are responsible for assessing the ability of the respective entities to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the respective Board of Directors either intend to liquidate their respective entities or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and of its associates are also responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group and of its associates.

Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Holding Company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the Group and its associates to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group and its associates to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group and its associates to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of such entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities included in the consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by the other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the consolidated financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the consolidated financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the consolidated financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance of the Holding Company and such other entities included in the consolidated financial statements of which we are the independent auditors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal financial controls that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Other Matters

- We did not audit the financial statements of Krizm Hotels Private Limited Employees Welfare Trust ("the Trust") included in the standalone financial statements of the Holding Company included in the Group whose financial statements reflect total assets of ₹ 108.33 lakhs as at March 31, 2025, total revenue of ₹ Nil and net cash outflows amounting to ₹9.49 lakhs for the year ended on that date, as considered in the standalone financial statements of the Holding Company included in the Group. This financial statement have been audited by the other auditor whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of such Trust, and our report in terms of sub-section (3) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to such trust, is based solely on the report of the other auditor.
- We did not audit the financial statements of 17 subsidiaries, and 1 Limited Liability Partnership Firm(as mentioned below), whose financial statements reflect total assets of ₹95,438.61 lakhs as at March 31, 2025, total revenues of ₹23,902.40 lakhs and net cash inflows amounting to ₹369.04 lakhs for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial statements. The consolidated financial statements also include the Group's share of net loss of ₹ 26.82 lakhs for the year ended March 31, 2025, as considered in the consolidated financial statements, in respect of 3 associates(as mentioned below), whose financial statements have not been audited by us. These financial statements have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiaries, Limited Liability Partnership and associates, and our report in terms of sub-section (3) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiaries, Limited Liability Partnership and associates is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

Subsidiaries, Limited Liability Partnership Firm and Associates included in the consolidated financial statements and not audited by us are as below:

A. Subsidiaries –

- Canary Hotels Private Limited
- Sukhsagar Complexes Private Limited
- Manakin Resorts Private Limited
- Oriole Dr. Fresh Hotels Private Limited
- Carnation Hotels Private Limited
- Lemon Tree Hotel Company Private Limited

- Red Fox Hotel Company Private Limited
- Berggruen Hotels Private Limited
- Inovoa Hotels and Resorts Limited
- Ophrys Hotels Private Limited
- Bandhav Resorts (P) Limited
- Celsia Hotels Private Limited
- Nettle Hotels Private Limited (formerly known as Poplar Homestead Holding Private Limited)
- Madder Stays Private Limited
- Hamstede Living Private Limited
- Arum Hotels Private Limited (formerly known as Jessamine Stays Private Limited)
- Totally Foxed Solutions Private Limited

B. Limited Liability Partnership Firm

- Mezereon Hotels LLP

C. Associates

- Mind Leaders Learning India Private Limited
- Pelican Facilities Management Private Limited
- Glendale Marketing Services Private Limited

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements above and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors on the separate financial statements of the subsidiaries, Limited Liability Partnership and associates referred to in the Other Matters section above we report, to the extent applicable that:
 - We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
 - In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law maintained by the Group, its associates including relevant records relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books, and the reports of the other auditors, except in relation to compliance with the



- requirements of audit trail, refer paragraph (i)(vi) below.
- c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows and the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.
- d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act.
- e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on March 31, 2025 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Company and the reports of the statutory auditors of its subsidiary companies and associate companies incorporated in India, none of the directors of the Group companies and its associate companies incorporated in India is disqualified as on March 31, 2025 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- f) The modification relating to the maintenance of accounts and other matters connected therewith, are as stated in paragraph (b) above.
- g) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A" which is based on the auditors' reports of the Holding company, subsidiary companies and associate companies incorporated in India. Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements.
- h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of Section 197(16) of the Act, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the auditor's reports of subsidiary companies and associate companies incorporated in India, the remuneration paid by the Holding Company and such subsidiary companies, and associate companies to their respective directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 of the Act.
- i) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
- The consolidated financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group, and its associates. (Refer Note 36(c) to the consolidated financial statements);
 - The Group and its associates did not have any material foreseeable losses on long-term contracts including derivative contracts. (Refer Note 48 to the consolidated financial statements);
 - There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company, its subsidiary companies and associate companies incorporated in India. (Refer Note 49 to the consolidated financial statements);
 - (a) The respective Managements of the Holding Company, its subsidiaries and associates which are companies incorporated in India, whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, have represented to us and to the other auditors of such subsidiaries and associates respectively that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, as disclosed in the note 54(v) to the consolidated financial statements, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Holding Company or any of such subsidiaries and associates to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Holding Company or any of such subsidiaries and associates ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- (b) The respective Managements of the Holding Company and its subsidiaries and associates which are companies incorporated in India, whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, have represented to us and to the other auditors of such subsidiaries and associates respectively that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, as disclosed in the note 54(vi) to the consolidated financial statements, no funds have been received by the Holding Company or any of such subsidiaries and associates from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Holding Company or any of such subsidiaries and associates shall, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- (c) Based on the audit procedures performed that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances performed by us and that performed by the auditors of the subsidiaries and associates which are companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, nothing has come to our or other auditor's notice that has caused us or the other auditors to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.
- v) The Holding Company, its subsidiaries and associates which are companies incorporated in India, whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, have not declared or paid any dividend during the year and have not proposed final dividend for the year.
- vi) Based on our examination, which included test checks, and based on the other auditor's reports of its subsidiary companies and associate companies incorporated in India whose financial statements have been audited under the Act, except for the instances mentioned below, the Holding Company, its subsidiary companies and associate companies have used accounting software for maintaining their respective books of account for the financial year ended March 31, 2025, which has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software:
- In respect of the Holding Company and its twenty subsidiary companies, the audit trail (edit log) facility was enabled for certain tables/master records only from March 29, 2025. Further, audit trail (edit log) facility was not enabled at the database level to log any direct data changes. Consequently, we are unable to comment whether there were any instances of the audit trail feature being tampered with.
 - In respect of the Holding Company and its eleven subsidiary companies, the audit trail (edit log) facility of the accounting software used for maintaining their respective revenue records, was enabled at the database level to log any direct data changes on March 19, 2025 and the software do not have feature to capture whether audit trail (edit log) has been tampered or not. Consequently, we are unable to comment whether there were any instances of the audit trail (edit log) facility being tampered with.
 - In respect of two associate companies, the audit trail (edit log) facility did not operate during the period from April 01, 2024 to September 05, 2024 and in respect of one associate company, the accounting software did not have the feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility, as reported by the respective other auditors.
- Additionally, the audit trail (edit log) facility that was enabled and operated for the year ended March 31, 2024, has been preserved by the Holding Company and above referred subsidiary companies incorporated in India as per the statutory requirements for record retention.
- (Refer Note 53 of the financial statements)



2. With respect to the matters specified in clause (xxi) of paragraph 3 and paragraph 4 of the Companies (Auditor’s Report) Order, 2020 (“CARO”/ “the Order”) issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, according to the information and explanations given to us, and based on the CARO reports issued by us and the auditors of respective companies included in the consolidated financial statements to which reporting under CARO is applicable, as provided to us by the Management of the Holding Company, we report that there are no qualifications or adverse remarks by the respective auditors in the CARO reports of the said respective companies included in the consolidated financial statements except for the following:

Name of the Company	CIN	Nature of relationship	Clause Number of CARO report with qualification or adverse remark
Manakin Resorts Private Limited	U55101DL2005PTC212230	Wholly Owned Subsidiary	xvii
Lemon Tree Hotel Company Private Limited	U55101DL2007PTC158376	Wholly Owned Subsidiary	xvii
Red Fox Hotel Company Private Limited	U55204DL2007PTC157848	Wholly Owned Subsidiary	xvii
Ophrys Hotels Private Limited	U55101DL2007PTC166020	Subsidiary	xvii
Nettle Hotels Private Limited (formerly known as Poplar Homestead Holding Private Limited)	U55100DL2018PTC342345	Wholly Owned Subsidiary	xvii
Totally Foxed Solutions Private Limited	U72900DL2022PTC403099	Wholly Owned Subsidiary	xvii
Oriole Dr. Fresh Hotels Private Limited	U85110DL2004PTC128937	Wholly Owned Subsidiary	xvii
Madder Stays Private Limited	U74999DL2018PTC342313	Wholly Owned Subsidiary	xvii
Arum Hotels Private Limited (formerly known as Jessamine Stays Private Limited)	U55100DL2018PTC342311	Wholly Owned Subsidiary	xvii

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm’s Registration No. 117366W/W-100018

Sd/-

Rajesh Kumar Agarwal

Partner

Membership No. 105546

UDIN: 25105546BMLAIM1561

Place: Gurugram

Date: May 29, 2025

Annexure “A” to the Independent Auditor’s Report of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited

(Referred to in paragraph 1(g) under ‘Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements’ section of our report of even date)

Report on the Internal Financial Controls with reference to consolidated financial statements under Clause (i) of sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the “Act”)

In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated Ind AS financial statements of the Company as at and for the year ended March 31, 2025, we have audited the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited (hereinafter referred to as “the Holding Company”), and its subsidiary companies and its associate companies, which are companies incorporated in India, as of that date.

Management’s and Board of Directors’ Responsibilities for Internal Financial Controls

The respective Company’s management and Board of Directors of the Holding company, its subsidiaries companies and its associate companies, which are companies incorporated in India, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements based on the internal control with reference to consolidated financial statements criteria established by the respective Companies considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the respective company’s policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditor’s Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Holding Company’s internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements of the Holding Company its subsidiary companies and its associate companies which are companies incorporated in India, based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the “Guidance Note”) issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the Standards on Auditing, prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor’s judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors of the subsidiary companies and associate companies,



which are companies incorporated in India, in terms of their reports referred to in the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements of the Holding Company, its subsidiary companies and its associate companies, which are companies incorporated in India.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls with reference to consolidated financial statements

A company’s internal financial control with reference to consolidated financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company’s internal financial control with reference to consolidated financial statements includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and

directors of the Company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company’s assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls with reference to consolidated financial statements

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control with reference to consolidated financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors referred to in the Other Matters paragraph below, the Holding Company its subsidiary companies and its associate companies, which are companies

incorporated in India, have, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements and such internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements were operating effectively as at March 31, 2025, based on the criteria for internal financial control with reference to consolidated financial statements established by the respective companies considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Place: Gurugram
Date: May 29, 2025

Other Matters

Our aforesaid report under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls with reference to consolidated financial statements insofar as it relates to 17 subsidiary companies and 2 associate companies, which are companies incorporated in India, is based solely on the corresponding reports of the auditors of such companies incorporated in India.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of the above matters.

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

Chartered Accountants
Firm’s Registration No. 117366W/W-100018

Sd/-
Rajesh Kumar Agarwal
Partner
Membership No. 105546
UDIN: 25105546BMLAIM1561



Consolidated Balance Sheet

as at March 31, 2025

		(₹ in lakhs)	
	Note No.	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
ASSETS			
Non-current assets			
(a) Property, plant and equipment	3	3,06,269.92	3,11,428.81
(b) Capital work-in-progress	4	4,535.58	2,484.24
(c) Investment Property	5	169.19	172.76
(d) Goodwill on consolidation	6.1	9,508.43	9,508.43
(e) Intangible assets	6.1	3,166.59	3,942.56
(f) Intangible asset under development	6.2	1,323.15	57.24
(g) Right-of-use asset	7	36,506.40	39,067.93
(h) Financial assets	8		
(i) Investments		601.78	523.98
(ii) Loans		18.52	18.52
(iii) Other non-current financial assets		9,592.05	8,813.34
(i) Deferred tax assets (net)	9.1	2,093.67	3,582.90
(j) Non-current tax assets (net)	9.2	3,695.77	2,286.77
(k) Other non-current assets	10	1,354.33	882.95
		3,78,835.38	3,82,770.43
Current assets			
(a) Inventories	11	1,383.71	1,383.62
(b) Financial assets			
(i) Trade receivables	12	7,861.57	7,147.67
(ii) Cash and Cash equivalents	13	5,542.32	3,364.44
(iii) Other bank balances	14 (i)	2,525.00	2,010.00
(iv) Investments	8	3,857.42	809.12
(v) Other current-financial assets	14 (ii)	104.61	315.02
(c) Other current assets	15	8,068.65	5,504.13
		29,343.28	20,534.00
Total Assets		4,08,178.66	4,03,304.43
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
(a) Equity share capital	16	79,184.75	79,184.55
(b) Other Equity	17	37,167.03	17,504.48
Equity attributable to owners of the parent		1,16,351.78	96,689.03
(c) Non-controlling interests	18	62,608.36	57,953.79
Total Equity		1,78,960.14	1,54,642.82
Liabilities			
Non-current liabilities			
(a) Financial liabilities	19		
(i) Borrowings		1,49,344.88	1,67,666.64
(ii) Lease liability	20	44,305.38	44,234.43
(iii) Other non-current financial liabilities		67.57	-
(b) Provisions	21	344.69	321.05
(c) Deferred tax liabilities (net)	9.1	716.84	527.84
(c) Other non-current liabilities	22	30.11	-
		1,94,809.47	2,12,749.96
Current liabilities			
(a) Financial liabilities	23		
(i) Borrowings		20,519.39	21,245.03
(ii) Lease liability	20	595.33	438.38
(iii) Trade payables			
- total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		2,011.75	1,747.01
- total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises		4,149.01	4,716.34
(iv) Other current financial liabilities		2,764.30	3,608.04
(b) Provisions	21	641.33	596.90
(c) Other current liabilities	24	3,727.94	3,559.95
		34,409.05	35,911.65
Total Liabilities		2,29,218.52	2,48,661.61
Total Equity and Liabilities		4,08,178.66	4,03,304.43
Summary of material accounting policies	2.3		
See accompanying notes forming part of the financial statements.	1 to 54		

As per our report of even date
For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP
Chartered Accountants

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Lemon Tree Hotels Limited

Sd/-
Rajesh Kumar Agarwal
Partner

Sd/-
Patanjali Govind Keswani
(Chairman & Managing Director)
DIN: 00002974

Sd/-
Kapil Sharma
(Chief Financial Officer)

Sd/-
Pawan Kumar Kumawat
(Company Secretary)
Mem. No.: A25377

Place: Gurugram
Date : May 29, 2025

Place: New Delhi
Date : May 29, 2025

Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss

for the year ended March 31, 2025

		(₹ in lakhs)	
	Note No.	For the year ended March 31, 2025	For the year ended March 31, 2024
Revenue from operations	25	1,28,607.77	1,07,112.29
Other Income	26	233.39	563.91
Total Income		1,28,841.16	1,07,676.20
Expenses			
Cost of food and beverages consumed	27	7,621.09	6,277.81
Employee benefits expense	28	21,848.19	18,775.33
Power and fuel	29(a)	8,779.13	7,804.80
Other expenses	29(b)	26,947.06	21,930.16
Total Expenses		65,195.47	54,788.10
Profit before finance cost, finance income, depreciation and amortization and tax (EBITDA) (refer note 2.2(u))		63,645.69	52,888.10
Finance costs	30	21,123.29	20,847.05
Finance income	31	(1,056.59)	(685.24)
Depreciation and amortization expense	32	13,929.65	11,213.10
Net Profit before tax and share of associates		29,649.34	21,513.19
Share of profit of associate		(26.70)	70.04
Profit before tax		29,622.64	21,583.23
Tax expense:			
(1) Current tax	9.1	3,632.78	3,350.52
(2) Deferred tax			
- For current year		1,675.32	1,435.82
- Deferred tax asset not recognized in earlier years		-	(1,373.77)
		5,308.10	3,412.57
Profit for the year		24,314.54	18,170.66
Other comprehensive (loss)/income			
(i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit and loss		5.53	(40.41)
Re-measurements of defined benefit plans		(3.18)	4.45
Income tax effect		2.35	(35.96)
Total comprehensive income for the year		24,316.89	18,134.70
Profit for the year		24,314.54	18,170.66
Attributable to:			
Equity holders of the parent		19,658.11	14,848.99
Non-controlling interests		4,656.43	3,321.67
Total comprehensive income for the year		24,316.89	18,134.70
Attributable to:			
Equity holders of the parent		19,662.32	14,822.77
Non-controlling interests		4,654.57	3,311.93
Earning per equity share (face value of ₹ 10 each)			
(1) Basic	33	2.48	1.88
(2) Diluted	33	2.48	1.88
Summary of material accounting policies	2.3		
See accompanying notes forming part of the financial statements.	1 to 54		

As per our report of even date
For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP
Chartered Accountants

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Lemon Tree Hotels Limited

Sd/-
Rajesh Kumar Agarwal
Partner

Sd/-
Patanjali Govind Keswani
(Chairman & Managing Director)
DIN: 00002974

Sd/-
Kapil Sharma
(Chief Financial Officer)

Sd/-
Pawan Kumar Kumawat
(Company Secretary)
Mem. No.: A25377

Place: Gurugram
Date : May 29, 2025

Place: New Delhi
Date : May 29, 2025



Consolidated Statement of Cash flow

for the year ended March 31, 2025

	(₹ in lakhs)	
	For the year ended March 31, 2025	For the year ended March 31, 2024
A. Cash flow from operating activities		
Profit before tax	29,622.64	21,583.23
Non-cash adjustments to reconcile profit before tax to net cash flows:		
Depreciation and amortisation expenses	13,929.65	11,213.10
Share of (loss)/profit of associate	26.70	(70.04)
Finance income (including fair value change in financial instruments at amortised cost)	(1,046.56)	(635.25)
Finance costs (excluding bank charges)	20,406.60	20,249.15
Provision for gratuity	90.68	80.11
Provision for leave encashment	22.93	37.16
Excess provision/ credit balances written back	(37.38)	(400.77)
Provision for litigations	22.24	22.24
Provision for doubtful debts	31.97	153.78
Net loss on sale/write off of property, plant and equipment	273.65	46.81
Net gain on sale of current investments	(10.03)	-
Operating profit before working capital changes:	63,333.09	52,279.52
Movements in working capital:		
Increase in trade receivables	(745.87)	(1,703.68)
Increase in loans and advances and other current assets	(2,597.35)	(2,693.52)
Increase in inventories	(0.09)	(331.39)
(Decrease)/increase in liabilities and provisions	(816.85)	2,551.39
Cash Generated from Operations	59,172.93	50,102.32
Direct taxes paid (net of refunds)	(5,015.43)	(3,601.51)
Net cash flow generated from operating activities (A)	54,157.50	46,500.81
B. Cash flows used in investing activities		
Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets including adjustment of CWIP, capital advances and capital creditors	(9,578.17)	(33,117.53)
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	260.24	66.59
Investment in Fixed Deposits (net)	(473.82)	(1,722.04)
Purchase of non-current investments	(104.50)	-
Purchase of current investments	(4,090.00)	(700.00)
Proceeds from sale of current investments	1,098.84	-
Purchase of shares from minority interest	-	(4,885.36)
Interest received	142.44	706.48
Net Cash flow used in investing activities (B)	(12,744.97)	(39,651.86)
C. Cash flows used in financing activities*		
Proceeds from issuance of share capital	0.43	51.26
Payment towards reduction of outstanding lease liability	(4,032.09)	(3,918.79)
Proceeds from long-term borrowings	13,539.33	36,737.77
Repayment of long-term borrowings	(32,837.51)	(17,063.86)
Proceeds/(repayments) of short-term borrowings (net)	25.78	(5,496.96)
Interest paid	(15,930.59)	(16,162.12)
Net Cash flow used in financing activities (C)	(39,234.65)	(5,852.70)

Consolidated Statement of Cash flow

for the year ended March 31, 2025

	(₹ in lakhs)	
	For the year ended March 31, 2025	For the year ended March 31, 2024
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A + B + C)	2,177.88	996.25
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	3,364.44	2,368.19
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	5,542.32	3,364.44
Components of cash and cash equivalents (refer note 13)		
Cash on Hand	73.64	92.56
Balances with Scheduled Banks in		
- Current accounts	5,168.68	3,071.88
- Deposits with original maturity of less than three months	300.00	200.00
Total cash and cash equivalents	5,542.32	3,364.44

*There are no non-cash changes arising from financing activities.

Summary of material accounting policies 2.3

See accompanying notes forming part of the financial statements. 1 to 54

As per our report of even date	For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of		
For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP	Lemon Tree Hotels Limited		
Chartered Accountants			
Sd/- Rajesh Kumar Agarwal Partner	Sd/- Patanjali Govind Keswani (Chairman & Managing Director) DIN: 00002974	Sd/- Kapil Sharma (Chief Financial Officer)	Sd/- Pawan Kumar Kumawat (Company Secretary) Mem. No.: A25377
Place: Gurugram Date : May 29, 2025	Place: New Delhi Date : May 29, 2025		

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

as at March 31, 2025

A. Equity Share Capital

Equity shares of ₹ 10 each issued, subscribed and fully paid	No. of shares	Amount (₹ in lakhs)
As at April 1, 2023	79,16,07,223	79,160.71
Change in shares held by ESOP trust (refer note 16)	2,38,400	23.84
As at March 31, 2024	79,18,45,623	79,184.55
Change in shares held by ESOP trust (refer note 16)	2,000	0.20
As at March 31, 2025	79,18,47,623	79,184.75

B. Other Equity

	Reserves and Surplus					Items of Other comprehensive income	Non-controlling interests	Other equity
	Capital reserve	Capital redemption reserve	Securities Premium	General Reserves	Surplus in the statement of profit and loss	Remeasurement gains (losses) on defined benefit plans and income tax effect		
As at April 1, 2023	19,372.88	45.00	10,543.18	3,035.24	(26,823.09)	38.85	55,969.45	62,181.51
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	18,170.66	-	-	18,170.66
Other comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	-	-	(35.96)	-	(35.96)
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	-	18,170.66	(35.96)	-	18,134.70
Total comprehensive loss for the year attributable to non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	(3,321.67)	9.74	3,311.93	-
Adjustment on acquisition of subsidiary (also refer note 44)	(3,557.77)			-	-			(3,557.77)
Change in shares held by ESOP trust (Refer Note 17)	-	-	27.42	-	-	-	-	27.42
Movement during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,327.59)	(1,327.59)
As at March 31, 2024	15,815.11	45.00	10,570.60	3,035.24	(11,974.10)	12.63	57,953.79	75,458.27
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	24,314.54	-	-	24,314.54
Other comprehensive loss for the year	-	-	-	-	-	2.35	-	2.35
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	-	24,314.54	2.35	-	24,316.89
Total comprehensive loss for the year attributable to non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	(4,656.43)	1.86	4,654.57	-
Issue of share capital	-	-	0.23	-	-	-	-	0.23
As at March 31, 2025	15,815.11	45.00	10,570.83	3,035.24	7,684.01	16.84	62,608.36	99,775.39

Summary of material accounting policies

2.3

See accompanying notes forming part of the financial statements. 1 to 54

As per our report of even date

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP
Chartered Accountants

Lemon Tree Hotels Limited

Sd/-
Rajesh Kumar Agarwal
Partner

Sd/-
Patanjali Govind Keswani
(Chairman & Managing Director)
DIN: 00002974

Sd/-
Kapil Sharma
(Chief Financial Officer)

Sd/-
Pawan Kumar Kumawat
(Company Secretary)
Mem. No.: A25377

Place: Gurugram
Date : May 29, 2025

Place: New Delhi
Date : May 29, 2025

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

1. Corporate Information

Lemon Tree Hotels Limited (the Company) is a public company domiciled in India and is incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act applicable in India. The registered office of the Company is located at Asset No. 6, Aerocity Hospitality District, New Delhi-110037. The shares of the Company are listed on two stock exchanges in India i.e. BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

The Company, its subsidiaries, associates and limited liability partnership (together referred as ("The Group")) intend to carry out business of developing, owning, acquiring, renovating, operating, managing and promoting hotels, motels, resorts, restaurants, etc. under the brand name of Aurika Hotel and Resorts, Lemon Tree Premier, Lemon Tree Hotel, Red Fox Hotel, Keys Select, Keys Prima and Keys Lite. Also, some of the Group companies provide Project Management Services and Learning & Development services.

The consolidated financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2025 are approved for issue by the Board of Directors on May 29, 2025.

2 Basis of preparation of financial statements and material accounting policies

2.1 Basis of preparation

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS), and the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') (to the extent notified) The Ind AS are prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and relevant amendment rules issued thereafter.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis using historical cost convention and on an accrual method of accounting, except for certain financial assets and liabilities which are measured at fair value/ amortised cost (refer note 39).

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing account standard required a change to the accounting policy hitherto to in use.

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR) and all values are rounded off to the nearest lakhs, expect where otherwise indicated

2.2 Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Company, its subsidiaries, associates and limited liability partnership (together referred as "The Group") as at March 31, 2025. The Group controls an investee if and only if the Group has:

- Power over the investee (i.e. existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee)
- Exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee, and
- The ability to use its power over the investee to affect its return.

Generally, there is a presumption that a majority of voting rights result in control. To support this presumption and when the Group has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Group considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- The contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee
- Rights arising from other contractual arrangements.
- The Group's voting rights and potential voting rights.
- The size of the group's holding of voting rights relative to the size and dispersion of the holdings of the other voting rights holders.

The Group re-assesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control. Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Assets, liabilities, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated financial statements from the date the Group gains control until the date the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

Consolidated financial statements are prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances. If a member of the Group uses accounting policies other than those adopted in the consolidated financial statements for like transactions and events in similar circumstances, appropriate adjustments are made to that Group



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

member’s financial statements in preparing the consolidated financial statements to ensure conformity with the Group’s accounting policies.

The financial statements of all entities used for the purpose of consolidation are drawn up to same reporting date as that of the parent company, i.e., year ended on March 31.

The consolidated financial statements of the Group include subsidiaries, associates and limited liability partnership listed in the table below:

a) Subsidiaries under Direct Control

S. No.	Name of the Company	Principal activities	Country of Incorporation	% of interest (Equity and CCPS)	
				March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
1.	Carnation Hotels Private Limited	Hotel Business	India	100%	100%
2.	Fleur Hotels Limited (Formerly known as Fleur Hotels Private Limited)	Hotel Business	India	58.91%	58.91%
3.	Lemon Tree Hotel Company Private Limited	Hotel Business	India	100%	100%
4.	Canary Hotels Private Limited	Hotel Business	India	100%	100%
5.	Oriole Dr. Fresh Hotels Private Limited	Hotel Business	India	100%	100%
6.	Red Fox Hotel Company Private Limited	Hotel Business	India	100%	100%
7.	Sukhsagar Complexes Private Limited	Hotel Business	India	100%	100%
8.	Manakin Resorts Private Limited	Hotel Business	India	100%	100%
9.	Nettle Hotels Private Limited (formerly known as Poplar Homestead Holdings Private Limited)	Hotel Business	India	100%	100%
10.	Madder Stays Private Limited	Rental Housing	India	100%	100%
11.	Arum Hotels Private Limited (formerly known as Jessamine Stays Private Limited)	Hotel Business	India	-	100%
12.	Totally Foxed Solutions Private Limited	Digital transformation	India	100%	100%
13.	Hamstede Living Private Limited	Rental Housing	India	100%	100%

b) Subsidiaries under Indirect Control

S. No.	Name of the Company	Principal activities	Country of Incorporation	% of interest (Equity and CCPS)	
				March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
1.	Celsia Hotels Private Limited (Subsidiary of Fleur Hotels Limited)	Hotel Business	India	58.91%	58.91%
2.	Inovoa Hotels and Resorts Limited (Subsidiary of Fleur Hotels Limited)	Hotel Business	India	58.91%	58.91%
3.	IORA Hotels Private Limited (Subsidiary of Fleur Hotels Limited)	Hotel Business	India	58.91%	58.91%
4.	Hyacinth Hotels Private Limited (Subsidiary of Fleur Hotels Limited))	Hotel Business	India	58.91%	58.91%
5.	Bandhav Resorts Private Limited (Subsidiary of Fleur Hotels Limited))	Hotel Business	India	58.91%	58.91%
6.	Ophrys Hotels Private Limited (Subsidiary of Fleur Hotels Limited)	Hotel Business	India	58.91%	58.91%
7.	Berggruen Hotels Private Limited (Subsidiary of Fleur Hotels Limited)	Hotel Business	India	58.91%	58.91%
8.	Arum Hotels Private Limited (formerly known as Jessamine Stays Private Limited) (Subsidiary of Carnation Hotels Private Limited)	Hotel Business	India	100%	-

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

c) Associate

S. No.	Name of the Company	Principal activities	Country of Incorporation	% of equity interest	
				March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
1.	Mind Leaders Learning India Private Limited	Learning & Development	India	36.56%	36.56%
2.	Pelican Facilities Management Private Limited (Subsidiary of Mind Leaders Learning India Private Limited)	Facilities Management Services	India	36.56%	36.56%
3.	Glendale Marketing Services Private Limited (Subsidiary of Pelican Facilities Management Private Limited)	Facilities Management Services	India	36.56%	36.56%

d) Limited Liability Partnership

S. No.	Name of the LLP	Principal activities	Country of Incorporation	% interest	
				March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
1.	Mezereon Hotels LLP (Capital contribution by Fleur Hotels Limited & Celsia Hotels Private Limited)	Hotel Business	India	58.91%	58.91%

Consolidation procedure:

- (a) Combine like items of assets, liabilities, equity, income and expenses of the parent with those of its subsidiaries. For this purpose, income and expenses of the subsidiaries are based on the amounts of the assets and liabilities recognised in the consolidated financial statements at the acquisition date.
- (b) Offset (eliminate) the carrying amount of the parent’s investment in each subsidiary and the parent’s portion of equity of each subsidiary. Business combinations policy explains how to account for any related goodwill.
- (c) Eliminate in full intragroup assets and liabilities, equity, income and expenses relating to transactions between entities of the Group (profits or losses resulting from intragroup transactions that are recognised in assets, such as inventory and fixed assets, are eliminated in full). Intragroup losses may indicate an impairment that requires recognition in the consolidated financial statements. Ind AS12 Income Taxes applies to temporary differences that arise from the elimination of profits and losses resulting from intragroup transactions.

Profit or loss and each component of other comprehensive income (OCI) are attributed to the equity holders of the parent of the Group and to the non-controlling interests, even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance. When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies into line with the Group’s

accounting policies. All intra-group assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary (including deemed acquisition/ deemed disposal), without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction. If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it:

- Derecognises the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary
- Derecognises the carrying amount of any non-controlling interests
- Derecognises the cumulative translation differences recorded in equity
- Recognises the fair value of the consideration received
- Recognises the fair value of any investment retained
- Recognises any surplus or deficit in profit or loss
- Reclassifies the parent’s share of components previously recognised in OCI to profit or loss or retained earnings, as appropriate, as would be required if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities.

2.3 Summary of material accounting policies

(a) Business combinations and goodwill

Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The cost of an acquisition is

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred measured at acquisition date fair value and the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree. For each business combination, the Group elects whether to measure the non-controlling interests in the acquiree at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred.

At the acquisition date, the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed are recognised at their acquisition date fair values. For this purpose, the liabilities assumed include contingent liabilities representing present obligation and they are measured at their acquisition fair values irrespective of the fact that outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is not probable. However, the following assets and liabilities acquired in a business combination are measured at the basis indicated below:

- Deferred tax assets or liabilities, and the assets or liabilities related to employee benefit arrangements are recognised and measured in accordance with Ind AS 12 Income Tax and Ind AS 19 Employee Benefits respectively.
- Liabilities or equity instruments related to share based payment arrangements of the acquiree or share based payments arrangements of the Group entered into to replace share-based payment arrangements of the acquiree are measured in accordance with Ind AS 102 Share-based Payments at the acquisition date.
- Assets (or disposal Groups) that are classified as held for sale in accordance with Ind AS 105 Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations are measured in accordance with that standard.
- Reacquired rights are measured at a value determined on the basis of the remaining contractual term of the related contract. Such valuation does not consider potential renewal of the reacquired right.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date. This includes the separation of embedded derivatives in host contracts by the acquiree.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, any previously held equity interest is re-measured

at its acquisition date fair value and any resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss or OCI, as appropriate.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer is recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. At the end of subsequent reporting periods, such contingent liabilities are measured at the higher of the amount that would be recognised in accordance with Ind AS 37 and the amount initially recognised less cumulative amortization recognised in accordance with Ind AS 115 Revenue.

Contingent consideration classified as an asset or liability that is a financial instrument and within the scope of Ind AS 109 Financial Instruments, is measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss. If the contingent consideration is not within the scope of Ind AS 109, it is measured in accordance with the appropriate Ind AS. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not re-measured at subsequent reporting dates and subsequent its settlement is accounted for within equity.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost, being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount recognised for non-controlling interests, and any previous interest held, over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If the fair value of the net assets acquired is in excess of the aggregate consideration transferred, the Group re-assesses whether it has correctly identified all of the assets acquired and all of the liabilities assumed and reviews the procedures used to measure the amounts to be recognised at the acquisition date. If the reassessment still results in an excess of the fair value of net assets acquired over the aggregate consideration transferred, then the gain is recognised in OCI and accumulated in equity as capital reserve. However, if there is no clear evidence of bargain purchase, the entity recognises the gain directly in equity as capital reserve, without routing the same through OCI.

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units that are expected to benefit from the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

A cash generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment annually, or more frequently when there is an indication that the unit may be impaired. If the recoverable amount of the cash generating unit is less than its carrying amount, the impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the unit and then to the other assets of the unit pro rata based on the carrying amount of each asset in the unit. Any impairment loss for goodwill is recognised in profit or loss. An impairment loss recognised for goodwill is not reversed in subsequent periods.

Where goodwill has been allocated to a cash-generating unit and part of the operation within that unit is disposed of, the goodwill associated with the disposed operation is included in the carrying amount of the operation when determining the gain or loss on disposal. Goodwill disposed in these circumstances is measured based on the relative values of the disposed operation and the portion of the cash-generating unit retained.

If the initial accounting for a business combination is incomplete by the end of the reporting period in which the combination occurs, the Group reports provisional amounts for the items for which the accounting is incomplete. Those provisional amounts are adjusted through goodwill during the measurement period, or additional assets or liabilities are recognised, to reflect new information obtained about facts and circumstances that existed at the acquisition date that, if known, would have affected the amounts recognized at that date. These adjustments are called as measurement period adjustments. The measurement period does not exceed one year from the acquisition date.

Investments in associates

An associate is an entity over which the Group has significant influence. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but is not control or joint control over those policies.

The results and assets and liabilities of associates are incorporated in these consolidated financial statements using the equity method of accounting, except when the investment, or a portion thereof, is classified as held for sale, in which case it is accounted for in accordance with Ind AS 105. Under the equity method, an investment in an associate is initially recognised in the consolidated balance sheet at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognise the Group's share of the profit or loss

and other comprehensive income of the associate. Distributions received from an associate reduce the carrying amount of the investment. When the Group's share of losses of an associate exceeds the Group's interest in that associate (which includes any long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the Group's net investment in the associate), the Group discontinues recognising its share of further losses. Additional losses are recognised only to the extent that the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate.

An investment in an associate is accounted for using the equity method from the date on which the investee becomes an associate. On acquisition of the investment in an associate, any excess of the cost of the investment over the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of the investee is recognised as goodwill, which is included within the carrying amount of the investment. Any excess of the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities over the cost of the investment, after reassessment, is recognised directly in equity as capital reserve in the period in which the investment is acquired.

After application of the equity method of accounting, the Group determines whether there any is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the net investment in an associate and that event (or events) has an impact on the estimated future cash flows from the net investment that can be reliably estimated. If there exists such an objective evidence of impairment, then it is necessary to recognise impairment loss with respect to the Group's investment in an associate.

When necessary, the entire carrying amount of the investment (including goodwill) is tested for impairment in accordance with Ind AS 36 Impairment of Assets as a single asset by comparing its recoverable amount (higher of value in use and fair value less costs of disposal) with its carrying amount. Any impairment loss recognised forms part of the carrying amount of the investment. Any reversal of that impairment loss is recognised in accordance with Ind AS 36 to the extent that the recoverable amount of the investment subsequently increases.

The Group discontinues the use of the equity method from the date when the investment ceases to be an associate, or when the investment

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

is classified as held for sale. When the Group retains an interest in the former associate and the retained interest is a financial asset, the Group measures the retained interest at fair value at that date and the fair value is regarded as its fair value on initial recognition in accordance with Ind AS 109. The difference between the carrying amount of the associate at the date the equity method was discontinued, and the fair value of any retained interest and any proceeds from disposing of a part interest in the associate is included in the determination of the gain or loss on disposal of the associate. In addition, the Group accounts for all amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to that associate or joint venture on the same basis as would be required if that associate had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. Therefore, if a gain or loss previously recognised in other comprehensive income by that associate would be reclassified to profit or loss on the disposal of the related assets or liabilities, the Group reclassifies the gain or loss from equity to profit or loss (as a reclassification adjustment) when the equity method is discontinued.

(b) Current versus non-current classification

The Group presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current/non-current classification. An asset is treated as current when it is:

- Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle
- Held primarily for the purpose of trading
- Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

The Group classifies all other liabilities as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

The operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents. The Group has identified twelve months as its operating cycle.

(c) Foreign currencies

Transactions and balances

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded by the Group's entities at their respective functional currency spot rates at the date the transaction first qualifies for recognition. However, for practical reasons, the Group uses an average rate if the average approximates the actual rate at the date of the transaction.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency spot rates of exchange at the reporting date.

Exchange differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value is determined. The gain or loss arising on translation of non-monetary items measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on the change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation differences on items whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in OCI or profit or loss are also recognised in OCI or profit or loss, respectively).

(d) Fair value measurement

The Group measures financial instruments at fair value at each balance sheet date except to certain instruments which are measured at Amortized cost/ historic cost.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Group.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the consolidated financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the consolidated financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

The Group determines the policies and procedures for both recurring fair value measurement, and unquoted financial assets measured at fair value.

External valuers are involved for valuation of significant assets and liabilities. The management selects external valuer on various criteria such as market knowledge, reputation, independence and whether professional standards are maintained by valuer. The management decides, after discussions with the Group's external valuers, which valuation techniques and inputs to use for each case.

At each reporting date, the management analyses the movements in the values of assets and liabilities which are required to be remeasured or re-assessed as per the Group's accounting policies. For this analysis, the Management verifies the major inputs applied in the latest valuation by agreeing the information in the valuation computation to contracts and other relevant documents.

The management, in conjunction with the Group's external valuers, also compares the change in the fair value of each asset and liability with relevant external sources to determine whether the change is reasonable.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Group has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy.

This note summarises accounting policy for fair value. Other fair value related disclosures are given in the relevant notes.

- Disclosures for valuation methods, significant estimates and assumptions (note 34)
- Quantitative disclosures of fair value measurement hierarchy (note 39)
- Financial instruments (including those carried at amortised cost) (note39).

(e) Revenue recognition

The Group apply Ind AS 115 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" which establishes a comprehensive framework to depict timing and amount of revenue to be recognized.

In arrangements for room revenue and related services, the Group has applied the guidance in Ind AS 115 for recognition of Revenue from contract with customer, by applying the revenue recognition criteria for each distinct performance obligation. The arrangements with customers generally meet the criteria for considering room revenue and related services as distinct performance obligations. For allocating the transaction price, the Group has measured the revenue in respect

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

of each performance obligation of a contract at its relative standalone selling price. The price that is regularly charged for an item when sold separately is the best evidence of its standalone selling price.

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Group and the revenue can be reliably measured, regardless of when the payment is being made. Revenue towards satisfaction of a performance obligation is measured at the amount of transaction price (net of variable consideration) allocated to that performance obligation. The transaction price of goods sold and services rendered is net of variable consideration on account of various discounts and schemes offered by the Company as part of the contract. The Group assesses its revenue arrangements against specific criteria to determine if it is acting as principal or agent. The Group has concluded that it is acting as a principal in all of its revenue arrangements. The specific recognition criteria described below must also be met before revenue is recognized.

Value added tax (VAT)/Goods & service tax (GST) is not received by the Group on its own account. Rather, it is tax collected on value added to the commodity by the seller on behalf of the government. Accordingly, it is excluded from revenue.

Rooms, Restaurant, Banquets and Other Services

Income from guest accommodation is recognized on a day to day basis after the guest checks into the Hotels and are stated net of allowances. Incomes from other services are recognized as and when services are rendered. Sales are stated exclusive of Value Added Taxes (VAT), GST and Luxury Tax. Difference of revenue over the billed as at the period-end is carried in financial statement as unbilled revenue separately.

Sale of goods

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have passed to the buyer, sale of food and beverage are recognized at the points of serving these items to the guests. Sales are stated exclusive of VAT/GST.

Interest income

For all financial instruments measured at amortized cost, interest income is recorded using the effective interest rate (EIR). EIR is the rate that exactly

discounts the estimated future cash payments or receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, where appropriate, to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or liability. Interest income is included in finance income in the income statement.

Dividends

Revenue is recognized when the Group’s right to receive the payment is established, which is generally when shareholders approve the dividend.

Management Fee

Revenue from the management services comprises fixed and variable income. An entity recognizes revenue relating to the fixed income over time by measuring the progress towards complete satisfaction of the performance obligation. In respect of variable income, revenue is recognized is on an accrual basis in accordance with the terms of the relevant agreement.

Government grant

Government grants are assistance by government in the form of transfers of resources to an entity in return for past or future compliance with certain conditions relating to the operating activities of the entity. They exclude those forms of government assistance which cannot reasonably have a value placed upon them and transactions with government which cannot be distinguished from the normal trading transactions of the entity. Government grants are recognized where there is reasonable assurance that the Company will comply with the conditions attached to it and that the grants will be received.

Grants are presented as part of income in the statement of profit and loss; alternatively they are deducted in reporting the related expense.

(f) Taxes

Tax expense represents current tax and deferred tax.

Current tax

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from ‘profit before tax’ as reported in the consolidated statement of profit and loss because of items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and items that are never taxable or deductible. The Group’s current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities.

Current tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Current tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided using the balance sheet approach method on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- When the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss
- In respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, and associates, when the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits (including MAT credit) and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised, except:

- When the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss.

- In respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, and associates, deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets (including MAT credit available) is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Tax benefits acquired as part of a business combination, but not satisfying the criteria for separate recognition at that date, are recognised subsequently if new information about facts and circumstances change. Acquired deferred tax benefits recognised within the measurement period reduce goodwill related to that acquisition if they result from new information obtained about facts and circumstances existing at the acquisition date.

If the carrying amount of goodwill is zero, any remaining deferred tax benefits are recognised in OCI/capital reserve depending on the principle explained for bargain purchase gains. All other acquired tax benefits realised are recognised in profit or loss.



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

(g) Property, plant and equipment (including capital work-in-progress)

Plant and equipment is stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Such cost includes the cost of replacing part of the plant and equipment and borrowing costs for long-term construction projects if the recognition criteria are met. Such properties are classified to the appropriate categories of property, plant and equipment when completed and ready for intended use. Depreciation of these assets, on the same basis as other property assets, commences when the assets are ready for their intended use. Freehold land is not depreciated. Capital work in progress is stated at cost.

When significant parts of Property, plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognised in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

The present value of the expected cost for the decommissioning of an asset after its use is included in the cost of the respective asset if the recognition criteria for a provision are met.

Depreciation on Property, plant and equipment is provided as per Schedule II of Companies Act, 2013 on Straight Line Method over its economic useful life of Property, plant and equipment as follows:

Property, plant and equipment	Useful life considered
Plant & Machinery	15 Years
Building*	60 Years/leased remaining life
Electrical installations and fittings	10 Years
Office Equipments	5 Years
Furniture and Fixtures	8-10 Years
Crockery, cutlery and soft furnishings	3 Years
Commercial Vehicles	6 Years
Private Vehicles	8 Years
Computers	3 Years
Network and servers	6 Years

*Refer note 36 and note 43

The Group, based on management estimates, depreciates certain items of building, plant and equipment over estimated useful lives which are lower than the useful life prescribed in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. The management believes that these estimated useful lives are realistic and reflect fair approximation of the period over which the assets are likely to be used.

An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognized is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the income statement when the asset is derecognized.

The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end, and adjusted prospectively if appropriate.

(h) Intangible assets

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is their fair value at the date of acquisition. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses. Internally generated intangibles, excluding capitalised development costs, are not capitalised and the related expenditure is reflected in profit or loss in the period in which the expenditure is incurred.

The useful lives of intangible assets and internally generated softwares are assessed as 3 years and 5 years respectively and the same shall be amortised on Straight line basis over its useful life.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are not amortized, but are tested for impairment at each year end and whenever there is an indication that the intangible assets may be impaired, either individually or at the cash generating unit level. The assessment of indefinite life is reviewed at each period to determine whether the indefinite life continues to be supportable. If not, the change in useful life from indefinite to finite is made on a prospective basis.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognized in the income statement when the asset is derecognized.

(i) Investment properties

Investment properties are properties held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation (including property under construction for such purposes) Investment properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss, if any.

The Group depreciates building component of investment property over 60 years from the date of original purchase.

Though the Group measures investment property using cost-based measurement, the fair value of investment property is disclosed in the notes. Fair values are determined based on an annual evaluation performed by an accredited external independent valuer

Investment properties are derecognised either when they have been disposed of or when they are permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from their disposal. The difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognised in profit or loss in the period of derecognition.

(j) Borrowing costs

Borrowing cost includes interest expense as per Effective Interest Rate (EIR).

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use are capitalised as part of the cost of the asset until such time that the assets are substantially ready for their intended use. Where funds are borrowed specifically to finance a project, the amount capitalised represents the actual borrowing costs incurred. Where surplus funds are available out of money borrowed specifically to finance a project, the income generated from such current investments is deducted from the total capitalized borrowing cost. Where the funds used to finance a project form part of general borrowings, the amount capitalised is calculated using a weighted average of rates applicable to relevant general borrowings of the Company during the year. Capitalisation of borrowing costs is suspended and charged to

profit and loss during he extended periods when the active development on the qualifying assets is interrupted.

Effective interest rate (EIR) is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash payments or receipts over the expected life of the financial liability or a shorter period, where appropriate, to the amortised cost of a financial liability after considering all the contractual terms of the financial instrument.

(k) Leases

The Group assesses that the contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Group assesses whether:

- (1) The contract involves the use of an identified asset,
- (2) The Group has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the identified asset, and
- (3) The Group has the right to direct the use of the identified asset.

Group as a lessee

The Group recognizes right-of-use asset representing its right to use the underlying asset for the lease term at the lease commencement date. The cost of the right-of-use asset measured at inception shall comprise of the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date plus any initial direct costs incurred. The right-of-use assets is subsequently measured at cost less any accumulated depreciation, accumulated impairment losses, if any and adjusted for any remeasurement of the lease liability. The right-of-use asset is depreciated from the commencement date over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset. Right-of-use assets are tested for impairment whenever there is any indication that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. Impairment loss, if any, is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

The Group measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments over the lease term. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the Group uses incremental borrowing rate. For leases with reasonably similar characteristics, the Group adopts the incremental borrowing rate for the entire portfolio of leases as a whole. The lease payments shall include fixed payments, variable lease payments, exercise price of a purchase option and payments of penalties for terminating the lease. The lease liability is subsequently remeasured by increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability, reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made and remeasuring the carrying amount to reflect any reassessment or lease modifications or to reflect revised in-substance fixed lease payments.

The Group recognises the amount of the re-measurement of lease liability as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset. Where the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset is reduced to zero and there is a further reduction in the measurement of the lease liability, the Group recognizes any remaining amount of the re-measurement in statement of profit and loss.

The Group has elected not to apply the requirements of Ind AS 116 to leases for which the underlying asset is of low value. The lease payments associated with these low value leases are recognized as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Group as a lessor

Leases where the Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the asset are classified as operating leases. Lease rentals under operating leases are recognized as income on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

(l) Inventories

Stock of food & beverages, stores and operating supplies are valued at lower of cost and net realisable Value. Cost includes cost of purchase and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Cost is determined on a first in first out basis. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less estimated costs necessary to make sale.

(m) Impairment of non-financial assets

The Group assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when

annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Group estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's (CGU) fair valueless costs of disposal and its value in use. The recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or Group of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining net selling price, recent market transactions are taken into account, if available. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, quoted share prices for publicly traded companies or other available fair value indicators.

The Group bases its impairment calculation on detailed budgets and forecast calculations, which are prepared separately for each of the Group's CGUs to which the individual assets are allocated. These budgets and forecast calculations generally cover a period of five years. For longer periods, a long-term growth rate is calculated and applied to project future cash flows after the fifth year. To estimate cash flow projections beyond periods covered by the most recent budgets/forecasts, the Group extrapolates cash flow projections in the budget using a steady or declining growth rate for subsequent years, unless an increasing rate can be justified. In any case, this growth rate does not exceed the long-term average growth rate for the products, industries, or country in which the entity operates, or for the market in which the asset is used.

Impairment losses including impairment on inventories, are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

For assets excluding goodwill, an assessment is made at each reporting date to determine whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses no longer exist or have decreased. If such indication exists, the Group estimates the asset's or CGU's recoverable amount. A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognised in the statement of profit or loss unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case, the reversal is treated as a revaluation increase.

(n) Provisions

General

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the statement of profit and loss net of any reimbursement.

The amount recognised as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

Provisions are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. If it is no longer probable that an outflow of resources would be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed.

Contingent Assets/Liabilities

Contingent assets are not recognised. However, when realisation of income is virtually certain, then the related asset is no longer a contingent asset, and is recognised as an asset.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed in notes to accounts when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of

resources will be required to settle or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made.

(o) Deferred Revenue

The Group operates a loyalty point's programme, which allows customers to accumulate points when they obtain services in the Group's Hotels. The points can be redeemed for free products/ nights, subject to a minimum number of points being obtained. Consideration received is allocated between the Room Revenue and the points issued, with the consideration allocated to the points equal to their fair value. Fair value of the points is determined by applying a statistical analysis. The fair value of the points issued is deferred and recognised as revenue when the points are redeemed.

(p) Retirement and other employee benefits

Retirement benefit in the form of provident fund is a defined contribution scheme. The group has no obligation, other than the contribution payable to the provident fund. The group recognizes contribution payable to the provident fund scheme as an expense, when an employee renders the related service. If the contribution payable to the scheme for service received before the balance sheet date exceeds the contribution already paid, the deficit payable to the scheme is recognized as a liability after deducting the contribution already paid. If the contribution already paid exceeds the contribution due for services received before the balance sheet date, then excess is recognized as an asset to the extent that the pre-payment will lead to, for example, a reduction in future payment or a cash refund.

Retirement benefit in the form of gratuity is a defined benefit scheme. Gratuity liability of employees is accounted for on the basis of actuarial valuation on projected unit credit method at the close of the year. Group's contribution made to Life Insurance Corporation is expenses off at the time of payment of premium.

Remeasurements, comprising of actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognised immediately in the balance sheet with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through OCI in the period in which they occur. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Past service costs are recognised in profit or loss on the earlier of:

- The date of the plan amendment or curtailment, and
- The date that the Group recognises related restructuring costs.

Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset. The Group recognises the following changes in the net defined benefit obligation as an expense in the consolidated statement of profit and loss:

- Service costs comprising current service costs, past-service costs, gains and losses on curtailments and non-routine settlements; and
- Net interest expense or income.

Retirement benefits in the form of Superannuation Fund is a defined contribution scheme and the contributions are charged to the statement of profit and loss of the year when the contributions to the respective funds are due. There are no other obligations other than the contribution payable to the respective trusts.

Short-term and other long-term employee benefits

A liability is recognised for benefits accruing to employees in respect of wages and salaries, annual leave and sick leave in the period the related service is rendered at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in exchange for that service.

Liabilities recognised in respect of short-term employee benefits are measured at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the related service.

Liabilities recognised in respect of other long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the estimated future cash outflows expected to be made by the Group in respect of services provided by employees up to the reporting date.

The Group treats leaves expected to be carried forward for measurement purposes. Such compensated absences are provided for based on the actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method at the year-end. Remeasurement gains/losses are immediately taken to the statement of profit and loss and are

not deferred. The Group presents the entire leave as a current liability in the balance sheet, since it does not have an unconditional right to defer its settlement for 12 months after the reporting date. Where Group has the unconditional legal and contractual right to defer the settlement for a period beyond 12 months, the same is presented as non-current liability.

(q) Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. However, trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component are measured at transaction price. Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognised on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Group commits to purchase or sell the asset.

Subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in following categories:

- Debt instruments at amortised cost
- Debt instruments, derivatives and equity instruments at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)
- Equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI).

Debt instruments at amortised cost

A debt instrument is measured at the amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

- The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

This category is the most relevant to the Group. After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the profit or loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognised in the profit or loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables etc. For more information on receivables, refer to Note 12.

Debt instrument at FVTPL

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. The Group has not designated any debt instrument as at FVTPL.

Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the P&L.

Equity investments

All equity investments in scope of Ind AS 109 are measured at fair value. Equity instruments included within the FVTPL or FVTOCI category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the P&L or OCI.

Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a Group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e. removed from the Group's consolidated balance sheet) when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or
- The Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

Impairment of financial assets

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Group applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement

and recognition of impairment loss on the following financial assets and credit risk exposure:

- Financial assets that are debt instruments, and are measured at amortised cost e.g., loans, debt securities, deposits, trade receivables and bank balance
- Trade receivables or any contractual right to receive cash or another financial asset

The Group follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on trade receivables:

- Trade receivables or contract revenue receivables; and
- All lease receivables resulting from transactions within the scope of Ind AS 116.

The application of simplified approach does not require the Group to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.

For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the Group determines that whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly, 12-month ECL is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used.

Lifetime ECL are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. The 12-month ECL is a portion of the lifetime ECL which results from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Group in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the entity expects to receive (i.e., all cash shortfalls), discounted at the original EIR. When estimating the cash flows, an entity is required to consider:

- All contractual terms of the financial instrument (including prepayment, extension, call and similar options) over the expected life of the financial instrument. However, in rare cases when the expected life of the financial instrument cannot be estimated reliably, then the entity is required to use the remaining contractual term of the financial instrument

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

- Cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms

ECL impairment loss allowance (or reversal) recognized during the year is recognized as income/expense in the statement of profit and loss (P&L). This amount is reflected under the head 'other expenses' in the P&L. The balance sheet presentation for various financial instruments is described below:

- Financial assets measured as at amortised cost, contractual revenue receivables and lease receivables: ECL is presented as an allowance, i.e., as an integral part of the measurement of those assets in the balance sheet. The allowance reduces the net carrying amount. Until the asset meets write-off criteria, the Group does not reduce impairment allowance from the gross carrying amount.
- Debt instruments measured at FVTOCI: There are no instruments measured at FVTOCI.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts and financial guarantee contracts.

Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by

the Group that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by Ind AS 109. Separated embedded derivatives are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the profit or loss.

Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated as such at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in Ind AS 109 are satisfied. For liabilities designated as FVTPL, fair value gains/losses attributable to changes in own credit risk are recognized in OCI. These gains/loss are not subsequently transferred to P&L. However, the Group may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. All other changes in fair value of such liability are recognised in the statement of profit or loss. The Group has not designated any financial liability as at fair value through profit and loss.

Financial liabilities at amortised cost

This is the category most relevant to the Group. After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the EIR amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

This category generally applies to borrowings. For more information refer Note 19.

Financial guarantee contracts

Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Group are those contracts that require a payment to be made to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because the specified debtor fails to make a payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee contracts are recognised initially as a liability at fair value, adjusted for transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of the guarantee. Subsequently, the liability is measured at the higher of the amount of loss allowance determined as per impairment requirements of Ind AS 109 and the amount recognised less cumulative amortisation.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

If a financial guarantee is an integral element of a debt instrument held by the entity, it should not be accounted for separately.

Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the consolidated balance sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

(r) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalent in the balance sheet comprise cash at banks and on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

(s) Share-based payments

Certain employees (including senior executives) of the Group receive part of their remuneration in the form of share based payment transactions, whereby employees render services in exchange for shares or rights over share (equity-settled transactions).

The cost of equity-settled transactions with employees is determined measured at fair value at the date at which they are granted using an appropriate valuation model. That cost is recognised, together with a corresponding increase in share-based payment (SBP) reserves in equity, over the period in which the service conditions are fulfilled in employee benefits expense. The cumulative expense recognised for

equity-settled transactions at each reporting date until the vesting date reflects the extent to which the vesting period has expired and the Group's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. The statement of profit and loss expense or credit for a period represents the movement in cumulative expense recognised as at the beginning and end of that period and is recognised in employee benefits expense.

Service and non-market performance conditions are not taken into account when determining the grant date fair value of awards, but the likelihood of the conditions being met is assessed as part of the Group's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest.

When the terms of an equity-settled award are modified, the minimum expense recognised is the expense had the terms had not been modified, if the original terms of the award are met. An additional expense is recognised for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payment transaction, or is otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of modification. Where an award is cancelled by the entity or by the counterparty, any remaining element of the fair value of the award is expensed immediately through profit or loss.

(t) Cash Flow Statement

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, where by profit before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated.

(u) Measurement of EBITDA

The Group has elected to present earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA) as a separate line item on the face of the statement of profit and loss. The Group measures EBITDA on the basis of profit/ (loss) from continuing operations. In its measurement, the Group does not include expense, finance costs, finance income, depreciation and amortization, exceptional items, if any and tax expense.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

(v) Indirect taxes

Value added taxes/GST paid on acquisition of assets or on incurring expenses

Expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of value added taxes/GST paid, except:

When the tax incurred on a purchase of assets or services is not recoverable from the taxation authority, in which case, the tax paid is recognised as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense item, as applicable.

When receivables and payables are stated with the amount of tax included.

The net amount of tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the balance sheet.

(w) Earnings Per Share (EPS)

Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit for the year attributable to ordinary equity shareholders of the Parent Company by the weighted average number of Equity shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted EPS is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to ordinary equity shareholders of the Parent Company by the weighted average number of Equity shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of Equity shares that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential Equity shares into Equity shares.

(x) Refer note 34 for Significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

3. Property, plant & equipment

(₹ in lakhs)												
Particulars	Tangible Assets											
	Freehold land	Building on freehold land	Building on leasehold land (Refer note 43)	Plant and Machinery	Electrical fittings	Electrical equipments	Office equipments	Furniture and Fixtures	Crockery, cutlery and soft furnishings	Computers	Vehicles	Total (Tangible Assets)
Deemed cost												
Gross Carrying amount												
As at April 1, 2023	50,126.08	1,62,140.79	28,998.61	27,707.28	5,626.23	3,451.58	489.63	10,711.30	3,874.16	904.30	1,571.33	2,95,601.29
Additions	-	12.13	50,467.88	7,012.57	4,045.39	1,338.19	28.23	8,909.30	2,690.85	292.47	623.45	75,420.46
Eliminated on Disposals	-	-	-	3.48	-	9.58	0.54	408.57	-	2.80	118.62	543.59
As at March 31, 2024	50,126.08	1,62,152.92	79,466.49	34,716.37	9,671.62	4,780.19	517.32	19,212.03	6,565.01	1,193.97	2,076.16	3,70,478.16
Additions	-	1,594.54	379.38	1,383.74	88.93	337.47	17.43	1,605.03	-	179.99	320.76	5,907.27
Eliminated on Disposals	251.85	0.10	-	604.90	-	12.37	1.60	690.57	-	-	115.22	1,676.61
As at March 31, 2025	49,874.23	1,63,747.36	79,845.87	35,495.21	9,760.55	5,105.29	533.15	20,126.49	6,565.01	1,373.96	2,281.70	3,74,708.82
Accumulated Depreciation												
As at April 1, 2023	-	14,206.54	4,176.27	13,556.06	3,740.36	2,210.47	283.52	7,233.93	3,695.98	696.85	753.27	50,553.25
Charge for the year	-	2,061.67	1,955.96	2,574.58	320.22	176.44	24.49	1,075.41	421.86	103.04	212.62	8,926.29
Eliminated on Disposals	-	-	-	2.54	-	8.62	0.40	368.07	-	2.23	48.33	430.19
As at March 31, 2024	-	16,268.21	6,132.23	16,128.10	4,060.58	2,378.29	307.61	7,941.27	4,117.84	797.66	917.56	59,049.35
Charge for the year	-	2,018.07	2,315.23	2,620.03	433.97	212.67	19.57	1,602.57	859.53	177.89	272.75	10,532.28
Eliminated on Disposals	-	1.50	-	463.42	-	9.04	0.94	612.31	-	-	55.52	1,142.73
As at March 31, 2025	-	18,284.78	8,447.46	18,284.71	4,494.55	2,581.92	326.24	8,931.53	4,977.37	975.55	1,134.79	68,438.90
Net Block												
As at March 31, 2025	49,874.23	1,45,462.58	71,398.41	17,210.50	5,266.00	2,523.37	206.91	11,194.96	1,587.64	398.41	1,146.91	3,06,269.92
As at March 31, 2024	50,126.08	1,45,884.71	73,334.26	18,588.27	5,611.04	2,401.90	209.71	11,270.76	2,447.17	396.31	1,158.60	3,11,428.81
Net book value										As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024	₹ in lakhs
Property, plant and equipment										3,06,269.92	3,11,428.81	

Notes:

- a) Certain property, plant and equipment are mortgaged as collateral against borrowings, the details related to which have been described in footnote to note 19(i) on 'borrowings'.
- b) Refer Note 34 and Note 43 for critical judgements, estimates and assumptions.
- c) The Property, Plant & Equipment are valued at cost. The Group has not revalued these assets during the year.
- d) The lease agreement for leasehold properties on which building is constructed is registered in the name of the Group (Refer note 7).



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

4. Capital work-in-progress

	(₹ in lakhs)	
	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Hotel at Shillong*		
Government fees	540.80	-
	540.80	-

Particulars	Amount (₹ in lakhs)
Balance as at April 1, 2023	-
Capitalised during the year	-
Balance as at March 31, 2024	-
Additions during the year	540.80
Balance as at March 31, 2025	540.80

*Represents hotel under construction at Shillong, project is expected to be completed in financial year 2027-28.

	(₹ in lakhs)	
	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Hotel at Shimla**		
Material	3,049.20	2,041.25
Salary wages & bonus	565.99	286.06
Government Fees	10.69	-
Professional charges	363.20	151.23
Others	5.70	5.70
	3,994.78	2,484.24

Particulars	Amount (₹ in lakhs)
Balance as at April 1, 2023	1,766.95
Additions during the year	717.29
Balance as at March 31, 2024	2,484.24
Additions during the year	1,510.54
Balance as at March 31, 2025	3,994.78

** Represents hotel under construction at Shimla, During the previous year the Group has reassessed the expected completion date from financial year 2024-25 to 2026-27.

	(₹ in lakhs)	
	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Capital work-in-progress	4,535.58	2,484.24

CWIP Ageing schedule

As at March 31, 2025

	(₹ in lakhs)				
	Amount in CWIP for a period of				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Projects in progress	2,051.34	349.45	368.11	1,766.68	4,535.58
Total	2,051.34	349.45	368.11	1,766.68	4,535.58

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

As at March 31, 2024

	(₹ in lakhs)				
	Amount in CWIP for a period of				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Projects in progress	349.45	368.11	219.35	1,547.33	2,484.24
Total	349.45	368.11	219.35	1,547.33	2,484.24

5. Investment Property

	(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	Total
Gross Carrying amount	
As at April 1, 2023	209.82
Additions	-
As at March 31, 2024	209.82
Additions	-
As at March 31, 2025	209.82
Accumulated Depreciation	
As at April 1, 2023	33.49
Charge for the year	3.57
As at March 31, 2024	37.06
Charge for the year	3.57
As at March 31, 2025	40.63
Net Block	
As at March 31, 2025	169.19
As at March 31, 2024	172.76

Information regarding income and expenditure of Investment property:

	(₹ in lakhs)	
	For the year ended March 31, 2025	For the year ended March 31, 2024
Rental income derived from investment property	20.49	19.38
Direct operating expenses (including repairs and maintenance) that did not generate rental income	(1.05)	(1.00)
Profit arising from investment properties before depreciation and indirect expenses	19.44	18.38
Less – Depreciation	(3.57)	(3.57)
Profit arising from investment properties before indirect expenses	15.87	14.81

The Group’s investment properties consist of a commercial property in India. The management has determined that the investment property consist of one classes of asset – office space – based on the nature, characteristics and risks of the property. The Group has no restrictions on the realisability of its investment properties and no contractual obligations to purchase, construct or develop investment properties.

As at March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024, the fair values of the property is ₹ 258.89 lakhs and ₹ 258.89 lakhs respectively. These valuations are based on valuations performed by an external independent valuer at the time of acquisition of property dated March 25, 2014. The management has considered these valuations on the basis that there is no material change in the value of property since acquired, hence no impairment is made during the year.



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Reconciliation of fair value:

Particulars	(₹ in lakhs)
Opening balance as at 1 April 2023	258.89
Fair value difference	-
Purchases	-
Closing balance as at March 31, 2024	258.89
Fair value difference	-
Purchases	-
Closing balance as at March 31, 2025	258.89

Description of valuation techniques used and key inputs to valuation on investment properties:

Valuation technique	Significant unobservable Inputs
	Location
	Size of building
	Quality of building
	Visibility of unit
	Furnished/unfurnished
Sales comparable method	

6.1 Intangible assets

Particulars	Software	Management Contracts	Brand	Total	Goodwill
Deemed Cost					
Gross Carrying amount					
As at April 1, 2023	1,062.50	1,900.00	100.00	3,062.50	9,508.46
Additions	3,496.81	-	-	3,496.81	-
As at March 31, 2024	4,559.31	1,900.00	100.00	6,559.31	9,508.46
Additions	56.29	-	-	56.29	-
As at March 31, 2025	4,615.60	1,900.00	100.00	6,615.60	9,508.46
Accumulated Depreciation					
As at April 1, 2023	816.52	1,580.26	30.00	2,426.78	0.03
Amortisation	110.87	69.10	10.00	189.97	-
As at March 31, 2024	927.39	1,649.36	40.00	2,616.75	0.03
Amortisation	753.36	68.91	10.00	832.27	-
As at March 31, 2025	1,680.74	1,718.27	50.00	3,449.01	0.03
Net Block					
As at March 31, 2025	2,934.86	181.73	50.00	3,166.59	9,508.43
As at March 31, 2024	3,631.92	250.64	60.00	3,942.56	9,508.43

	(₹ in lakhs)	
Net book value	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Intangible assets	3,166.59	3,942.56

Notes:

- a) The Intangible assets are valued at cost.The Group has not revalued these assets during the year. Also, refer note 45.
- b) The Group has tested the Goodwill for impairment during the year (refer note 45).

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

6.2 Intangible assets under development

	(₹ in lakhs)		
Particulars	Sub Station*	Software**	Total
Balance as at April 01, 2023	277.53	1,029.80	1,307.33
Additions during the year	11.83	2,468.58	2,480.41
Capitalised during the year	289.36	3,441.14	3,730.50
Balance as at March 31, 2024	-	57.24	57.24
Additions during the year	-	1,265.91	1,265.91
Capitalised during the year	-	-	-
Balance as at March 31, 2025	-	1,323.15	1,323.15

*Intangible assets under development consists of cost incurred on development of - 330KA substation which was capitalised to Property, plant and equipment on April 18, 2023

** Intangible assets under development consists of cost incurred by Company on development of software. During the year the Group has reassessed the expected completion date from financial year 2024-25 to 2025-26.

7. Right-of-use asset

	(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	Amount
Gross Carrying Amount (I)	
At April 1, 2023	63,361.78
Additions (Refer note 36)	1,266.92
At March 31, 2024	64,628.70
Additions	-
Disposals	-
At March 31, 2025	64,628.70
Accumulated Depreciation (II)	
At April 1, 2023	22,997.30
Charge for the year	2,563.47
At March 31, 2024	25,560.77
Charge for the year	2,561.53
At March 31, 2025	28,122.30
III. Net Carrying amount (I-II)	
At March 31, 2025	36,506.40
At March 31, 2024	39,067.93

Notes:

- a) The lease agreement for leasehold properties on which building is constructed is registered in the name of the Group.
- b) Right-of-use assets are valued at cost. The Group has not revalued these assets during the year.



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

8. Financial assets

	(₹ in lakhs)	
	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
(i) Investments		
Investments in Equity Instruments		
Unquoted equity shares of associate companies (at cost)		
340,000 (March 31, 2024: 340,000) equity shares of Mind leaders Learning India Private Limited of ₹1 each fully paid.	496.68	523.38
Quoted investments at fair value through Profit & Loss		
Mutual funds		
27,977.97 (March 31, 2024: 5,584.704) Units of Reliance Low Duration Fund - Direct Growth Plan Growth option	1,775.73	106.98
49,600.09 (March 31, 2024: Nil) Units of Axis Money Market Fund Direct Growth	702.32	-
2,50,307.33 (March 31, 2024: Nil) Units of Aditya Birla Sun Life Liquid fund	1,048.10	-
6,572.41 (March 31, 2024: 14,945.79) Units of HDFC Liquid Fund Growth Plan	331.27	702.14
Other unquoted investments at fair value through Profit and Loss		
6,046 (March 31, 2024: 6,046) equity shares of SEP Energy Private Limited of ₹10 each fully paid.	0.60	0.60
104,500 (Previous year Nil) Investment in Equity shares of Kallur Renewables Private Limited of ₹ 100 each fully paid.	104.50	-
	4,459.20	1,333.10
Aggregate book value of quoted investments	3,857.42	809.12
Aggregate market value of quoted investments	3,857.42	809.12
Aggregate book value of unquoted investments	601.78	523.98
Current	3,857.42	809.12
Non-Current	601.78	523.98
	4,459.20	1,333.10

	(₹ in lakhs)	
	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
(ii) Loans		
Unsecured, considered good		
Loans to employees at amortised cost	18.52	18.52
	18.52	18.52

	(₹ in lakhs)	
	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
(iii) Other non- current financial assets		
Unsecured, considered good		
Security deposits at amortised cost	8,610.23	7,894.95
Interest accrued on deposits with banks*	411.11	329.60
Fixed deposits under lien*	1,032.97	1,051.05
	10,054.31	9,275.60
Less Provision for doubtful assets	(462.26)	(462.26)
	9,592.05	8,813.34
Break up of non-current financial assets carried at amortised cost		
Interest accrued on deposits with banks*	411.11	329.60
Security deposits at amortised cost	8,610.23	7,894.95
Fixed deposits under lien*	1,032.97	1,051.05
Total non-current financial assets carried at amortised cost	10,054.31	9,275.60

* Fixed deposits under lien and interest accrued on deposits with banks includes deposits lien marked with banks against guarantees issued in favour of various Government departments.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

9.1 Deferred tax liability (net)

	(₹ in lakhs)	
	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Property, plant and equipments and intangible assets	25,720.04	26,732.70
Borrowing	-	2.29
Deferred tax on share of profit of Associates	154.50	-
Revaluation of land	-	405.04
Deferred tax liability	25,874.54	27,140.03
Impact of expenditure charged to the statement of profit and loss in the current/ earlier year but allowable for tax purposes on payment basis	436.86	515.83
Right to use asset/lease liability	5,669.35	5,434.67
Provision for doubtful debts and advances	85.79	85.79
Provision for bonus	23.86	23.86
Effect of unabsorbed depreciation and business loss	15,628.91	16,999.55
Provision for gratuity	106.75	99.74
Provision for leave compensation	59.30	56.28
Loyalty program	16.77	10.30
Provision for litigation	29.38	26.72
Provision for slow moving inventory	9.94	9.94
Interest on borrowing u/s 43B	1,366.10	1,448.30
Security deposits- impact of discounting	2,079.84	2,013.78
Provision for contingency	36.66	33.36
Borrowings	130.84	-
Provision for expected credit losses	46.36	55.61
MAT credit entitlement receivable	1,524.66	3,381.36
Deferred tax asset (refer note 34(d))	27,251.37	30,195.09
Deferred tax (asset)/liability (net)	(1,376.83)	(3,055.06)
Deferred tax assets (net)	(2,093.67)	(3,582.90)
Deferred tax liability (net)	716.84	527.84

As at March 31, 2025, the Group has carry forward tax losses of ₹ 2,867.50 (March 31, 2024: ₹ 5,276.50 lakhs) (with expiry between financial year 2025-26 to 2032-33), Long-term capital loss of ₹ 2,528.68 (March 31, 2024: ₹ 4,496.38 lakhs) (with expiry between financial year 2027-28 to 2028-29) and unabsorbed depreciation of ₹ 80,051.53 lakhs (March 31, 2024: 80,051.53 lakhs) with no expiry. Further Considering that nature of the Group’s certain subsidiaries operations and history of past tax losses, deferred tax assets are recognized to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be generated in future against which the deductible temporary differences, carry forward of unabsorbed depreciation and tax losses can be utilised. Accordingly, it is considered prudent to recognize the deferred tax assets only to the extent of deferred tax liabilities and the Group’s certain subsidiaries has not recognised deferred tax assets of ₹ 2,848.64 lakhs (March 31, 2024: ₹ 3,789.93 lakhs).

Reconciliation of tax expense and the accounting profit multiplied by India’s domestic tax rate for year ended March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024:

	(₹ in lakhs)	
	For the year ended March 31, 2025	For the year ended March 31, 2024
Profit before tax	29,622.64	21,583.23
Tax rate	29.12%	29.12%
Tax at statutory income tax rate	7,991.68	5,955.75
Effect of incomes taxable at nil/lower/MAT rate	426.96	26.10
Effect of non-deductible expenses	60.07	(110.56)
Income tax charge in respect of earlier year	(1,177.90)	(1,806.37)
Loss adjusted on account of merger	-	(55.37)
Unrecognized tax assets (net) and other adjustments	(1,992.71)	(596.98)
Other adjustments	-	-
Net tax expense as per statement of profit and loss	5,308.10	3,412.56

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

9.2 Non-current tax assets (net)

	(₹ in lakhs)	
	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Advance Income Tax (net of provision for taxation)	3,695.77	2,286.77
	3,695.77	2,286.77

10. Other non-current assets

	₹ in lakhs	
	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Unsecured, considered good		
Capital advances	303.50	85.88
Balance with statutory/ government authorities	807.85	656.69
Prepaid expenses	242.98	140.38
Total	1,354.33	882.95

11. Inventories

(valued at lower of cost and net realisable value, unless otherwise stated)

	(₹ in lakhs)	
	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Food and beverages (excluding liquor and wine)	260.26	282.23
Liquor and wine	221.74	221.19
Stores, cutlery, crockery, linen, provisions and others (valued at cost)	901.71	880.20
	1,383.71	1,383.62

Refer footnote to Note 19(i) for inventories pledged.

12. Trade receivables

	(₹ in lakhs)	
	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
(i) Trade receivables*		
Unsecured		
Trade receivables - considered good	7,904.15	7,147.67
Trade receivables - credit impaired	1,814.98	1,825.86
	9,719.13	8,973.53
Less: Provision for doubtful debts	(1,857.56)	(1,825.86)
Total Trade receivables	7,861.57	7,147.67
Trade receivables from non related party	7,861.57	7,147.67
	7,861.57	7,147.67

No trade or other receivable are due from directors or other officers of the Company either severally or jointly with any other person. Nor any trade or other receivable are due from firms or private companies respectively in which any director is a partner, a director or a member.

Trade receivables are non-interest bearing and are generally on terms of 30 to 90 days from the date of invoice.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

#Trade receivable ageing schedule based on the requirement of Schedule III

As at March 31, 2025

	(₹ in lakhs)					
Particulars	Not Due	Outstanding for following periods from date of transaction				
		Less than 6 months	6 months -1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	72.40	7,146.71	558.96	124.59	-	1.49
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	158.77	51.27	1,592.02
(iii) Disputed Trade Receivables– considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed TradeReceivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	12.92
Total	72.40	7,146.71	558.96	283.36	51.27	1,606.43
Less: Provision for doubtful debts	-	(21.15)	(21.43)	(158.77)	(51.27)	(1,604.94)
Net total	72.40	7,125.56	537.53	124.59	-	1.49

As at March 31, 2024

	(₹ in lakhs)					
Particulars	Not Due	Outstanding for following periods from date of transaction				
		Less than 6 months	6 months -1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	158.53	6,523.25	336.23	123.31	-	6.35
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	55.23	31.10	97.72	128.06	1,500.83
(iii) Disputed Trade Receivables– considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	12.92
Total	158.53	6,578.48	367.33	221.03	128.06	1,520.10
Less: Provision for doubtful debts	-	(55.23)	(31.10)	(97.72)	(128.06)	(1,513.75)
Net total	158.53	6,523.25	336.23	123.31	-	6.35

13. Cash and cash equivalents

	(₹ in lakhs)	
	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Balance with banks		
On current accounts	5,168.68	3,071.88
Deposits with original maturity of 3 months or less	300.00	200.00
Cash on hand	73.64	92.56
	5,542.32	3,364.44

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Reconciliation of Movements of liabilities to cash flows arising from financing activities:

Particulars	(₹ in lakhs)	
	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Balance as at beginning of the year-Borrowings and lease liabilities	2,33,584.48	2,17,683.34
Movement due to payments made	(43,710.90)	(5,903.97)
Movement due to non cash transactions in lease liabilities and borrowings		
- Addition	-	1,266.92
- Accrual of finance cost	24,891.40	20,538.19
Balance as at end of the year- Borrowings and lease liabilities	2,14,764.98	2,33,584.48

14 (i) Other bank balances

	(₹ in lakhs)	
	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Deposits with original maturity of more than 3 months and less than 12 months	2,525.00	2,010.00
	2,525.00	2,010.00

14 (ii) Other current-financial assets

	(₹ in lakhs)	
	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Security deposits	46.45	245.27
Bank deposits with more than 12 months maturity	-	23.10
Interest accrued on fixed deposits	58.16	46.65
	104.61	315.02

Break up of current financial assets carried at amortised cost

	(₹ in lakhs)	
	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Trade receivables	7,861.57	7,147.67
Cash and cash equivalents	5,542.32	3,364.44
Security deposits	46.45	245.27
Other bank balances	2,525.00	2,033.10
Interest accrued on fixed deposits	58.16	46.65
	16,033.50	12,837.13

15 Other current assets

	(₹ in lakhs)	
	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Advances recoverable		
- Others, considered good	1,077.59	1,177.23
Government incentive receivable	2,559.69	493.17
Unbilled revenue	60.99	14.14
Balance with statutory/ government authorities	3,003.76	2,522.79
Prepaid expenses	1,366.62	1,296.80
	8,068.65	5,504.13

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

16 Share capital

Authorised Share Capital

Equity shares of ₹ 10 each	Equity shares		5% Redeemable Cumulative Preference shares		Preference shares	
	No. of shares	₹ in lakhs	No. of shares	₹ in lakhs	No. of shares	₹ in lakhs
As at April 1, 2023	1,00,14,40,000	1,00,144.00	1,45,000	145.00	-	-
Increase during the year*	59,50,000	595.00	50,000	50.00	4,90,000	490.00
As at March 31, 2024	1,00,73,90,000	1,00,739.00	1,95,000	195.00	4,90,000	490.00
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-
As at March 31, 2025	1,00,73,90,000	1,00,739.00	1,95,000	195.00	4,90,000	490.00

*refer note 52

Terms/rights attached to equity shares

The Company has only one class of equity shares having par value of ₹ 10 per share. Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

Issued equity capital#

Equity shares of ₹ 10 each issued, subscribed and fully paid	No. of shares	₹ In lakhs
As at April 1, 2023	79,16,07,223	79,160.71
Change in shares held by ESOP trust	2,38,400	23.84
As at March 31, 2024	79,18,45,623	79,184.55
Change in shares held by ESOP trust	2,000	0.20
As at March 31, 2025	79,18,47,623	79,184.75

#excluding 398,841 equity shares (March 31, 2024: 400,841 shares) held by ESOP trust which has been consolidated in accordance with the requirement of IND AS 110. The movement is explained below:-

(a) Movement of share capital:

	Share capital		Shares held by ESOP trust		Share capital (excluding ESOP trust)	
	No. of shares	₹ In lakhs	No. of shares	₹ In lakhs	No. of shares	₹ In lakhs
As at April 1, 2023	79,22,46,464	79,224.64	6,39,241	63.92	79,16,07,223	79,160.71
Change in shares held by ESOP trust	-	-	(2,38,400)	(23.84)	2,38,400	23.84
As at March 31, 2024	79,22,46,464	79,224.64	4,00,841	40.08	79,18,45,623	79,184.55
Change in shares held by ESOP trust	-	-	(2,000)	(0.20)	2,000	0.20
As at March 31, 2025	79,22,46,464	79,224.64	3,98,841	39.88	79,18,47,623	79,184.75



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

(b) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company

	As at March 31, 2025		As at March 31, 2024	
	No. of shares	% held*	No. of shares	% held*
Equity shares of ₹ 10 each fully paid up				
Spank Management Services Private Limited	16,76,24,781	21.16%	17,18,24,781	21.69%
APG Strategic Real Estate Pool N.V.	11,87,30,914	14.99%	11,87,30,914	14.99%
Franklin India Flexi Cap Fund	5,66,20,894	7.15%	-	0.00%
SBI Large and Midcap Fund	3,94,89,812	4.98%	5,82,02,476	7.35%

* calculated on number of shares capital (including ESOP trust)

(c) Shares reserved for issue under options

For details of shares reserved for issue under the employee stock option (ESOP) plan of the Company, please refer note 37.

(d) Aggregate number of bonus share issued, share issued for consideration other than cash and shares bought back during the period of five years immediately preceding the reporting date

	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
	No. of shares	No. of shares
(i) Equity shares allotted as fully paid bonus shares by capitalization of securities premium and capital redemption reserve	-	-
(ii) In addition, the Company has not issued any shares during the period of five years immediately preceding the reporting date on exercise of options granted under the employee stock option plan (ESOP) wherein part consideration was received in form of employee services.		

(e) Detail of shares held by promoter and promoter group

As at March 31, 2025

S. No.	Promoter Name	Category	Number of shares at the beginning of the year	Change during the year	Number of shares at the end of the year	Percentage of Total shares	Percentage change during the year
1	Spank Management Services Private Limited	Promoter	17,18,24,781	(42,00,000)	16,76,24,781	21.16%	-0.53%
2	Sparrow Buildwell Private Limited	Promoter Group	67,83,280	-	67,83,280	0.86%	-
3	Lillette Dubey	Promoter Group	1,75,000	(25,000)	1,50,000	0.02%	0.00%
4	Ila Dubey	Promoter Group	24,44,292	-	24,44,292	0.31%	-
Total			18,12,27,353	(42,25,000)	17,70,02,353	22.34%	-0.53%

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

As at March 31, 2024

S. No.	Promoter Name	Category	Number of shares at the beginning of the year	Change during the year	Number of shares at the end of the year	Percentage of Total shares	Percentage change during the year
1	Patanjali Govind Keswani	Promoter	3,41,564	(3,41,564)	-	0.00%	-0.04%
2	Spank Management Services Private Limited	Promoter	17,69,44,863	(51,20,082)	17,18,24,781	21.69%	-0.65%
3	Toucan Real Estates Private Limited	Promoter Group	3,50,000	(3,50,000)	-	0.00%	-0.04%
4	Sparrow Buildwell Private Limited	Promoter Group	67,83,280	-	67,83,280	0.86%	-
5	Lillette Dubey	Promoter Group	1,99,908	(24,908)	1,75,000	0.02%	0.00%
6	Ila Dubey	Promoter Group	24,44,292	-	24,44,292	0.31%	-
Total			18,70,63,907	(58,36,554)	18,12,27,353	22.88%	-0.74%

17. Other equity

	(₹ in lakhs)
Securities Premium	
As at April 1, 2023	10,543.18
Change in shares held by ESOP trust	27.42
As at March 31, 2024	10,570.60
Add: premium on issue of shares	0.23
As at March 31, 2025	10,570.83
Surplus in the Statement of Profit and Loss	₹ in lakhs
As at April 1, 2023	(26,823.09)
Profit for the year	14,848.99
As at March 31, 2024	(11,974.10)
Profit for the year	19,658.11
As at March 31, 2025	7,684.01
Other comprehensive income	₹ in lakhs
As at April 1, 2023	38.85
Increase/(decrease) during the year	(26.22)
As at March 31, 2024	12.63
Increase/(decrease) during the year	4.21
As at March 31, 2025	16.84
Capital Reserve	₹ in lakhs
As at April 1, 2023	19,372.88
Add: Movement on acquisition of additional interest in subsidiaries (also refer note 44)	(3,557.77)
As at March 31, 2024	15,815.11
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-
As at March 31, 2025	15,815.11
General Reserve	₹ in lakhs
As at April 1, 2023	3,035.24
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-
As at March 31, 2024	3,035.24
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-
As at March 31, 2025	3,035.24



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

(₹ in lakhs)	
Capital redemption reserve	
As at April 1, 2023	45.00
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-
As at March 31, 2024	45.00
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-
As at March 31, 2025	45.00

(₹ in lakhs)		
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Other reserves		
Securities Premium	10,570.83	10,570.60
Surplus in the Statement of Profit and Loss	7,684.01	(11,974.10)
Other comprehensive income	16.84	12.63
Capital Reserve	15,815.11	15,815.11
General Reserve	3,035.24	3,035.24
Capital redemption reserve	45.00	45.00
	37,167.03	17,504.48

Notes:

Securities premium: Securities premium comprises premium received on issue of shares.

Surplus in the Statement of Profit and Loss: Surplus in the Statement of Profit and Loss represents balances of profit and loss at each year end.

Other comprehensive income: Other comprehensive income represents accumulated balances of Remeasurement (losses)/gains on defined benefit plans.

Capital reserve: Capital reserve represents reserve on consolidation of subsidiary.

General reserve: Under the erstwhile Companies Act 1956, general reserve was created through an annual transfer of net income at a specified percentage in accordance with applicable regulations. The purpose of these transfers was to ensure that if a dividend distribution in a given year is more than 10% of the paidup capital of the Company for that year, then the total dividend distribution is less than the total distributable results for that year. Consequent to introduction of Companies Act 2013, the requirement to mandatorily transfer a specified percentage of the net profit to general reserve has been withdrawn.

Capital redemption reserve: The Companies Act provides that companies redeeming its preference shares at face value or nominal value is required to transfer an amount into capital redemption reserve. This reserve can be used to issue fully paid-up bonus shares to the shareholders of the Company.

18. Non-controlling interest

(₹ in lakhs)	
	As at
	March 31, 2025
Non-controlling interest	
As at April 1, 2023	55,969.45
Total comprehensive loss for the year	3,311.93
Movement during the year (Refer note 44)	(1,327.59)
As at March 31, 2024	57,953.79
Total comprehensive income for the year	4,654.57
As at March 31, 2025	62,608.36

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

19. (i) Borrowings

(₹ in lakhs)		
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Non-current borrowings		
Term Loans		
Loans from Banks (Secured)		
Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited (Refer footnote 1 to 3 below)	5,300.04	6,365.11
Indusind Bank Limited (Refer footnote 15 to 18 below)	7,152.53	9,208.94
Yes bank Limited (Refer footnote 4 to 14 below)	58,989.84	57,018.29
HDFC Bank Limited (Refer footnote 34 to 47 below)	22,666.67	25,810.18
Vehicle loans (Refer footnote 48 below)	482.36	478.97
Axis Bank Limited (Refer footnote 19 to 27 below)	45,845.65	48,113.29
Loans from financial institutions (Secured)		
Aditya Birla Finance Limited (Refer footnote 28 to 33 below)	8,907.79	20,671.86
Total non-current borrowings	1,49,344.88	1,67,666.64
Current borrowings		
Term Loans		
Current maturity of long-term loans from banks (secured)		
Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited (Refer footnote 1 to 3 below)	1,070.08	1,070.08
Indusind Bank Limited (Refer footnote 15 to 18 below)	748.75	1,092.92
Yes bank Limited (Refer footnote 4 to 14 below)	3,205.23	2,677.64
HDFC Bank Limited (Refer footnote 34 to 47 below)	9,748.23	9,417.25
Vehicle loans (Refer footnote 48 below)	180.10	204.41
Axis Bank Limited (Refer footnote 19 to 27 below)	3,903.11	3,961.28
Current maturity of loans from financial institutions		
Aditya Birla Finance Limited (Refer footnote 28 to 33 below)	1,383.50	2,566.84
Total current maturity of loans	20,239.00	20,990.42
Less: Amount clubbed under "Short-term borrowings" (refer note 23(i))	(20,239.00)	(20,990.42)
Net current borrowings	-	-
	1,69,583.88	1,88,657.06



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Note	Lender	Amount Sanctioned	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2025	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2024	Repayment/ Modification of terms	Security/ Principal terms and conditions
1	Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited	809.00	-	-	Loan was to be repaid in 72 Months (including the 24 Months moratorium period)	The loan has been prepaid during the previous year and below charge has been satisfied : Extension of second charge on all the existing and future current assets / movable fixed assets of the Group and second charge by way of equitable mortgage on Immoveable property situated at All that piece and parcel of Immoveable property being land with commercial(hotel) building bearing plot Nos.54/B and 55/A (part), present panchayat katha No.1960/54/B 55/A,formed in Survey nos.64 & 66, Electronics City, Doddda Thogur Village, Begur Hobli, Bangalore, Karnataka together with all building Structures, installations, fitment, plants and machinery. The loan is secured by: - First and exclusive charge on all existing and future current assets, movable and immovable fixed assets of the hotel - Red Fox Sector - 60, Gurgaon. - Subservient charge on all existing and future current assets of the Borrower except current assets of the hotel - Red Fox Sector - 60, Gurgaon on which bank has to the exclusive charge - Equitable Mortgage by way of exclusive charge on the land and building of Red Fox Hotel Sector-60, Gurgaon. - Minimum asset cover 1.2x to be maintained throughout the tenor of bank loan as per valuation accepted by bank.
2	Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited	6,206.00	8.50%	8.50%	The loan is repayable in 48 quarterly instalments starting from 39 th month following the month of first disbursement.	The loan is secured by second charge on:- all existing and future current assets, movable and immovable fixed assets of the hotel - Red Fox Sector - 60, Gurgaon. - Subservient charge on all existing and future current assets of the Borrower except current assets of the hotel - Red Fox Sector - 60, Gurgaon.
3	Kotak Mahindra Bank Limited	2,400.00	8.50%	8.50%	The loan is repayable in 48 monthly instalments starting from after 24 month of moratorium.	It is secured by: a) Exclusive charge on all immovable fixed assets, moveable fixed assets and current assets of Lemon tree Sector 60 Gurgaon, and covention centre within Hotel premises of 20,000 sq.ft (approx.). b) Escrow of all receivables of the project including security deposits. c) Corporate guarantee of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited. d) DSRA equivalent to three months interest and one quarter principal to be created in case of any over dues beyond 30 days in the form of fixed deposits duly lien marked in favour of YBL. e) Minimum security cover of 1.5x on immoveable and moveable fixed assets of the project.
4	Yes Bank Limited	4,500.00	8.47%	8.97%	The loan is repayable 44 structured quarterly installment after a moratorium period of 36 months from the date of first disbursement.	

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Note	Lender	Amount Sanctioned	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2025	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2024	Repayment/ Modification of terms	Security/ Principal terms and conditions
5	Yes Bank Limited	2,500.00	8.75%	9.00%	The loan is repayable 48 structured quarterly installment after a moratorium period of 12 months from the date of first disbursement.	It is secured by: a) First charge on all present and future immoveable fixed assets of Red Fox Hotel, Kundli New Delhi. b) First charge on all moveable fixed assets and current assets both present and future of Red Fox Hotel, Kundli New Delhi. c) Escrow of all receivables of project including security deposits. d) Corporate guarantee of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited. e) DSRA equivalent to three months interest and one quarter principal to be created in case of any over dues beyond 30 days in the form of fixed deposits duly lien marked in favour of YBL. f) Minimum security cover of 1.5x on immoveable and moveable fixed assets of the project.
6	Yes Bank Limited	960.00	8.75%	9.00%	The loan is repayable 36/48 monthly installment after a moratorium period of 12/24 months from the date of first disbursement.	Loan is secured by: 1) Second Charge on all movable fixed assets and current assets (both present and future) (including Escrow Account opened with YBL) of the Borrower; 2) Escrow of all receivables of the Hotel including security deposits to remain valid during the tenor of YBL Loan facilities sanctioned to the Borrower. 3) Second and subsequent Charge on all immovable assets of the Project (present and future). Hotel: 94 key Red Fox Hotel including the 1,800 sq. mtrs. land and hotel building located in Kondli New Delhi.
7	Yes Bank Limited	20,500.00	8.47%	8.97%	The loan is repayable in 52 structured quarterly installments post moratorium period of 36 months from the date of first disbursement.	It is secured by: a) First charge on all present and future movable & immoveable fixed assets of the project. Lemon Tree Premier Hotel, Kolkata, Lemon Tree Premier Hotel in Pune, Lemon Tree Hotel in sector 60 Gurgaon and approximately 20,000 sqft convention centre within the hotel premises. b) Escrow of all receivables of the hotels including security deposits (if any). c) Corporate guarantee of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited. d) DSRA equivalent to 3 months interest and 1 quarter principle to be created in case of any over dues beyond 30 days in the form of fixed deposits duly lien marked in favour of YBL.
8	Yes Bank Limited	12,500.00	8.47%	8.97%	The loan is repayable 60 structured quarterly installment after a moratorium period of 60 months from the date of first disbursement.	It is secured by: a) Equitable mortgage over 80% share of Land and building (except 2 nd basement, ground floor and first floor) on pari passu basis with other lenders for the project, Lemon Tree Premier Hotel, Andheri Mumbai. b) First charge (on pari passu basis) on the movable fixed assets and all current assets, both present and future of the project, Lemon Tree Premier Hotel, Andheri Mumbai. c) Corporate guarantee of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited.



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Note	Lender	Amount Sanctioned	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2025	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2024	Repayment/ Modification of terms	Security/ Principal terms and conditions
9	Yes Bank Limited	2,120.00	8.75%	9.00%	The principal shall be repaid in 48 instalments after completion of moratorium of 1 year	Loan is secured by: a) Second charge on (entire project land along with structures built thereon and charge on moveable fixed assets and current assets of Cochin hotel project (for Term loan-1) the owned/ freehold hotel properties and over the buildings and structures in respect of leasehold land for the operational hotels (excluding Vizag and Cochin), b) Second charge by way of hypothecation of all the current assets and moveable fixed assets (both present & future) of Berggruen Hotels Private Limited (excluding Vizag), c) Second charge on the current assets(security pertains to overdraft facility) (Present & future) of the Group (excluding project assets of Vizag hotel) to secure working capital facility.
10	Yes Bank Limited	2,120.00	8.75%	9.00%	The principal shall be repaid in 48 equal monthly instalments after a moratorium period of 2 years.	The below mentioned charge has been satisfied during the year: a) Exclusive charge on (entire project land along with structures built thereon and charge on moveable fixed assets and current assets of Cochin hotel project (for Term loan-1) the owned/ freehold hotel properties and over the buildings and structures in respect of leasehold land for the operational hotels (excluding Vizag and Cochin), b) Exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of all the current assets and moveable fixed assets (both present & future) of Berggruen Hotels Private Limited (BHPL) (excluding Vizag and Cochin), c) First charge on the current assets(security pertains to overdraft facility) (Present & future) of the Group (excluding project assets of Vizag hotel) to secure working capital facility, d) 30% Pledge of Fleur Hotels Private Limited (FHPL) shareholding in BHPL e) Unconditional and Irrevocable Corporate Guarantee of Fleur Hotels Private Limited (FHPL). During the previous year BHPL has successfully satisfied charge of Yes Bank TL-1 & TL-2 & in current year(FY 2024-25) BHPL has successfully satisfied charge of Yes Bank TL-3
11	Yes Bank Limited	2,387.00	-	9.00%	Repayable in 40 quarterly instalments from the date of the loan	It is secured by: a) First Pari Passu charge on 100% security Deposit placed by the Borrower with MIAL b) First Pari Passu Charge on moveable fixed assets (except the machinery specifically charged to Axis Bank) & current assets (incl. escrow a/c). Post retirement of Axis Bank LCs, the underlying equipment shall be part of overall project security. c) Assignment of all rights, titles, interests arising out of Grant extended to the Borrower by Mumbai International Airport Private Limited (MIAL) through the Development Agreement entered between them on February 02, 2015 vide tripartite Substitution agreement to be entered into between Lenders / Security Trustee, Borrower and MIAL d) Corporate Guarantee of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited and Fleur Hotels Private Limited e) Pledge of 30% shares of the Borrower under Pari Passu Arrangement with other lenders 5 UDCs against the overall facility amount sanctioned to the borrower
12	Yes Bank Limited	6,107.00				
13	Yes Bank Limited	1,182.00				
14	Yes Bank Limited	25,000.00	9.00%	9.00%	The principal shall be repaid in 54 quarterly instalments starting with October'25	It is secured by: a) First Pari Passu charge on 100% security Deposit placed by the Borrower with MIAL b) First Pari Passu Charge on moveable fixed assets (except the machinery specifically charged to Axis Bank) & current assets (incl. escrow a/c). Post retirement of Axis Bank LCs, the underlying equipment shall be part of overall project security. c) Assignment of all rights, titles, interests arising out of Grant extended to the Borrower by Mumbai International Airport Private Limited (MIAL) through the Development Agreement entered between them on February 02, 2015 vide tripartite Substitution agreement to be entered into between Lenders / Security Trustee, Borrower and MIAL d) Corporate Guarantee of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited and Fleur Hotels Private Limited e) Pledge of 30% shares of the Borrower under Pari Passu Arrangement with other lenders 5 UDCs against the overall facility amount sanctioned to the borrower

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Note	Lender	Amount Sanctioned	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2025	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2024	Repayment/ Modification of terms	Security/ Principal terms and conditions
15	Indusind Bank Limited	3,481.00	7.90%	8.63%	The loan is repayable 48 structured quarterly instalment	It is secured by: a) First charge on all moveable fixed assets (both present and future) and current assets (both present and future) including Escrow account of the borrower. b) First charge on all present and future immoveable fixed assets of the project (130 Keys Lemon Tree Hotels in Whitefield, Bangalore) owned by borrower including the land and hotel building located in Whitefield, Bangalore. c) Escrow of all the receivable of the project including security deposits. d) Unconditional and Irrevocable Corporate Guarantee of Fleur Hotels Private Limited. e) DSRA equivalent to 3 months interest and 1 quarter principal to be created in case of any overdue beyond 30 days in the form of the fixed deposits duly lien marked in favor of IBL. f) Non disposal undertaking executed by Fleur Hotels Private Limited for 51% shares in borrower held directly/indirectly. g) Minimum security cover 1.5x on immovable and movable fixed assets of the project. It is secured by second charge with existing credit facilities on security as under: a) Hypothecation of entire current assets, existing & future, comprising, inter alia, of stock of raw material, work in progress, finished goods, receivable, book debts and other current assets & Machinery. b) Charge on the entire moveable and immovable fixed assets of the Group (present and future) w.r.t Lemon Tree Hotel, Whitefield, Bangalore.
16	Indusind Bank Limited	655.00	9.25%	9.25%	Principal is repayment in 36/48 equal instalments on last day of the month after the 12 th /24 th month of first availment.	It is secured by: a) First charge on all present and future immoveable assets of the hotel " Lemon Tree Amarante Beach Resort (At Candolim, Goa)". b) First charge on all moveable fixed assets (both present and future) (including Escrow account opened with IBL) of the hotel " Lemon Tree Amarante Beach Resort (At Candolim, Goa)", c) Exclusive charge on book debts, operating cash flows, credit card receivables, commissions, revenues of whatsoever nature and wherever arising, present and future through Escrow mechanism of the Hotel "Lemon Tree Amarante Beach Resort (At Candolim, Goa). d) Escrow of all cash flows of Lemon Tree Amarante Beach Resort, Goa including security deposits.
17	Indusind Bank Limited	5,000.00	8.04%	8.63%	Tenor of 16 years with door door tenor facility shall not exceed 193 months from the date of first disbursement, including moratorium period of nil months.	It is secured by: a) First charge on all present and future immoveable assets of the hotel " Lemon Tree Amarante Beach Resort (At Candolim, Goa)". b) First charge on all moveable fixed assets (both present and future) (including Escrow account opened with IBL) of the hotel " Lemon Tree Amarante Beach Resort (At Candolim, Goa)", c) Exclusive charge on book debts, operating cash flows, credit card receivables, commissions, revenues of whatsoever nature and wherever arising, present and future through Escrow mechanism of the Hotel "Lemon Tree Amarante Beach Resort (At Candolim, Goa). d) Escrow of all cash flows of Lemon Tree Amarante Beach Resort, Goa including security deposits.



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Note	Lender	Amount Sanctioned	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2025	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2024	Repayment/ Modification of terms	Security/ Principal terms and conditions
18	Indusind Bank Limited	1,990.00	9.25%	9.25%	It is repayable in 48 equal monthly instalments on the last day of the month after the 24 month of first availment.	It is secured by: a) Second Charge on all present and future immoveable assets of the hotel " Lemon Tree Amarante Beach Resort (At Candolim, Goa)". b) Second charge on all moveable fixed assets (both present and future) (including Escrow account opened with IBL) of the hotel " Lemon Tree Amarante Beach Resort (At Candolim, Goa c) Second charge on book debts, operating cash flows, credit card receivables, commissions, revenues of whatsoever nature and wherever arising, present and future through Escrow mechanism of the Hotel "Lemon Tree Amarante Beach Resort (At Candolim, Goa).
19	Axis Bank Limited	10,000.00	8.40%	8.65%	Tenor of 18 years and 9 months including construction period of 1.5 years and moratorium period of 2.5 years with repayments in with 60 quarterly unequal instalments.	It is secured by: a) Exclusive charge by way of Equitable Mortgage over the land & building at Plot No.1, Khasra No. 979 to 981, Kalarohi, Udaipur, (admeasuring 26390.3 sq. yards or 237513 sq. ft.), b) Exclusive charge over the moveable fixed assets of the Udaipur Hotel, both present and future, c) Exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of all the current assets of Udaipur Hotel, d) Exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of all the cashflows of Udaipur Hotel. e) Corporate Guarantee of Lemon Tree Hotels. f) FACR of 1.50x shall be maintained at all times.
20	Axis Bank Limited	16,248.00	8.40%	8.65%	Term Loan I & II Loan is repayable in 40 quarterly instalments with first installment falling due after a period of 3 years from first disbursement. Term Loan III is repayable in 59 quarterly instalments commencing 6 months after first disbursement.	It is secured by way of: a) A first pari passu charge on the Borrower's properties & assets, both present & future, pertaining to the Lemon Tree Hotel project of Hyacinth Hotels Private Limited. at Delhi Aerocity Hospitality District (Except Project Land). b) A first pari passu charge on borrower's all revenues and bank accounts of the borrower, the Escrow account and each of the other accounts are required to be maintained/ created by the borrower under any project document or contract. c) Right of substitution provided by DIAL under tripartite agreement between DIAL, Hyacinth Hotels and the Lender. d) Pledge of 51% equity shares of the Group in favor of security trustee i.e. Axis Trustee. However, during the year, 30% shareholding is pledged and against 21% shareholding, lien has been created in favour of Trustee on the basis of Non-disposable undertaking. e) Corporate guarantee of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited and Fleur Hotels Private Limited. A non fund based facility of ₹ 3.00 crores from Axis bank Ltd. is secured by second charge, ceded by the term loan lenders, on the aforementioned entire properties, assets, bank accounts, revenues, right of substitution pertaining to Lemon Tree Hotel project at Delhi Aerocity (except Project land) including pledge of 30% equity shares and guarantee of the Fleur Hotels Private Limited, the maturity date of the TL-3 loan of axis bank is April 2033 and TL-1 & TL-2 has been successfully repaid by the borrower.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Note	Lender	Amount Sanctioned	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2025	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2024	Repayment/ Modification of terms	Security/ Principal terms and conditions
21	Axis Bank Limited	4,928.00	8.40%	8.65%	WCTL is repayable in 48 equal monthly instalments. Tenor of loan is 5/6 years from the date of disbursement including 1/2 year of moratorium.	It is secured by:- a) 100% Credit Guarantee by NCGTC. b) Second charge over all the borrower's properties and assets, both present and future, pertaining to Lemon Tree Hotel project, situated at Asset No. 6, Aerocity Hospitality District, New Delhi. (Except project land). c) Second charge/ assignment of all the revenues of the borrower from the hotel or otherwise. d) Second charge on all the HHPLs bank accounts including without limitation, the ESCROW account and each of the other account(s) required to be maintained/ created by the borrower under any project document or contract. e) Second charge/ assignment/ security interest on HHPLs all rights, title, benefits, claims/demands under the development agreement, project documents, contracts, insurance policy and all licenses, permits, approvals and consents in respect of the project. f) Extension of Right of Substitution provided by DIAL for the assets area 6 .i.e the area where the hotel is operational. g) Extension of pledge of 30% shares of HHPL in favour of Security Trustee. i.e. and NDU for 21% as extended for existing facilities. h) All cashflows to be done through ESCROW Account.
22	Axis Bank Limited	4,770.00	8.40%	8.65%	The loan is repayable in 48 monthly instalments after a period of 2 years of Moratorium.	It is secured by second charge:- a) Equitable mortgage over land & building situated at Plot no.1, Khasra 979 to 981, Kalarohi, Sisrama, Udaipur (measuring 26,390.3sq). b) Other moveable fixed assets of the Udaipur Hotels both present and future. c) Hypothecation of all the current assets of Udaipur Hotel. d) Hypothecation of all the cashflows of Udaipur Hotel. e) Equitable mortgage over 80% share of land & building except for 2 nd basement, ground floor and 1 st floor (total land area admeasuring 5552.90 sq.mtr.) located at Andheri Kurla Road, Mumbai, Maharashtra. f) Other moveable fixed assets of the Kurla project, both present and future. g) Hypothecation of all the current assets of the Kurla Project. h) 100% credit guarantee by NCGTC.



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Note	Lender	Amount Sanctioned	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2025	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2024	Repayment/ Modification of terms	Security/ Principal terms and conditions
23	Axis Bank Limited	9,500.00	8.40%	8.65%	The Loan is repayable in 60 quarterly instalments after a moratorium period of 5 years.	It is secured by: a) Equitable mortgage over 80% share of Land and building (except 2 nd basement, ground floor and first floor) on pari passu basis with other lenders for the project, Lemon Tree Premier Hotel, Andheri Mumbai. b) First charge (on pari passu basis) on the movable fixed assets and all current assets, both present and future of the project, Lemon Tree Premier Hotel, Andheri Mumbai. c) Corporate guarantee of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited.
24	Axis Bank Limited	1,770.00	-	8.65%	The Loan is repayable in 19 quarterly instalments.	The Group has successfully satisfied below mentioned charge during the year: a) Exclusive charge over movable and immovable properties and fixed assets, both present and future, pertaining to Red Fox Hotel situated at Asset No.6 Aerocity Hospitality District, New Delhi-110037(except project land). b) Exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of all the project's movables including movable plant & machinery, machinery spares, tools and accessories. c) Exclusive charge on the project's book debts, operating cash flows, receivables, commissions, bank accounts (wherever held), revenues of whatever nature and wherever arising, present and future subject to prior charge of bankers on specified current assets for securing working capital facilities and subject to prior approval of bank. d) Exclusive charge by way of assignment or creation of charge in favour of the lender of - All the right, title, interest, benefits, claims and demands whatsoever of the borrower in agreements (development agreement, management agreement, construction contract), duly acknowledged and consented to by the counter party; - All the rights, title, interest, benefits, claims and demands whatsoever of the borrower in clearances; - All the rights, title, interest, benefits, claims and demands whatsoever of the borrower in any letter of credit, guarantee, performance bond provided by any party to the project documents - All insurance contracts/insurance proceeds; e) All Cash Flow routing to be done through Escrow Account maintained with bank. f) Right of substitution and other rights under the Substitution Agreement, on pari passu basis with other lenders.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Note	Lender	Amount Sanctioned	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2025	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2024	Repayment/ Modification of terms	Security/ Principal terms and conditions
25	Axis Bank Limited	648.00	8.40%	8.65%	The loan is repayable in 48 equal monthly instalments commencing from the next month after completion of moratorium of 24 months.	It is secured by:- a) Second charge over all the borrower's properties and assets, both present and future, pertaining to Red Fox Hotel Project, situated at asset area 6, Delhi Aerocity Hospitality District, New Delhi (except project land). b) Second charge by way of hypothecation of all the project's movables, including movable plant & machinery, machinery, spares, tools and accessories. c) Second charge on project's book debts, operative cashflows, receivables, commissions, bank accounts, revenue of whatever nature and wherever arising, present and future subject to prior, present and future subject to prior change of bankers on specified current assets for securing working capital facilities and subject to prior approval of the bank. d) Second charge by way of assignment or creation of charge in favour of lenders: - All the right, title, interest, benefits, claims and demands whatsoever of the borrower in agreements (development agreement, management agreement, construction contract), duly acknowledged and consented to by the counter party; - All the rights, title, interest, benefits, claims and demands whatsoever of the borrower in clearances; - All the rights, title, interest, benefits, claims and demands whatsoever of the borrower in any letter of credit, guarantee, performance bond provided by any party to the project documents - All insurance contracts/insurance proceeds; e) Right to substitution and other rights under substitution agreement, on pari-passu basis with other lenders. f) All cashflows routing shall continue to be done through TRA Account. g) 100% Credit Guarantee by National Credit Guaratee Trust Company Limited.
26	Axis Bank Limited	326.00				
27	Axis Bank Limited	20,000.00	8.65%	8.65%	The principal shall be repaid in 54 quarterly instalments starting with October'25	It is secured by: a) First Pari Passu charge on 100% security Deposit placed by the Borrower with MIAL b) First Pari Passu Charge on moveable fixed assets (except the machinery specifically charged to Axis Bank) & current assets (incl. escrow a/c). Post retirement of Axis Bank LCs, the underlying equipment shall be part of overall project security. c) Assignment of all rights, titles, interests arising out of Grant extended to the Borrower by Mumbai International Airport Private Limited (MIAL) through the Development Agreement entered between them on February 02, 2015 vide tripartite Substitution agreement to be entered into between Lenders / Security Trustee, Borrower and MIAL d) Corporate Guarantee of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited and Fleur Hotels Private Limited e) Pledge of 30% shares of the Borrower under Pari Passu Arrangement with other lenders f) UDCs against the overall facility amount sanctioned to the borrower



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Note	Lender	Amount Sanctioned	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2025	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2024	Repayment/ Modification of terms	Security/ Principal terms and conditions
28	Aditya Birla Finance Limited	11,500.00	-	9.25%	Tenor of 12 years with repayment in 48 structured quarterly installments. Repayment of term loan 1 in line with existing lender repayment schedule. The facility have lock-in tenor of 1 year from the date of first disbursement.	The loan has been prepaid during the year and below charge has been satisfied : a) First exclusive charge by way of Mortgage/ Hypothecation on the immovable and movable fixed assets (both present and future) of Lemon Tree Premier Hotel Hitec City, Hyderabad, to provide minimum cover of 1.25x at all times during the tenor of the loan, b) First exclusive charge on the current assets of the Lemon Tree Premier Hotel, Hitec City Hyderabad, c) First exclusive charge on project's bank account including but not limited to Escrow account where entire cash flow of Lemon Tree Premier Hotel, Hitec City, Hyderabad shall be deposited, d) Unconditional and Irrevocable Corporate Guarantee of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited, e) Demand Promissory Note (DPN),
29	Aditya Birla Finance Limited	4,000.00				It is secured by: 1) Second Charge on all moveable and current assets of the Group in connection with its Red Fox Hotel Hyderabad, both present and future. 2) Second Charge Immovable Property Red Fox Hotel Hyderabad of the Group.
30	Aditya Birla Finance Limited	884.00	9.65%	9.50%	The loan is repayable in 48 equal monthly installments after moratorium of 12 months from the date of 1 st disbursement.	It is secured by: a) First exclusive charge on the Immovable Fixed Assets (both present and future) of the Red Fox Hotel Hyderabad, to provide a minimum cover of 1.50x at all times during the tenor of the loan. b) First exclusive charge on all the Movable Fixed Assets (both present and future) of the Red Fox Hotel Hyderabad. c) First exclusive charge on Escrow of entire cash flow of Red Fox Hotel Hyderabad. d) DPN
31	Aditya Birla Finance Limited	4,500.00	9.65%	9.50%	The loan is repayable in 44 structured quarterly installments after moratorium of 12 months from the date of 1 st disbursement.	It is secured by: 1. First exclusive charge on Immovable Fixed Assets (both present and future) of the 'Property' to provide a minimum Fixed Asset Coverage Ratio (FACR) of 1.25x (Market value of Land, Building and all appurtenances therein) at all times during the tenor of the Facility. 2. First & exclusive charge on Current and Movable Fixed Assets (both present and future) of the Property. 3. First & exclusive charge on Escrow Account for routing of entire cash flow pertaining to the Property. 4. Second Pari passu charge on all the Current Assets, Cashflows of the Group (excluding Current Assets, Cashflows pertaining to the Property and Red Fox Hotel, Hyderabad where Aditya Birla has first and exclusive charge), both present and future.
32	Aditya Birla Finance Limited	6,500.00	9.70%	9.60%	31 structured quarterly (except for last installment) installments from the date of first disbursement.	It is secured by: 1. First exclusive charge on Immovable Fixed Assets (both present and future) of the 'Property' to provide a minimum Fixed Asset Coverage Ratio (FACR) of 1.25x (Market value of Land, Building and all appurtenances therein) at all times during the tenor of the Facility. 2. First & exclusive charge on Current and Movable Fixed Assets (both present and future) of the Property. 3. First & exclusive charge on Escrow Account for routing of entire cash flow pertaining to the Property. 4. Second Pari passu charge on all the Current Assets, Cashflows of the Group (excluding Current Assets, Cashflows pertaining to the Property and Red Fox Hotel, Hyderabad where Aditya Birla has first and exclusive charge), both present and future.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Note	Lender	Amount Sanctioned	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2025	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2024	Repayment/ Modification of terms	Security/ Principal terms and conditions
33	Aditya Birla Finance Limited	2,350.00	9.65%	9.50%	The Loan is repayable in 44 Structured Quarterly Installments payable after moratorium period of 12 months from the date of first disbursement.	It is secured by: a) First exclusive charge on all the immovable fixed assets (both current and future) of the Lemon Tree Hotel EDM, Kaushambi Ghaziabad to provide minimum cover of 2.00x cover all the times during the tenure of loan, b) First exclusive charge on all the movable fixed assets (both current and future) of the Lemon Tree Hotel EDM, c) First exclusive charge on the escrow account of entire cash flow of Lemon Tree Hotel EDM, d) Unconditional & irrevocable Guarantee by Lemon Tree Hotels Limited, DPN Second Charge by way of Hypothecation on the following: 1) All the stock in trade both present and future consisting of raw materials, finished goods, goods in process of manufacturing and any other goods, 2) All the book debts, amounts outstanding, monies receivable, claims and bills which are now due and owing or which may at any time hereafter during. 3) All the plant and machinery both present and future consisting of all 4) The whole of the Security Provider's moveable properties, including its moveable plant and machinery, machinery spares, tools and accessories furniture, Created with charge as below: It is secured by extension of second ranking charge over existing primary and collateral securities including mortgages created in favor of bank. Properties:- - Hotel Lemon Tree, Udyog Vihar, Hotel Lemon Tree, Pune, Hotel Lemon Tree, Ahmedabad, Hotel Lemon Tree, Chennai, Hotel Lemon Tree, Chandigarh, Lemon Tree Premier, Bangalore
34	HDFC Bank Limited	4,200.00	8.12%	8.70%	Repayable in 48 monthly installments after moratorium of 12 months	It is secured by: a) First charge on all the fixed assets, both present and future, of the hotel "Lemon Tree" at Plot No. 3 MW, Phase-I, Industrial Area, Chandigarh, including hypothecation of all movables. b) A first & exclusive charge on Projects (Lemon Tree" at Plot No. 3 MW, Phase-I, Industrial Area, Chandigarh) unencumbered-book debts, operating cash flows, receivables, commissions, banks accounts (whenever held) if any-present & future all revenues c) Mortgage of leasehold rights of the projects (Lemon Tree" at Plot No. 3 MW, Phase-I, Industrial Area, Chandigarh) land admeasuring 0.46 acre (2241.38 sq yrd) and building thereon.
35	HDFC Bank Limited	2,100.00	8.12%	8.70%	The loan is repayable in 39 step-up quarterly installments.	It is secured by: a) First charge on all the fixed assets, both present and future, of the hotel "Lemon Tree" at Plot No. 3 MW, Phase-I, Industrial Area, Chandigarh, including hypothecation of all movables. b) A first & exclusive charge on Projects (Lemon Tree" at Plot No. 3 MW, Phase-I, Industrial Area, Chandigarh) unencumbered-book debts, operating cash flows, receivables, commissions, banks accounts (whenever held) if any-present & future all revenues c) Mortgage of leasehold rights of the projects (Lemon Tree" at Plot No. 3 MW, Phase-I, Industrial Area, Chandigarh) land admeasuring 0.46 acre (2241.38 sq yrd) and building thereon.



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Note	Lender	Amount Sanctioned	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2025	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2024	Repayment/ Modification of terms	Security/ Principal terms and conditions
36	HDFC Bank Limited	10,000.00	8.12%	8.65%	The loan is repayable in 44 consecutive quarterly installments after a moratorium of 1 year.	It is secured by : a) First pari passu charge by way of mortgage on Select properties. The borrower shall ensure asset cover ratio should not be less than 1.50x (based on market value of security) at all times. b) First pari passu charge by way of hypothecation in favor of the lender on all current assets and movable fixed assets including movable plant and machinery, machinery spares, tools and accessories, furniture and fixtures, vehicles and all other movable assets, present and future of Select Properties. Properties:- - Hotel Lemon Tree, Udyog Vihar - Hotel Lemon Tree, Pune, - Hotel Lemon Tree, Ahmedabad - Hotel Lemon Tree, Chennai - Lemon Tree Premier, Bangalore It is secured by : a) First exclusive charge by way of equitable mortgage on select properties. b) First exclusive charge by way of hypothecation in favour of the lender on all current assets and movable fixed assets including movable plant and machinery, machinery spares, tools and accessories, furniture and fixtures, vehicles and all other movable assets, present and future of below mentioned properties: Hotel Lemon Tree, Udyog Vihar, Hotel Lemon Tree, Pune, Hotel Lemon Tree, Ahmedabad, Hotel Lemon Tree, Chennai, Lemon Tree Premier, Bangalore. It is secured by second ranking charge over existing primary and collateral securities including mortgages created in favour of the bank and security created over the asset of the borrower purchased out of this facility. Properties :- - Hotel Lemon Tree, Udyog Vihar - Hotel Lemon Tree, Pune, - Hotel Lemon Tree, Ahmedabad - Hotel Lemon Tree, Chennai - Hotel Lemon Tree, Chandigarh - Lemon Tree Premier, Bangalore It is secured by second charge over existing primary and collateral securities including mortgages created in favour of the bank w.r.t (Red Fox Hotel situated at Khasra No.102/103/433, Village Jhalana, J.L.N. Marg, Jaipur) I. 100% Credit Guarantee from National Credit Guarantee Trustee Company Limited. Sukhsagar Complexes has successfully satisfied charge on 6.50 crores(ECGLS-1) term loan & maturity date of ECGLS-3.0 is FY 2027-28
37	HDFC Bank Limited	11,100.00	8.12%	8.65%	The loan shall be repaid in 27 Consecutive quarterly installments as per the schedule mentioned in sanction letter.	
38	HDFC Bank Limited	4,192.60	9.00%	8.70%	The loan is repayable in 48 monthly installments after a moratorium of 24 months.	
39	HDFC Bank Limited	1300.20	8.35%	8.74%	WCTL is repayable in 48 equal monthly instalments after 1 year of moratorium.	

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Note	Lender	Amount Sanctioned	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2025	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2024	Repayment/ Modification of terms	Security/ Principal terms and conditions
40	HDFC Bank Limited	4,300.00	-	-	The Loan is repayable in 28 quarterly instalments.	The loan has been fully paid during previous year and below charge has been satisfied: - Exclusive charge by way of Equitable mortgage on all of the Project's (Red Fox Hotel situated at Khasra No.102/103/433, Village Jhalana, J.L.N. Marg, Jaipur) land and building. - Exclusive charge on Group's hotel movables, including movable plant and machinery, machinery spares, furniture and fixtures and all other movable assets, present and future. - Exclusive charge on Project's current assets - book debts, operating cash flows, receivables, commissions, bank accounts both present and future, all revenue. - Further it is secured by Corporate Guarantee of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited. - Pledge of shares of SCPL held by Lemon Tree Hotels Limited. It is secured by second charge over existing primary and collateral securities including mortgages created in favour of the bank at Lemon Tree Hotel Gachibowli, Hyderabad.
41	HDFC Bank Limited	2,000.00	9.00%	9.00%	Repayable in 48 equal monthly instalments after 1 year /2 year of moratorium	
42	HDFC Bank Limited	5,302.00	8.26%	9.01%	The Loan is repayable in 48 Structured Quarterly Instalments	It is secured by: a) First and exclusive charge on movable and immovable fixed assets at the Lemon Tree Hotel Gachibowli, Hyderabad. b) First and exclusive charge on escrow account of entire cash flows of the Lemon Tree Hotel Gachibowli, Hyderabad. c) Corporate guarantee of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited.
43	HDFC Bank Limited	5,200.00	8.06%	8.69%	The principal shall be repaid in 48 monthly instalments after completion of moratorium of 24 months.	It is secured by: a) 100% Credit Guarantee by National Credit Guarantee Trust Company Limited. b) Extension of second ranking charge over existing primary and collateral securities including mortgages created in favor of the bank and security created over the assets of the borrower purchased out of this facility at Lemon Tree Premier, Hitech City, Hyderabad The loan is secured by: - Unconditional and Irrevocable Corporate Guarantee of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited - First exclusive charge on all movable fixed assets both present and future situated at Lemon Tree Premier Hotel Hi-Tech City, Hyderabad - First exclusive charge by way of Mortgage / Hypothecation on the Immovable and Movable Fixed Assets (both present and future) of the -Lemon Tree Premier Hotel Hi-Tech City, Hyderabad, to provide a minimum cover of 1.25x at all times during the tenor of the loan - First exclusive charge on current assets of Lemon Tree Premier Hotel Hi-Tech City, Hyderabad
44	HDFC Bank Limited	6,581.00	8.16%	-	The loan is repayable in 20 quarterly instalments.	



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Note	Lender	Amount Sanctioned	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2025	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2024	Repayment/ Modification of terms	Security/ Principal terms and conditions
45	HDFC Bank Limited	2,709.00	7.59%	8.15%	Principal is repayment in 36 equal instalments on last day of the month after 12 month of first availment.	Loan is secured by: 1) Stocks and book debts - Exclusive charge on all stock and receivables (both present and future) w.r.t. 54B/55A, Hosur Main Road, Electronic City, Phase 1, Bangalore, Karnataka belonging to the Borrower. 2) Movable - Fixed assets - Exclusive charge on all existing and future Movable fixed assets of the Celsia Hotels Private Limited w.r.t 54B/55A, Hosur Main Road, Electronic City, Phase 1, Bangalore, Karnataka belonging to the Borrower. 3) Immovable Fixed assets - Exclusive charge on Immovable land and building w.r.t. 54B/55A, Hosur Main Road, Electronic City, Phase 1, Bangalore, Karnataka belonging to the Borrower. 4) Corporate guarantee of M/S Fleur Hotels Pvt. Ltd. The Loan is secured by: 1) Government Guarantee 2) Stocks and book debts - Second charge on all stock and receivables (both present and future) w.r.t. property 54B/55A, Hosur Main Road, Electronic City, Phase 1, Bangalore, Karnataka belonging to the Borrower. 3) Movable Fixed assets -Second charge on all existing and future Movable fixed assets of the Celsia Hotels Private Limited w.r.t 54B/55A, Hosur Main Road, Electronic City, Phase 1, Bangalore, Karnataka belonging to the Borrower. 4) Immovable Fixed assets - Second charge on Immovable land and building w.r.t 54B/55A, Hosur Main Road, Electronic City, Phase 1, Bangalore, Karnataka belonging to the Borrower. It is secured by second charge over existing primary and collateral securities including mortgages created in favour of the bank at Lemon Tree Hotel Gachibowli, Hyderabad.
46	HDFC Bank Limited	809.00	8.02%	8.48%	Loan is repayable in 48 monthly instalments after moratorium of 1 year.	Vehicle loan is secured by hypothecation of underlying motor vehicle acquired out of such loans from HDFC Bank Limited and Axis Bank Limited.
47	HDFC Bank Limited	3,500.00	8.26%	8.73%	The loan is repayable in 48 monthly instalments starting from after 24 month of moratorium.	
48	Vehicle loan (different banks)	-			These loans are repaid on agreed monthly instalments.	

- (i) The Group has not defaulted in the repayment of loans and interest as at Balance Sheet date.
- (ii) Bank loans availed by the Group are subject to certain covenants relating to interest coverage ratio, debt service coverage ratio, capital gearing ratio, fixed assets coverage ratio.
- (iii) The Group has complied all significant covenants from bank and financial institutions as per the terms of the loan agreement.
- (iv) The Group has used borrowings from banks/financial institutions for the specific purpose of working capital requirement and/or setting new projects.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

	(₹ in lakhs)	
	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
(iii) Other non-current financial liabilities		
Security deposits	67.57	-
	67.57	-

20. Lease liability

	(₹ in lakhs)	
	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Balance at beginning of the year	44,672.81	43,110.44
Additions during the year (Refer note 36)	-	1,266.92
Interest accrued during the year (refer note 30)*	4,259.99	4,214.24
Payment of lease liabilities	4,032.09	3,918.79
Balance at end of the year	44,900.71	44,672.81
Current	595.33	438.38
Non-Current	44,305.38	44,234.43

*During the year the Group has capitalised ₹ Nil (March 31, 2024: ₹ 286.15 lakhs).

21. Provisions

	(₹ in lakhs)	
	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Provision for gratuity (refer note 35)	421.01	392.06
Current	76.32	71.01
Non-current	344.69	321.05
Provision for leave benefits	232.10	215.22
Current	232.10	215.22
Non-current	-	-
Provision for litigations (refer note 36)	246.55	224.31
Current	246.55	224.31
Non-current	-	-
Provision for stamp duty (refer note 50)	86.36	86.36
Current	86.36	86.36
Non-current	-	-
Total current	641.33	596.90
Total non-current	344.69	321.05

22. Other non-current liabilities

	(₹ in lakhs)	
	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Unamortised portion of security deposits	30.11	-
	30.11	-

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

23. Financial liabilities

(₹ in lakhs)

	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
(i) Short-term borrowings		
Cash credit from banks (Secured) *	280.39	254.61
Current maturities of long-term borrowings (refer note 19)	20,239.00	20,990.42
	20,519.39	21,245.03

*Basis on several terms and conditions as specified in sanction letters, the Group submits quarterly returns/statements, cash flow mismatch statements and unaudited quarterly statements with banks/ financial institution and these returns/statements are materially in agreement with the books of accounts.

- A The Cash credit facility and working capital loan from HDFC Bank Limited is repayable on demand and carries interest rate of 8.18% p.a. (March 31, 2024: 8.63%) and is secured by way of:
- First exclusive charge by way of mortgage on select properties.
 - First exclusive charge by way of hypothecation on all moveable fixed assets and current assets including movable plant and machinery, machinery spares, tools and accessories, furniture fixtures, vehicle and all other movable assets present and future of select properties.
- B The Cash credit facility from Yes Bank is repayable on demand and carries interest rate of 8.47% p.a. (March 31, 2024: 8.97% p.a) and is secured by way of:
- Exclusive charge on all movable assets and current assets of Lemon Tree Hotel Kolkata and Lemon Tree Premier Pune and
 - First charge on all present & future immovable fixed assets(80% portion of undivided part of land) of the Lemon Tree Premier Andheri kurla Road, Mumbai
 - First charge on all present & future movable fixed assets and current assets of the Lemon Tree Premier Andheri kurla Road, Mumbai
 - Corporate Gaurantee of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited
- C The Cash credit facility from Yes Bank is repayable on demand and carries interest rate of 9.00% p.a. (Mach 31, 2024: 9.00%) and is secured by way of:
- First Charge on the current assets (Present & Future) of Berggruen Hotels Private Limited (excluding project assets of Vizag Hotel) to secure the working capital facility.
- D The Cash credit facility and working capital loan from HDFC Bank Limited is repayable on demand and carries interest rate of 8.75% p.a. (March 31, 2024: 8.75%) and is secured by way of:
- Exclusive charge on entire movable assets of Carnation Hotels Private Limited (Current as well as future assets).
 - Corporate Guarantee of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited.

(₹ in lakhs)

	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
(ii) Trade payables		
Trade Payables*		
- Micro and small enterprises	2,011.75	1,747.01
- Other than Micro and small enterprises	4,149.01	4,716.34
	6,160.76	6,463.35

Employee payable amounting to ₹ 2,125.09 lakhs relating to March 31, 2024 has been reclassified to outstanding dues to employees. (Refer note 23(iii) - Other current financial liabilities).

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

* Trade payables ageing schedule based on the requirement of Schedule III

As at March 31, 2025

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	Not Due	Outstanding for following periods from date of transaction				Total
		Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	2,011.75	-	-	-	2,011.75
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	1,878.61	1,551.02	289.95	196.09	233.34	4,149.01
Disputed dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-

As at March 31, 2024

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	Not Due	Outstanding for following periods from date of transaction				Total
		Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	1,747.01	-	-	-	1,747.01
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	1,903.69	2,199.13	389.24	25.44	198.84	4,716.34
Disputed dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-

(₹ in lakhs)

	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
(iii) Other current financial liabilities		
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	18.68	29.40
Book overdraft	-	103.02
Other payables		
- Payable for capital goods	1,224.39	1,304.09
- Sundry deposits	46.44	46.44
Outstanding dues to employees	1,474.79	2,125.09
	2,764.30	3,608.04



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

24. Other current liabilities

	(₹ in lakhs)	
	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Advance from customers	1,425.66	1,600.88
Deferred revenue- loyalty programme	57.60	35.37
Unamortised portion of security deposits	6.44	-
Statutory dues (Provident fund, GST, TDS and other statutory dues)	2,238.24	1,923.70
	3,727.94	3,559.95

25. Revenue From Operations

	(₹ in lakhs)	
	For the year ended March 31, 2025	For the year ended March 31, 2024
Revenue from operations		
Sale of products and services		
- Room rental	96,126.07	81,411.35
- Food and beverage (excluding liquor and wine)	14,706.75	11,877.05
- Liquor and wine	1,769.33	1,394.46
- Banquet rentals	798.29	734.57
- Other Services (including service charge income)	6,846.64	5,848.69
Other Operating Revenue		
- Management fee	6,026.38	5,007.51
- Government grant (refer note 51)	2,334.14	838.52
- Commission income	0.17	0.14
Revenue from operations	1,28,607.77	1,07,112.29

26. Other income

	(₹ in lakhs)	
	For the year ended March 31, 2025	For the year ended March 31, 2024
Rent received	90.50	90.30
Excess provision/credit balances written back	37.38	400.77
Miscellaneous income	105.51	72.84
	233.39	563.91

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

27. Cost of food and beverages consumed

	(₹ in lakhs)	
	For the year ended March 31, 2025	For the year ended March 31, 2024
(a) Consumption of food and beverages excluding liquor and wine		
Inventory at the beginning of the year	282.24	184.07
Add: Purchases	7,029.27	5,937.69
	7,311.51	6,121.76
Less: Inventory at the end of the year	260.26	282.23
Cost of food and beverage consumed	7,051.25	5,839.53
(b) Consumption of liquor and wine		
Inventory at the beginning of the year	221.19	156.32
Add: Purchases	570.39	503.15
	791.58	659.47
Less: Inventory at the end of the year	221.74	221.19
Cost of liquor and wine consumed	569.84	438.28
	7,621.09	6,277.81

28. Employee benefit expense

	(₹ in lakhs)	
	For the year ended March 31, 2025	For the year ended March 31, 2024
Salaries, wages and bonus	19,594.62	16,819.39
Contribution to provident fund and other funds	947.16	905.40
Gratuity expense	90.68	80.11
Staff welfare expenses	1,215.73	970.43
Total	21,848.19	18,775.33

29 (a) Power and fuel

	(₹ in lakhs)	
	For the year ended March 31, 2025	For the year ended March 31, 2024
Power and fuel	8,779.13	7,804.80
	8,779.13	7,804.80



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

29. (b) Other expenses

	(₹ in lakhs)	
	For the year ended March 31, 2025	For the year ended March 31, 2024
Consumption of stores, cutlery, crockery, linen, provisions and others	2,003.27	1,605.60
Lease rent	791.00	758.30
Linen & uniform washing and laundry expenses	1,039.51	972.45
Guest transportation	1,202.73	915.38
Spa expenses	424.34	337.23
Subscription charges	244.07	198.83
Repair and maintenance		
- Buildings	3,949.33	2,171.91
- Plant and machinery	1,580.86	1,539.62
- Others	1,026.46	1,012.54
Rates and taxes	2,322.90	2,077.21
Insurance	388.09	377.50
Communication costs	794.25	563.78
Printing and stationery	362.48	291.95
Traveling and conveyance	152.28	141.67
Vehicle running and maintenance	243.09	195.91
Advertisement and business promotion	298.90	521.96
Commission -other than sole selling agent	5,234.66	4,752.20
Security and cleaning expenses	1,397.37	1,249.56
Membership and subscriptions	43.31	49.63
Legal and professional fees	2,260.96	1,253.77
Freight and cartage	3.77	5.16
Corporate social responsibility*	237.48	55.69
Loss on sale/write off of property, plant and equipment (net)	273.65	46.81
Provision for doubtful debts	31.97	153.78
Payment to auditor (Refer note below)	179.21	161.42
Miscellaneous expenses	461.12	520.30
	26,947.06	21,930.16
Payment to auditor (excluding Goods and service tax)		
Audit fee and limited review	159.33	143.25
Tax audit fee	5.25	3.25
Other attest services	8.00	8.00
Out of pocket expenses	6.63	6.92
	179.21	161.42

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

	(₹ in lakhs)	
*Details of CSR expenditure:	For the year ended March 31, 2025	For the year ended March 31, 2024
(a) Gross amount required to be spent by the Group during the year	237.48	55.69
(b) Amount spent during the year ended on March 31, 2025:	In cash	Yet to be paid in cash
i) Construction/acquisition of any asset	-	-
ii) On purposes other than (i) above	237.48	-
(c) Amount spent during the year ended on March 31, 2024:	In cash	Yet to be paid in cash
i) Construction/acquisition of any asset	-	-
ii) On purposes other than (i) above	55.69	-

The Group, through CSR initiative focuses on following areas:

- Purchase of Antismog gun for environment.
- Empowerment of weaker section of society through education and skill training.
- Giving special care to disabled’s, advocacy for inclusion and early identification of person with disabilities.

30. Finance costs

	(₹ in lakhs)	
	For the year ended March 31, 2025	For the year ended March 31, 2024
Interest		
- on term loans from banks	14,788.29	13,921.51
- on loans from financial institutions	1,210.33	2,131.68
- on vehicle loans	60.91	44.53
- on lease liability (refer note 20)	4,259.99	3,928.09
- on other credit facilities from banks	85.17	210.11
- on income tax	0.19	12.46
- on others	-	0.77
- Security deposits payable	1.72	0.00
Bank charges (including commission on credit card collection)	716.69	597.90
	21,123.29	20,847.05

31. Finance income

	(₹ in lakhs)	
	For the year ended March 31, 2025	For the year ended March 31, 2024
Profit on sale of investment	10.03	-
- Bank Deposits	235.46	129.58
- Others	737.39	496.25
Interest on income tax refund	26.61	49.99
Fair value profit on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	47.10	9.42
	1,056.59	685.24

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

32 Depreciation and amortization expense

	For the year ended March 31, 2025 (₹ in lakhs)	For the year ended March 31, 2024 (₹ in lakhs)
Depreciation on property, plant and equipment	10,532.28	8,926.29
Amortization of intangible assets	832.27	189.97
Amortisation of Right to use asset	2,561.53	2,093.27
Depreciation on investment properties	3.57	3.57
Total	13,929.65	11,213.10

33. Earnings per share (Basic EPS and Diluted EPS)

Basic EPS amounts are calculated by dividing the profit for the year attributable to equity holders of the parent by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted EPS amounts are calculated by dividing the profit attributable to equity holders of the parent by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of equity shares that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential equity shares into equity shares. The dilutive potential equity shares are adjusted for the proceeds receivable had the equity shares been actually issued at fair value (i.e. the average market value of the outstanding equity shares). Dilutive potential equity shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the period, unless issued at a later date. Dilutive potential equity shares are determined independently for each period presented.

The earnings and weighted average number of ordinary shares used in the calculation of Basic and Diluted EPS are as follows:

	For the year ended March 31, 2025 (₹ in lakhs)	For the year ended March 31, 2024 (₹ in lakhs)
Profit attributable to equity holders (for basic and diluted) (₹ In Lakhs)	19,658.11	14,848.99
Weighted average number of equity Shares (for basic and diluted earnings per share)*	79,18,46,625	79,12,11,385
Basic and Diluted loss per share	2.48	1.88

* The weighted average number of shares takes into account the weighted average effect of changes in share transactions during the year. The shares of the Company has been listed on BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited with effect from April 9, 2018.

34. Significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions

The preparation of the Group financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities and other commitments. Uncertainty about these judgements, estimates and assumptions could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Group. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur. The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis and the revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised.

Critical judgements, estimates and assumptions

a. Impairment of property, plant and equipment

Each hotel property is an identifiable asset that generates cash inflows and is independent of the cash inflows of the other hotel properties, hence identified as cash generating units. The Group assesses the carrying amount of hotel properties (CGU) to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. Where the carrying amount of CGU exceeds its recoverable amount (being higher of fair value less cost to sell or value in use), the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss (if any) is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

The value in use is determined basis discounted cash flow model which requires exercise of significant judgment in determining key assumptions like forecast of future revenue, operating margins, growth rate and selection of the discount rates. The key assumptions used for the calculations are as follows:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Discount Rate (post tax rate of WACC)	12.00%	11.41%-13.21%
Discount Rate (pre tax rate of WACC)	12.29%	11.70% -13.50%
Long-term Growth Rate	5.50%	5.00%

As at March 31, 2025, the estimated recoverable amount of the CGU exceeded its carrying amount.

Sensitivity analysis of assumptions

The Company has performed sensitivity analysis on the key assumptions by +/- 1% for each of the assumptions used and ensured that the valuation is appropriate and there is no further impairment.

b. Leases

The Group has taken certain land and land & building on long-term lease basis. The lease agreements generally have an escalation clause and are generally non-cancellable. In assessing whether the Group is reasonably certain to exercise an option to extend a lease, or not to exercise an option to terminate a lease, it considers all relevant facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive for the Group to exercise the option to extend the lease, or not to exercise the option to terminate the lease. The Group evaluates if an arrangement qualifies to be a lease as per the requirements of IND AS 116. Identification of a lease requires judgment. The Group uses judgement in assessing the lease term and the applicable discount rate. The discount rate is generally based on the incremental borrowing rate.

c. Loss Allowance on trade receivables (Expected credit loss)

An impairment analysis of trade receivables is performed at each reporting period based on the Group’s history of collections, customer’s creditworthiness, existing market conditions as well as forward looking estimates. Basis this assessment, the allowance for doubtful trade receivables as at March 31, 2025 is considered adequate.

d. Deferred tax assets (DTA)

Deferred tax asset (DTA) is recognized only when and to the extent there is convincing evidence that the Company will have sufficient taxable profits in future against which such assets can be utilized. Significant management judgment is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognised, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies, recent business performance and developments



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

34A. Statutory Group Information

		(₹ in lakhs)							
Name of the entity in the group		Net Assets, i.e., total assets minus total liabilities		Share in profit and loss		Share in other Comprehensive income		Share in total Comprehensive income	
		As % of consolidated net assets	₹ in lakhs	As % of consolidated profit and loss	₹ in lakhs	As % of consolidated other comprehensive income	₹ in lakhs	As % of total comprehensive income	₹ in lakhs
Parent									
Lemon Tree Hotels Limited									
Balance as at March 31, 2025		70.29%	1,25,799.89	41.33%	10,048.68	248.06%	5.83	41.35%	10,054.51
Balance as at March 31, 2024		74.79%	1,15,659.91	53.35%	9,693.45	24.50%	(8.81)	53.40%	9,684.64
Subsidiaries									
1	Fleur Hotels Limited								
	Balance as at March 31, 2025	97.07%	1,73,716.92	33.32%	8,102.36	(329.91%)	(7.75)	33.29%	8,094.61
	Balance as at March 31, 2024	107.10%	1,65,622.19	30.84%	5,604.60	4.57%	(1.64)	30.90%	5,602.96
2	Celsia Hotels Private Limited								
	Balance as at March 31, 2025	5.79%	10,360.63	4.02%	978.40	15642%	367.55	5.54%	1,345.95
	Balance as at March 31, 2024	5.83%	9,014.71	5.92%	1,076.02	(854.95%)	307.45	7.63%	1,383.47
3	Mezereon Hotels LLP								
	Balance as at March 31, 2025	0.00%	0.07	0.00%	(0.19)	0.00%	-	0.00%	(0.19)
	Balance as at March 31, 2024	0.00%	0.26	0.00%	(0.12)	0.00%	-	0.00%	(0.12)
4	Inovia Hotels and Resorts Limited								
	Balance as at March 31, 2025	1.52%	2,727.99	1.33%	324.30	2021%	47.49	1.53%	371.79
	Balance as at March 31, 2024	1.52%	2,356.20	0.62%	112.93	(106.10%)	38.15	0.83%	151.08
5	Manakin Resorts Private Limited								
	Balance as at March 31, 2025	0.76%	1,365.23	0.04%	9.56	73.27%	1.72	0.05%	11.28
	Balance as at March 31, 2024	0.88%	1,353.95	(0.14%)	(26.03)	0.83%	(0.30)	(0.15%)	(26.33)
6	Canary Hotels Private Limited								
	Balance as at March 31, 2025	1.73%	3,092.66	0.13%	31.87	(44.53%)	(1.05)	0.13%	30.82
	Balance as at March 31, 2024	1.98%	3,061.96	(0.20%)	(36.63)	1.30%	(0.47)	(0.20%)	(37.10)
7	Hyacinth Hotels Private Limited								
	Balance as at March 31, 2025	3.65%	6,537.30	7.98%	1,939.77	10.75%	0.25	7.98%	1,940.02
	Balance as at March 31, 2024	2.97%	4,597.38	15.67%	2,847.30	0.81%	(0.29)	15.70%	2,847.01

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

		(₹ in lakhs)							
Name of the entity in the group		Net Assets, i.e., total assets minus total liabilities		Share in profit and loss		Share in other Comprehensive income		Share in total Comprehensive income	
		As % of consolidated net assets	₹ in lakhs	As % of consolidated profit and loss	₹ in lakhs	As % of consolidated other comprehensive income	₹ in lakhs	As % of total comprehensive income	₹ in lakhs
8	Sukhsagar Complexes Private Limited								
	Balance as at March 31, 2025	0.82%	1,461.05	0.76%	185.57	(11.75%)	(0.28)	0.76%	185.29
	Balance as at March 31, 2024	0.82%	1,275.75	0.86%	155.41	0.38%	(0.14)	0.86%	155.27
9	Oriole Dr. Fresh Hotels Private Limited								
	Balance as at March 31, 2025	0.90%	1,613.71	(0.70%)	(169.48)	31.70%	0.74	(0.69%)	(168.74)
	Balance as at March 31, 2024	1.15%	1,782.54	(0.71%)	(129.92)	2.53%	(0.91)	(0.72%)	(130.83)
10	Carnation Hotels Private Limited								
	Balance as at March 31, 2025	3.47%	6,204.42	11.00%	2,675.49	(3.77%)	(0.09)	11.00%	2,675.40
	Balance as at March 31, 2024	2.28%	3,529.04	9.59%	1,742.67	6.84%	(2.46)	9.60%	1,740.21
11	Red Fox Hotel Company Private Limited								
	Balance as at March 31, 2025	0.00%	(1.57)	0.00%	(0.23)	0.00%	-	0.00%	(0.23)
	Balance as at March 31, 2024	0.00%	(1.35)	0.00%	(0.42)	0.00%	-	0.00%	(0.42)
12	Lemon Tree Hotel Company Private Limited								
	Balance as at March 31, 2025	0.00%	(1.42)	0.00%	(0.25)	0.00%	-	0.00%	(0.25)
	Balance as at March 31, 2024	0.00%	(1.16)	0.00%	(0.39)	0.00%	-	0.00%	(0.39)
13	IORA Hotels Private Limited								
	Balance as at March 31, 2025	21.46%	38,412.32	2.73%	663.82	(7.18%)	(0.17)	2.73%	663.65
	Balance as at March 31, 2024	24.41%	37,748.74	(3.61%)	(655.15)	(1.53%)	0.55	(3.61%)	(654.60)
14	Ophrys Hotels Private Limited								
	Balance as at March 31, 2025	0.00%	(2.10)	0.00%	(0.27)	0.00%	-	0.00%	(0.27)
	Balance as at March 31, 2024	0.00%	(1.83)	0.00%	(0.37)	0.00%	-	0.00%	(0.37)
15	Bandhav Resorts Private Limited								
	Balance as at March 31, 2025	0.79%	1,408.24	(0.03%)	(6.40)	6.41%	0.15	(0.03%)	(6.25)
	Balance as at March 31, 2024	0.91%	1,414.40	0.04%	6.94	(0.47%)	0.17	0.04%	7.11



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

		(₹ in lakhs)							
Name of the entity in the group		Net Assets, i.e., total assets minus total liabilities		Share in profit and loss		Share in other Comprehensive income		Share in total Comprehensive income	
		As % of consolidated net assets	₹ in lakhs	As % of consolidated profit and loss	₹ in lakhs	As % of consolidated other comprehensive income	₹ in lakhs	As % of total comprehensive income	₹ in lakhs
16	Madder Stays Private Limited								
	Balance as at March 31, 2025	0.00%	(0.38)	0.00%	(0.20)	0.00%	-	0.00%	(0.20)
	Balance as at March 31, 2024	0.00%	(0.17)	0.00%	(0.18)	0.00%	-	0.00%	(0.18)
17	Nettle Hotels Private Limited								
	Balance as at March 31, 2025	0.00%	(0.40)	0.00%	(0.18)	0.00%	-	0.00%	(0.18)
	Balance as at March 31, 2024	0.00%	(0.22)	0.00%	(0.19)	0.00%	-	0.00%	(0.19)
18	Arum Hotels Private Limited								
	Balance as at March 31, 2025	0.27%	484.67	0.00%	(0.16)	0.00%	-	0.00%	(0.16)
	Balance as at March 31, 2024	0.00%	(0.23)	0.00%	(0.19)	0.00%	-	0.00%	(0.19)
19	Bergrruen Hotels Private Limited								
	Balance as at March 31, 2025	17.84%	31,930.37	(3.38%)	(821.80)	40.09%	0.94	(3.38%)	(820.86)
	Balance as at March 31, 2024	21.18%	32,751.27	(4.43%)	(805.63)	60.31%	(21.69)	(4.56%)	(827.32)
20	Hamstede Living Private Limited								
	Balance as at March 31, 2024	0.17%	299.36	0.05%	11.83	0.00%	-	0.05%	11.83
	Balance as at March 31, 2023	0.19%	287.53	0.02%	2.74	0.00%	-	0.02%	2.74
21	Totally Foxed Solutions Private Limited								
	Balance as at March 31, 2024	(0.22%)	(401.92)	(4.90%)	(1,191.14)	0.00%	-	(4.90%)	(1,191.14)
	Balance as at March 31, 2023	0.51%	789.22	(0.01%)	(2.64)	0.00%	-	(0.01%)	(2.64)
Non-controlling interests in all subsidiaries									
	Balance as at March 31, 2025	34.98%	62,608.36	19.15%	4,656.43	(79.30%)	(1.86)	19.14%	4,654.57
	Balance as at March 31, 2024	37.48%	57,953.79	18.28%	3,321.67	27.09%	(9.74)	18.26%	3,311.93
Consolidation Adjustments/Eliminations									
	Balance as at March 31, 2025	(161.30%)	(2,88,655.24)	(12.85%)	(3,123.25)	(17497.43%)	(411.14)	(14.53%)	(3,534.36)
	Balance as at March 31, 2024	(184.01%)	(2,84,551.06)	(26.06%)	(4,735.21)	933.90%	(335.84)	(27.96%)	(5,071.04)
Total	Balance as at March 31, 2025	100.00%	1,78,960.14	100.00%	24,314.54	100.00%	2.35	100.00%	24,316.89
	Balance as at March 31, 2024	100.00%	1,54,642.82	100.00%	18,170.66	100.00%	(35.96)	100.00%	18,134.70

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

35. Gratuity and other post-employment benefit plans

The Group has a defined benefit gratuity plan (funded). The gratuity plan is governed by the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. Under the act, employee who has completed five years of service is entitled to specific benefit. The level of benefits provided depends on the member’s length of service and salary at retirement age. The fund has the form of a trust and it is governed by the board of trustees, which consists of an equal number of employer and employee representatives. The board of trustees is responsible for the administration of the plan assets and for the definition of the investment strategy. The trust fund has taken a scheme of insurance, whereby these contributions are transferred to the insurer. The group makes provision of such gratuity liability in the books of accounts on the basis of actuarial valuation as per the projected unit credit method.

Benefit Liability	March 31, 2025 (₹ in lakhs)	March 31, 2024 (₹ in lakhs)
Gratuity plan	421.01	392.06
Total	421.01	392.06

Risk analysis

Group is exposed to a number of risks in the defined benefit plans. Most significant risks pertaining to defined benefits plans and management estimation of the impact of these risks are as follows:

Investment risk

The most of the Indian defined benefit plans are funded with Life Insurance Corporation of India. Group does not have any liberty to manage the fund provided to Life Insurance Corporation of India.

The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated using a discount rate determined by reference to Government of India bonds for Group’s Indian operations. If the return on plan asset is below this rate, it will create a plan deficit.

Interest risk

A decrease in the interest rate on plan assets will increase the plan liability.

Longevity risk/life expectancy

The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the best estimate of the mortality of plan participants both during and at the end of the employment. Increases in the life expectancy of the plan participants will increase the plan liability.

Salary growth risk

The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the future salaries of plan participants. An increase in the salary of the plan participants will increase the plan liability.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Changes in the defined benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets as at March 31, 2025:

Changes in the defined benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets as at March 31, 2025:													(₹ in lakhs)
Opening Balance		Cost charged to profit or loss			Remeasurement gains/(losses) in other comprehensive income								
	Inclusion on account of purchase of new subsidiary	Service cost	Net interest expense/ income	Sub-total included in profit or loss	Benefits paid	Return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense)	Remeasurement changes arising in demographic assumptions	Remeasurement changes arising from changes in financial assumptions	Experience adjustments	Sub-total included in OCI	Contributions by employer	March 31, 2025	
Defined benefit obligation	676.77	-	63.08	47.56	110.64	(51.95)	-	-	(8.30)	12.32	4.02	-	731.44
Fair value of plan assets	284.71	-	-	19.96	19.96	(28.21)	1.51	-	-	-	1.51	32.46	310.43
Benefit liability	392.06	-	63.08	27.60	90.68	(23.74)	1.51	-	(8.30)	12.32	5.53	32.46	421.01

Changes in the defined benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets as at March 31, 2024:

Changes in the defined benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets as at March 31, 2024:													(₹ in lakhs)
	Opening Balance			Cost charged to profit or loss			Remeasurement gains/(losses) in other comprehensive income						
	Inclusion on account of purchase of new subsidiary	Service cost	Net interest expense/income	Sub-total included in profit or loss	Benefits paid	Return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense)	Remeasurement changes arising from changes in demographic assumptions	Remeasurement changes arising from changes in financial assumptions	Experience adjustments	Sub-total included in OCI	Contributions by employer	March 31, 2024	
Defined benefit obligation	-	58.39	42.94	101.33	(74.94)	-	-	0.57	37.92	38.49	-	676.77	
Fair value of plan assets	-	-	21.22	21.22	(36.79)	1.62	-	-	-	1.62	-	284.71	
Benefit liability	309.99	58.39	21.72	80.11	(38.15)	1.62	-	0.57	37.92	40.11	-	392.06	

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

The major categories of plan assets of the fair value of the total plan assets are as follows:

Unquoted investments:	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Asset invested in insurance scheme with the LIC	100%	100%
Total	100%	100%

The principal assumptions used in determining gratuity obligations for the Group's plans are shown below:

	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Discount rate:		
Pension plan	6.48%	7.09%
Future salary increases:		
Pension plan	5.00	5.00
Withdrawal rate:	26%	26%
Pension plan		
Retirement age:	Years	Years
Pension plan		
Male	60	60
Female	60	60

A quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant assumption as at March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024 is as shown below:

India gratuity plan:

India gratuity plan:		(₹ in lakhs)		
Assumptions	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2025
	Discount rate		Future salary increases	
Sensitivity Level	1% increase	1% decrease	1% increase	1% decrease
Impact on defined benefit obligation	(12.59)	13.43	13.49	(12.90)

(₹ in lakhs)

(₹ in lakhs)				
Assumptions	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2024
	Discount rate		Future salary increases	
Sensitivity Level	1% increase	1% decrease	1% increase	1% decrease
Impact on defined benefit obligation	(11.25)	11.99	12.22	(11.57)

(₹ in lakhs)

The sensitivity analysis above have been determined based on a method that extrapolates the impact on defined benefit obligation as a result of reasonable changes in key assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period.

The following payments are expected contributions to the defined benefit plan in future years:

Duration (Years)	For the year ended March 31, 2025 (₹ in lakhs)	For the year ended March 31, 2024 (₹ in lakhs)
1	421.97	402.25
2	90.11	84.16
3	74.69	68.70
4	61.48	54.45
5	52.23	44.70
Above 5	136.89	127.79
Total expected payments	837.37	782.05

The average duration of the defined benefit plan obligation at the end of the reporting period is 4.14 years (March 31, 2024: 3.92 years).

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

36. Commitments and contingencies

a. Leases

Operating lease commitments — Group as lessee

The Group has taken office premises and hotel properties and staff hostels/others under operating lease agreements. These are generally cancellable and are renewable by mutual consent on mutually agreed terms except for few properties (including hotel property at Indore, Aurangabad, Gurgaon (2 properties), New Delhi Chandigarh, Banjara Hills Hyderabad, Goa and Dehradun). The lease for hotel property at Indore, Aurangabad, Gurgaon (2 properties), New Delhi, Chandigarh, Banjara Hills Hyderabad, Goa and Dehradun are non-cancellable for a period of twenty-nine, twenty-two, thirty, twenty-two, twenty-seven, sixty, thirty, twenty-five and twenty-nine years respectively. Refer Note No.7 for carrying value of right to use asset recognised and Refer Note No.20 for carrying value of lease liability and the movement during the year.

The weighted average of incremental borrowing rate applied to lease liabilities, is 9.39%. (March 31, 2024- 9.39%).

During the previous year, the Group has reassessed its decision to exercise right to renewer for a certain property based on business performance of the property. Accordingly lease liability has been remeasured using the revised discount rate i.e.9.10% and adjustment in done in value of ROU and lease liability

b. Commitments

Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for:

Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed and not provided for March 31, 2025 ₹2,942.54 lakhs (March 31,2024 ₹ 3,246.66 lakhs)

c. Contingent liabilities

(i) Legal claim contingency

	As at March 31, 2025 (₹ in lakhs)	As at March 31, 2024 (₹ in lakhs)
Counter Guarantees given in respect of guarantees issued by Company's bankers	2,030.04	1,646.98
Service tax and Goods and Service Tax	301.36	201.23
Luxury tax	15.04	15.04
Value added tax	5.21	5.21
Income tax*	27.25	27.25
Matters pending with consumer court	4.50	4.50
Total	2,383.40	1,900.21

*(amount paid under protest/adjusted against refund – ₹ 10.72 lakhs)

The Group's pending litigations above pertains to proceedings pending with Income Tax, Excise, Sales/ VAT tax and other authorities. The Group has reviewed all its pending litigations and proceedings and has adequately provided for where provisions are required and disclosed as contingent liabilities where applicable, in its financial statements. The Group does not expect the outcome of these proceedings to have a materially adverse effect on its financial statements.

(ii) Hyacinth Hotels Private Limited, one of the subsidiary Company, has received a demand from South Delhi Municipal Corporation ('the Authority') wherein the Authority has called upon the subsidiary company to pay an amount of ₹ 68.20 lakhs (for the financial Years 2010-11 to financial years 2013-2014) towards annual value in respect of the hotel property situated in Hospitality District, Aerocity. The Subsidiary Company filed a writ petition in the high court against the said order. Pending adjudication, the High Court had given interim stay directing the subsidiary company to deposit ₹ 25 lakhs. The management based upon its assessment and expert's advice believes that any further liability against the aforesaid demand (including the demand for any subsequent year) is improbable to crystallize.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

(iii) Malviya National Institute of Technology, Jaipur ("MNIT") filed an application before the Sub-divisional Officer ("SDO"), Jaipur against, among others, Sukhsagar Complexes Private Limited (one of the subsidiary), alleging that a portion of the land on which Red Fox Hotel, Jaipur has been constructed is owned by MNIT. Pursuant to an order dated December 31, 1999, the SDO, Jaipur, recorded certain land bearing khasra number 102/433 in the name of Gulab Chand and certain others, while removing the name of Malviya Regional Engineering College, the predecessor entity to MNIT. Against the order of the SDO, MNIT filed an appeal (appeal no. 327/2013) before the Divisional Commissioner, Jaipur ("Commissioner"), against Gulab Chand, Girdharilal Maninar and Gopal Das Johar, being the previous owners of the property sold to Sukhsagar, and also, among others, Sukhsagar, stating that Sukhsagar and Devashish Builders Private Limited had encroached on the land belonging to MNIT. The appeal was dismissed by the Commissioner pursuant to an order dated January 8, 2013 and the order passed by the SDO, dated December 31, 1999, was confirmed. Subsequently, Sukhsagar filed a review petition before the Commissioner challenging the order dated January 8, 2013 on grounds of certain procedural irregularities. The Commissioner, through an order dated September 4, 2013, recalled its previous order dated January 8, 2013. The Commissioner eventually dismissed the appeal filed by MNIT through an order dated September 11, 2013. MNIT filed a writ petition before the High Court of Rajasthan challenging the order of the Commissioner, dated September 11, 2013. The proceedings have taken up for further proceedings, and is likely to be listed in due course. The proceedings are in progress & the management based upon its assessment and expert's advice believes that any liability is improbable to crystallize.

(iv) Oriole Dr. Fresh Hotels Private Limited (a subsidiary company) filed an arbitration petition (arbitration petition No. 160/2012), against the Delhi Developmental Authority (the "DDA") seeking quashing of invocation of a bank guarantee amounting to ₹ 102.80 lakhs by DDA, recovery of ₹ 25 lakhs as compensation alleging harassment and mental agony, recovery of ₹ 10lakhs towards cost of proceedings, and interest at the rate of 18% on blocked amount from December 28, 2010 till the date of return of pay order. This dispute pertains to an agreement for construction of a hotel by the subsidiary in Kondli, Delhi, entered into with DDA, as a successful bidder in an auction process conducted for this purpose. As per such agreement the subsidiary was required to provide a bank guarantee of ₹ 102.80 lakhs as performance security. The DDA allegedly sought to encash the bank guarantee on December 21, 2011 on grounds of non-performance of contractual obligations by the subsidiary. Consequently, on March 12, 2012 Oriole sent a notice of commencement of arbitration to DDA and on May 31, 2012, the subsidiary obtained an injunction (OMP No. 1/2012) from the High Court of Delhi restraining DDA and Axis Bank Limited from proceeding with the encashment of the bank guarantee until the completion of the arbitration proceedings. An arbitral tribunal was constituted on September 28, 2012 and an arbitration award has been passed on December 06, 2022 against which an objection petition has been filed by the DDA before the High Court of Delhi. The proceedings are in progress and the management based upon its assessment and expert's advice believes that any further liability against the aforesaid demand is improbable to crystallize.

(v) Note on Provident Fund:

Based upon the legal opinion obtained by the management, Group is not required to create provisions in books of accounts in view of the judgement of the Hon'ble Supreme court in the case of Vivekananda Vidyamandir vs Regional Provident Fund Commissioner (II), West Bengal and subsequent dismissal of review petition by Hon'ble Supreme court in the case of review petition No. 001972-001973/2019 in civil appeal 3965-3966 in the matter of Surya Roshni Ltd Vs Employees Provident Fund and Another.

Considering the equitable cause, the High Courts may give prospective effect to the judgement which can be done in exercise of inherent powers of High Court under Article 226 of the constitution of India.

In case of the Group, retrospective effect is remote and at present uniformity is maintained across all brands/grades.



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

(vi) Berggruen Hotels Private Limited (a subsidiary company) has entered into a lease agreement in April, 2008 with the land owners of the Baroda property to construct a hotel in the said property pursuant to which sum of ₹ 100 Lakhs has been paid to the property owners as refundable security deposit. As per the Lease agreement, on execution of the said Lease Deed, owners were obliged to deliver to the Subsidiary Company, vacant and peaceful possession of the said property and to demolish existing structure standing thereon in order to enable the Subsidiary company to construct the proposed hotel on the said property. More than five years have elapsed since execution of the said Lease Deed and despite various assurances and promises, the owners have failed to hand over possession of the said property and hence the Subsidiary Company terminated the lease agreement and asked immediately to refund the refundable security deposit along with interest at the rate of 25% per annum. Subsequent to termination of the lease agreement, the Subsidiary Company has also filed the case against owners for recovery of monies paid along with the interest. The Subsidiary Company expects the judgment in its favour.

37. Employee Stock Option Plans:

a) Stock options granted on and after April 1, 2006.

The share-based payment scheme provided to the employees is as follows:

Date of grant	September 1, 2006, April 1, 2007, October 1, 2007, April 1, 2008, January 12, 2009, April 1, 2009, April 1, 2010, October 1, 2010, April 1, 2011, April 1, 2012, April 1, 2015, January 1, 2018
Date of Board Approval of plan	July 18, 2006
Date of Shareholder’s approval of plan	August 25, 2006
Number of options granted	13,249,207
Method of Settlement	Equity
Vesting Period	12-48 months & 15-39 months
Exercise Period	5 years from the date of vesting
Vesting Conditions	Employee remaining in the employment of the enterprise during the vesting period.

Details of vesting:

Vesting period from the grant date	Vesting Schedule*
On completion of 12 months	10%
On completion of 24 months	20%
On completion of 36 months	30%
On completion of 48 months	40%

*All ESOP’s under ESOP Plan 2006 are granted as per general vesting schedule defined in the scheme except for ESOP’s granted on January 12, 2009, 328,008 ESOP’s granted on April 1, 2012 and 487,000 ESOP’s granted on January 1, 2018 for which specific vesting schedule was decided.

Parent Company has issued/forfeited Nil shares (March 31, 2024: Nil) during the year on exercise of options granted under the employee stock option plan (ESOP).

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

38. Related Party Transactions

Names of related parties	
Key Management Personnel ("KMP")	- Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani (Chairman and Managing Director) - Mr. Willem Albertus Hazeleger (Director) - Mr. Aditya Madhav Keswani (Director) - Mr. Paramartha Saikia (Independent Director) - Mrs. Freyan Jamshed Desai (Independent Director) - Dr. Arindam Kumar Bhattacharya (Independent Director) (Upto April 10, 2024) - Mr. Niten Malhan (Independent Director) - Ms Smita Anand (Independent Director) (w.e.f November 09, 2023) - Mr Praveen Garg (Independent Director) (w.e.f November 09, 2023) - Mr Sanjiv Nandan Sahai (Independent Director) (w.e.f November 09, 2023)
Key Management Personnel/ Individuals having significant influence and their relatives (in Subsidiaries)("KMPof Subsidiaries")	- Mr. Rajesh Kumar (Whole Time Director of Canary Hotels Private Limited) - Mr. Sumant Jaidka (Whole Time Director of Inovoa Hotels and Resorts Limited) - Mr. Rajeev Janveja (Whole Time Director of Sukhsagar Complexes Private Limited) - Mr Gaurav Goyal (Whole Time Director of Iora Hotels Private Limited) (w.e.f. January 10, 2024) - Mr. Praveen Kumar Agrawal (Whole Time Director of Berggruen Hotels Private Limited) (w.e.f. December 8, 2023) - Mr. Devinder Kumar (Whole Time Director of Hamstede Living Private Limited) (upto February 03, 2025) - Mr. Prashant Mehrotra (Additional Director of Hamstede Living Private Limited) (w.e.f. February 3, 2025)
Enterprises owned or significantly influenced by key management personnel or their relatives	- Toucan Real Estates Private Limited
Associates	- Mind Leaders Learning India Private Limited - Pelican Facilities Management Private Limited

Additional related parties as per Companies Act 2013 with whom transactions have taken place during the year:

Chief Financial Officer	: Mr. Kapil Sharma
Company Secretary	: Mr. Nikhil Sethi (ceased w.e.f. October 31, 2023) : Ms. Jyoti Verma (w.e.f. November 21, 2023 upto January 31, 2025) : Ms Rashii Goel (w.e.f. February 05, 2025 to March 07, 2025) : Mr. Pawan Kumar Kumawat (w.e.f. May 29, 2025)



Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

The following table provides the total amount of transactions that have been entered into with related parties for the relevant financial year.

(₹ in lakhs)								
Transactions with Related Party	KMP		KMP of Subsidiaries		Enterprises owned or significantly influenced by key management personnel or their relatives		Associate	
	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024	March 31,2025	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Remuneration paid*								
Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani	399.31	429.45	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mr. Sumant Jaidka	-	-	95.54	79.48	-	-	-	-
Mr. Rajesh Kumar	-	-	78.12	70.50	-	-	-	-
Mr. Kapil Sharma	133.82	134.01	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mr. Nikhil Sethi	-	30.64	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ms. Anshu Sarin	-	50.45	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mr. Sameer Singh	-	65.28	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ms. Jyoti Verma	31.82	13.95	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mr. Gaurav Goyal	-	-	46.92	8.77	-	-	-	-
Ms. Rashi Goel	2.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reimbursement of Capital Expenditure								
Toucan Real Estate Private Limited	-	-	-	-	-	24.15	-	-
Travelling Expenses Reimbursment- Pradeep Mathur			4.24					
Amount Recovered								
Toucan Real Estate Private Limited	-	-	-	-	287.23	-	-	-
Sitting Fee paid								
Mr. Ashish Kumar Guha	-	-	6.50	8.00	-	-	-	-
Ms. Freyan Jamshed Desai	7.30	8.45	3.60	0.75	-	-	-	-
Mr Paramartha Saikia	5.30	4.90	2.60	4.50	-	-	-	-
Mr. Pradeep Mathur	-	-	5.00	6.50	-	-	-	-
Mr. Niten Malhan	4.10	8.55	2.50	6.50	-	-	-	-
Dr. Arindam Kumar Bhattacharya	-	8.55	2.50	6.00	-	-	-	-
Mr. Praveen Garg	5.10	0.75	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mr. Sanjiv Nandan Sahai	6.50	0.75	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ms. Smita Anand	5.00	0.75	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mr. Willem Albertus Hazeleger	5.55	0.85	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Fee Paid (Gross)								
Mind Leaders Learning India Private Limited	-	-	-	-	-	-	117.73	101.95
Rent Recevied								
Mind Leaders Learning India Private Limited	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.21	13.11
Pelican Facilities Management Private Limited	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.24	11.14

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

(₹ in lakhs)								
Transactions with Related Party	KMP		KMP of Subsidiaries		Enterprises owned or significantly influenced by key management personnel or their relatives		Associate	
	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024	March 31,2025	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Sale of Services								
Mind Leaders Learning India Private Limited	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.67	-
Balances outstanding at the year end - Trade Receivables								
Mind leaders Learning India Private Limited	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.76	-
Balances outstanding at the year end - Trade Payable/Other Current Liabilities								
Mr. Kapil Sharma	-	0.56	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mr. Sumant Jaidka	-	-	2.93	5.85	-	-	-	-
Mr. Rajesh Kumar	-	-	1.99	2.18	-	-	-	-
Ms. Jyoti Verma	-	1.70	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mr. Gaurav Goyal			2.88	-				
Mind Leaders Learning India Private Limited	-	-	-	-	-	-	19.40	19.30
Balances outstanding at the year end - Loans & Advances								
Toucan Real Estate Private Limited	-	-	-	-	-	287.23	-	-

Terms and conditions of transactions with related parties

Outstanding balances with related parties at the year-end are unsecured and interest free and settlement occurs in cash. For the year ended March 31, 2025, the Group has not recorded any impairment of receivables relating to amounts owed by related parties (March 31, 2024: ₹ Nil). This assessment is undertaken each financial year through examining the financial position of the related party and the market in which the related party operates.

Commitments with related parties

The Group has not entered into any commitments with related parties during the year.

39. Fair value measurement

This section gives an overview of the significance of financial instruments for the Group and provides additional information on the balance sheet. Details of significant accounting policies, including the criteria for recognition, the basis of measurement and the basis on which income and expenses are recognised, in respect of each class of financial asset, financial liability and equity instrument

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

a. Financial assets

	March 31, 2025		March 31, 2024	
	FVTPL	Amortised Cost	FVTPL	Amortised Cost
Financial Assets				
Trade Receivables	-	7,861.57	-	7,147.67
Investments	3,962.52	-	809.72	-
Security Deposits	-	8,194.42	-	7,677.96
Other bank balances (including fixed deposit under lien)	-	3,557.97	-	3,084.15
Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	5,542.32	-	3,364.44
Interest accrued on deposit with banks	-	469.27	-	376.25
Loans	-	18.52	-	18.52
Total Financial Assets	3,962.52	25,644.07	809.72	21,668.99

Note: The financial assets above do not include investments in associates which are measured at cost in accordance with Ind AS 27.

	March 31, 2025		March 31, 2024	
	FVTPL	Amortised Cost	FVTPL	Amortised Cost
Financial Liabilities				
Borrowings	-	169,864.27	-	188,911.67
Trade Payables	-	6,160.76	-	6,463.35
Lease Liabilities (Non-current)	-	44,305.38	-	44,234.43
Lease Liabilities (Current)	-	595.33	-	438.38
Other Financial Liabilities	-	2,831.87	-	3608.04
Total Financial Liabilities	-	223,757.61	-	243,655.87

b. Fair value measurement hierarchy for assets and liabilities

Fair value measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date under current market conditions.

The Group categorizes assets and liabilities measured at fair value into one of three levels depending on the ability to observe inputs employed in their measurement which are described as follows:

i) Level 1

Inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

ii) Level 2

Inputs are inputs that are observable, either directly or indirectly, other than quoted prices included within level 1 for the asset or liability.

iii) Level 3

Inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability reflecting significant modifications to observable related market data or Group’s assumptions about pricing by market participants.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

The following table provides the fair value measurement hierarchy of the Group’s assets and liabilities:

Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value

	March 31, 2025			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets				
Financial investments as FVTPL				
Quoted mutual funds	3,857.42	-	-	3,857.42
Unquoted equity instruments	-	-	105.10	105.10

	March 31, 2024			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets				
Financial investments as FVTPL				
Quoted mutual funds	809.12	-	-	809.12
Unquoted equity instruments	-	-	0.60	0.60

The management assessed that fair values of cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables, trade payables, bank overdrafts, other current financial assets and other current financial liabilities approximates their carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments.

The fair values of loans, security deposits, borrowings and other financial assets and liabilities are considered to be the same as their carrying values, as there is an immaterial change in the lending rates.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

- The fair values of the unquoted equity shares have been estimated using net assets basis. The valuation requires management to make certain assumptions about the model inputs, including forecast cash flows, discount rate, credit risk and volatility. The probabilities of the various estimates within the range can be reasonably assessed and are used in management’s estimate of fair value for these unquoted equity investments.
- The fair values of the investment in mutual funds have been estimated based on NAV of the assets at each reporting date

40. Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Group’s principal financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Group’s operations and to support its operations. The Group’s financial assets include loans, trade and other receivables, and cash & cash equivalents that derive directly from its operations.

The Group is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Group’s senior management oversees the management of these risks. The Group’s senior management advises on financial risks and the appropriate financial risk governance framework for the Group. The Group’s financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedure and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Group’s policies and risk objectives. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each risk, which are summarised as below:

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises of interest rate risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk include loans and borrowings.

Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Group’s exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Group’s long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates. The Group is carrying its borrowings primarily at variable rate. The Group expects the variable rate to decline, accordingly the Group is currently carrying its loans at variable interest rates.

	As at March 31, 2025 (₹ in lakhs)	As at March 31, 2024 (₹ in lakhs)
Variable rate borrowings	1,69,201.81	1,88,228.30
Fixed rate borrowings	662.46	683.39

Interest rate sensitivity

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in interest rates on that portion of loans and borrowings affected. With all other variables held constant, the Group’s profit before tax is affected through the impact on floating rate borrowings, as follows:

	Increase/ decrease in basis points	Effect on profit before tax
March 31, 2025		
Floating rate borrowing	50	(958.47)
Floating rate borrowing	(50)	958.47
March 31, 2024		
Floating rate borrowing	50	(937.97)
Floating rate borrowing	(50)	937.97

Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Group has no exposure in foreign currency.

Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that counter-party will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Group is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables and deposits to landlords) and from its financing activities, including deposits with banks and financial institutions, and other financial instruments.

a. Trade receivables

Customer credit risk is managed by each business location subject to the Group’s established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Credit quality of a customer is assessed and individual credit limits are defined in accordance with the assessment both in terms of number of days and amount.

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date on an individual basis for major clients. In addition, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogenous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of each class of financial assets disclosed in Note 12. The Group does not hold collateral as security.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Reconciliation of provision for doubtful debts - Trade receivables (including provision for expected credit loss)

	(₹ in lakhs)	
	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Provision as at beginning	1,825.86	1,694.94
Addition during the year	31.70	130.92
Reversal during the year	-	-
Utilized during the year	-	-
Provision as at closing	1,857.56	1,825.86

b. Financial instruments and cash deposits

Credit risk from balances with banks is managed by the Group’s treasury department in accordance with the Group’s policy. Investment of surplus funds are made only with approved counterparties and within credit limits assigned to each counterparty. The Group’s maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of the balance sheet at March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024 is the carrying amount as illustrated in Note 14(i).

Liquidity risk

The Group monitors its risk of a shortage of funds by estimating the future cash flows. The Group’s objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of bank overdrafts, cash credit facilities and bank loans. The Group assessed the concentration of risk with respect to refinancing its debt and concluded it to be low. The Group has access to a sufficient variety of sources of funding and debt maturity within 12 months can be rolled over with existing lenders. As at March 31, 2025, the group had no sanctioned (March 31, 2024: ₹ Nil) undrawn committed borrowing facilities.

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Group’s financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments.

	(₹ in lakhs)					
Year ended March 31, 2025	On demand	Less than 3 months	3 to 12 months	1 to 5 years	> 5 years	Total
Borrowings (other than lease liability)*	280.39	4,803.15	15,432.82	66,911.59	83,567.11	1,70,995.06
Trade and other payables	6,160.76	-	-	-	-	6,160.76
Other Financial Liabilities	2,764.30	-	-	-	67.57	2,831.87
	9,205.45	4,803.15	15,432.82	66,911.59	83,634.68	179,987.69

	(₹ in lakhs)					
Year ended March 31, 2024	On demand	Less than 3 months	3 to 12 months	1 to 5 years	> 5 years	Total
Borrowings (other than lease liability)*	254.61	5,240.15	15,745.65	74,659.87	94,358.34	1,90,258.62
Trade and other payables	6,463.35	-	-	-	-	6,463.35
Other Financial Liabilities	3,608.04	-	-	-	-	3,608.04
	10,326.00	5,240.15	15,745.65	74,659.87	94,358.34	200,330.01

* represents un-discounted cashflows.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Future minimum rentals payable under non-cancellable operating leases as at year end are, as follows:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025 (₹ in lakhs)	As at March 31, 2024 (₹ in lakhs)
Minimum Lease Payments:		
Not later than one year	4,151.40	4,301.29
Later than one year but not later than five years	19,366.87	19,082.62
Later than five years	85,680.62	95,910.38
Total	1,08,198.89	1,19,294.29

41. Capital management

For the purpose of the Group’s capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Group. The primary objective of the Group’s capital management is to maximise the shareholder value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. The Group monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt. The Group includes within net debt, interest bearing loans and borrowings, trade payables, less cash and cash equivalents.

	(₹ in lakhs)	
	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Borrowings (Note 19 and 23) (Net of Processing Fee)	169,864.27	188,911.67
Trade payables (Note 23)	6,160.76	6,463.35
Less: cash and cash equivalents (Note 13)	5,542.32	3,364.44
Net debt	170,482.71	192,010.58
Total capital	178,960.14	154,642.82
Capital and net debt	349,442.84	346,653.40
Gearing ratio	49%	55%

In order to achieve this overall objective, the Group’s capital management, amongst other things, aims to ensure that it meets financial covenants attached to the interest-bearing loans and borrowings that define capital structure requirements.

Breaches in meeting the financial covenants would permit the bank to immediately call loans and borrowings. There have been no significant breaches in the financial covenants of any interest-bearing loans and borrowing in the current period.

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the year ended March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

42. Segment Reporting

The Group is into Hoteliering business. The Board of Directors of the Parent Company, which has been identified as being the chief operating decision maker (CODM), evaluates the Company performance, allocate resources based on the analysis of the various performance indicator of the Company as a single unit. Therefore, there is no reportable segment for the Group as per the requirements of Ind AS 108 – “Operating Segments”.

Information about geographical areas

The Company has only domestic operations and hence no information required for the Group as per the requirements of Ind AS 108 – “Operating Segments”.

Information about major customers

No customer individually accounted for more than 10% of the revenue.

43. (a) During the earlier years, one of the subsidiary had entered into an Infrastructure development and services agreement with Delhi International Airport Limited (DIAL) to develop a hotel at Aero City, New Delhi for an initial term of 27 years, extendable at the option of the Subsidiary for an additional period of 30 years provided DIAL gets the extension from Airport Authority of India (AAI). DIAL/AAI may take over the building at ‘Book Values’/‘Net Present Value’, as defined in the aforesaid agreement in case the agreement is not extended further.
- (b) During the earlier years, one of the subsidiary had entered into a sub-lease agreement with Mumbai International Airport Limited (‘MIAL’) to develop the hotel at Chhatrapati Shivaji International Airport at Mumbai for an initial term upto May 02, 2036, extendable at the option of the Company for an additional period of 30 years provided MIAL gets the extension from Airport Authority of India (AAI). AAI/ DIAL may take over the building at ‘Net Present Value’/‘Book Value’, as defined in the aforesaid agreement in case the agreement is not extended further.

44. Changes in Ownership interest in Subsidiaries/Associates

During the previous year ended March 31, 2024, the parent company has purchased compulsory convertible preference shares of Fleur Hotels Limited (Formerly known as Fleur Hotels Private Limited leading to increase in equity stake by 0.99% in Fleur Hotels Limited and accordingly remeasured its previously held equity interest on the acquisition date fair value and recognised the resulting gain of ₹ 3,557.77 lakhs in capital reserve in Other Equity.

45. The carrying amount of goodwill has been allocated to CGUs as follows:

	(₹ in lakhs)
Particulars	Amount
Berggruen Hotels Private Limited (subsidiary of Fleur Hotels Limited) (7 units)	8,832.41
Bandhav Resorts Private Limited (1 unit)	673.42
Others	2.60
Total	9,508.43

The Group tests goodwill annually for impairment, or more frequently if there are indications that goodwill might be impaired.

The recoverable amount of the Berggruen Hotels Private Limited and Bandhav Resorts Private Limited as a cash-generating unit is determined based on a value in use calculation which uses cash flow projections based on financial budgets approved by the directors beyond five year period.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Discount Rate (post tax rate of WACC)	12.00%	11.41%-11.46%
Discount Rate (pre tax rate of WACC)	12.29%	11.70% -11.75%
Long-Term Growth Rate	5.50%	5.00%

The key assumptions used by management in setting the financial budgets were as follows:

- (i) Forecast sales growth rates: Forecast sales growth rates are based on past experience adjusted for historic measures and market trends analyzed through independent valuer.
- (ii) Operating profits: Operating profits are forecast based on historical experience of operating margins, adjusted for the impact of changes to product costs and cost saving initiatives.

Sensitivity analysis:

The Group has conducted an analysis of the sensitivity of the impairment test to changes in the key assumptions used to determine the recoverable amount for each of the group of CGUs to which goodwill is allocated. The Management believe that any reasonably possible change in the key assumptions on which the recoverable amount of Berggruen Hotels Private Limited and Bandhav Resorts Private Limited is based would not cause the aggregate carrying amount to exceed the aggregate recoverable amount of the related CGUs.

46. Recent pronouncements

a. New amendments adopted during the year

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs ('MCA'), vide notification no. G.S.R. 492(E) dated August 12, 2024, issued the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2024, introducing a new accounting standard, Ind AS 117 relating to the accounting of Insurance Contracts and MCA through notification no. G.S.R. 554(E) dated September 9, 2024, issued the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Second Amendment Rules, 2024, amending Ind AS 116 relating to the accounting for sale and leaseback transactions with variable lease payments. Both these amendments were applicable for annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2024. The Company has reviewed both these pronouncements and based on its evaluation has determined that it does not have any significant impact in its financial statements.

b. Amendments to Ind AS issued but not yet effective

MCA has notified amendment to Ind AS 21, The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates, vide the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2025 through Notification No. G.S.R. 291(E) dated May 7, 2025. The amendment provide comprehensive guidance on assessing the exchangeability of currencies, determining spot exchange rates when currencies are not exchangeable and enhancing related disclosures. The amendment is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after April 1, 2025. The Company will evaluate the impact of this amendment and implement the necessary changes in its financial reporting for periods commencing on or after the effective date.

c. Note on Social Security:

The Code on Wages, 2019 and Code on social security, 2020 ("the codes") relating to employee compensation and post-employment benefits that received Presidential assent have not been notified. Further, the related rules for quantifying the financial impact have not been notified. The Company will assess the impact of the codes when the rules are notified and will record any related impact in the period in which the Codes become effective.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

There are no new amendements/standards (other than above) that are notified, but not yet effective up to the date of issuance of the Company's financial statements.

47. Details of dues to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises as per MSMED Act, 2006.

	March 31, 2025 (₹ in lakhs)	March31, 2024 (₹ in lakhs)
The principal amount and the interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of each accounting year	2,011.75	1,747.01
The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of Section 16 of the Micro Small and Medium Enterprise Development Act, 2006 along with the amounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year	Nil	Nil
The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under Micro Small and Medium Enterprise Development Act, 2006.	Nil	Nil
The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year; and	Nil	Nil
The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprise for the purpose of dis-allowance as a deductible expenditure under Section 23 of the Micro Small and Medium Enterprise Development Act, 2006	Nil	Nil

The Group does not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there are any material foreseeable losses.

49. There has been no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Group.

50. During the earlier year Fleur Hotels Limited (formerly known as Fleur Hotels Private Limited) had made provision of estimated stamp duty expense of ₹ 1525.03 Lakhs on amalgamation of Meringue Hotels Private Limited, Begonia Hotels Private Limited and Nightingale Hotels Private Limited. This provision of stamp duty expense is a one- time expense of non-recurring nature.

51. a) During the year Fleur Hotels Limited (formerly known as Fleur Hotels Private Limited) has received Entitlement certificate for subsidy under Tourism Policy (TP) 2016 dated December 1, 2023, based on which the Company shall be eligible for 100% of the SGST paid on Lemon Tree Premier, Mumbai for a period of 7 years from the date of the entitlement certificate i.e. December 1, 2023.
- b) During the previous year Fleur Hotels Limited has received Entitlement certificate for subsidy under Rajasthan Investment Promotion Scheme (RIPS) 2014 dated December 6 2022, based on which the Company shall be eligible for 50% of the SGST paid on Aurika Hotels, Udaipur for a period of 7 years from the date of the commencement of operation i.e. October 29, 2019. However the flow of benefit will accrue from date of the entitlement certificate.
- c) During the year Company has received Entitlement certificate for subsidy under Tourism Policy (TP) 2016 dated May 02, 2024, based on which the Company shall be eligible for 100% of the SGST paid on Aurika Mumbai Skycity, Mumbai for a period of 7 years from the date of the entitlement certificate i.e. May 02, 2024.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

The Fleur Hotels Limited (formerly known as Fleur Hotels Private Limited) and Iora Hotels Private Limited has complied with all the significant terms and conditions affixed to these grants.

52. During the previous year the Hon’ble National Company Law Tribunal, New Delhi has approved the Scheme of Amalgamation (“Scheme”) of wholly owned subsidiaries of the Parent Company viz. Valerian Management Services Private Limited (Transferor Company 1), Grey Fox Project Management Private Limited (Transferor Company 2), PSK Resorts & Hotels Private Limited (Transferor Company 3) and Dandelion Hotels Private Limited (Transferor Company 4) with the Lemon Tree Hotels Limited (Transferee Company or ‘Parent’) vide its order dated December 14, 2023 which became effective on January 19, 2024 upon filling of the same to Registrar of Company w.e.f appointed date April 1, 2022. Consequently, the Parent Company has given accounting effect of the scheme during the year ended March 31, 2024. The accounting effect of the scheme does not have any impact on consolidated profit and loss.

53. As per As per the proviso to Rule 3(1) of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, every company which uses accounting software for maintaining its books of account, shall use only such accounting software which has a feature of recording audit trail of each and every transaction, creating an edit log of each change made in the books of account along with the date when such changes were made and ensuring that the audit trail cannot be disabled.

Parent and 20 subsidiaries of the group uses an accounting software for recording all the accounting transactions for the year ended March 31, 2025. The software has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility which was enabled throughout the year except that on certain tables/ master records audit trail (edit log) facility was enabled on March 29, 2025 and the audit trail (edit log) facility was not enabled at database level. Subsequent to the year ended March 31, 2025, the Company has implemented audit trail (edit log) facility on this accounting software.

In respect of maintaining revenue records, Parent and 11 subsidiaries of the Group has used an revenue management software. The said software has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility which was enabled throughout the year, except that the audit trail (edit log) facility at database level was enabled on March 19, 2025 and the software has limitation to track whether audit trail (edit logs) were tampered or not.

Further, three associate companies of the Group uses an accounting software for maintaining its books of account for the year ended March 31, 2025, out of which, audit trail (edit log) facility of the accounting software used by two associate companies was enabled on September 06, 2024 and in respect of one associate company, the accounting software does not has feature of recording audit trail.

The audit trail that was enabled and operated for the year ended March 31, 2024, has been preserved by the Parent and above referred subsidiary companies incorporated in India as per the statutory requirements for record retention.

The Management has adequate internal controls over financial reporting which were operating effectively for the year ended March 31, 2025.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

54. Other Statutory Information

- (i) The Group have not any such transaction which is not recorded in the books of accounts that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- (ii) The Group do not have any Benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against the Company for holding any Benami property
- (iii) The Group do not have any transaction with companies struck off.
- (iv) The Group has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of Section 2 of the Act read with Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.
- (v) The Group have not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall:
 - (a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or,
 - (b) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- (vi) The Group have not received any funds from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall:
 - (a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or,
 - (b) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited

Sd/-
Patanjali Govind Keswani
(Chairman & Managing Director)
DIN: 00002974

Sd/-
Kapil Sharma
(Chief Financial Officer)

Sd/-
Pawan Kumar Kumawat
(Company Secretary)
Mem. No.: A25377

Place: New Delhi
Date : May 29, 2025



Independent Auditor’s Report

To The Members of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited

Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited (the “Company”), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2025, and the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of Cash Flows and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended on that date, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of material accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, and based on the consideration of reports of the other auditor on separate financial statements of the Trust referred to in the Other Matters section below, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (the “Act”) in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act, (“Ind AS”) and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2025, and its profit, total comprehensive income, its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the standalone financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (“SA”s) specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor’s Responsibility for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (“ICAI”) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI’s Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in the Other Matters section below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone financial statements.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the standalone financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Sr. No.	Key Audit Matter	Auditor’s Response
1.	Impairment of Investment in subsidiaries having hotel properties (Refer Note 29(b) to the Standalone Financial Statements) At each reporting period, the Company assesses the carrying amounts of investment in subsidiaries (having hotel properties) to determine whether there is any indication that those investments have suffered an impairment loss. If any impairment indication exists, the Company estimates the investment’s recoverable amount (being higher of fair value less cost to sell or value in use). Where the carrying amount of CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the investment is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount.	Principal audit procedures performed: i. Obtained an understanding and assessed the Company’s impairment process. ii. Tested the design and implementation and operating effectiveness of the management’s controls over the assessment and conclusion over the impairment evaluation. iii. Assessed the reasonableness of the assumptions used to determine the recoverable value of investment in subsidiaries, including discount rate and long-term growth rate; iv. Assessed the reliability of cash flow forecasts through a review of actual past performance, management projections and other relevant market and economic information;

Sr. No.	Key Audit Matter	Auditor’s Response
	The Company holds investment in subsidiaries operating hotels and are located in India amounting to ₹ 95,035.35 lakhs as at March 31, 2025. The Company has undertaken an assessment of indicators of impairment in respect of the investment in subsidiaries as mentioned in Note 8 of the standalone financial statements considering the qualitative factors such as economic situation in recent past and past performance of hospitality industry. The value in use of the underlying investment is determined basis discounted cash flow model which requires exercise of significant judgement in determining the key assumptions such as forecast of future revenue, operating margins, growth rate and selection of the discount rates. We have identified the estimation of the recoverable amount of the investments as a key audit matter because these assumptions are of particular importance due to the level of uncertainties and judgement involved, thus changes in these assumptions could have a significant impact on the recoverable value of the investments.	v. Challenged the assumptions used in the cash flow forecasts, which includes occupancy rate, average room rate. vi. We have tested the arithmetical accuracy of the impairment model. vii. We have assessed the net worth of the subsidiaries on the basis of latest available financial statements. viii. We have verified the computation of the Company’s share in that respective company’s enterprise value (EV) and compared the book value of investments as at the balance sheet date with the amount calculated. ix. We have assessed the disclosures made by the Company in relation to this matter.

Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor’s Report Thereon

- The Company’s Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Board’s Report, Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report, and Report on Corporate Governance but does not include the consolidated financial statements, standalone financial statements and our auditor’s report thereon.
- Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.
- In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.
- If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Board of Directors for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company’s Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, management and Board of Directors are responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Company's Board of Directors is also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial controls relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the Company and its Trust to express an opinion on the standalone financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of the financial statements of such entities or business activities included in the standalone financial statements of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities or business activities included in the standalone financial statements, which have been audited by the other auditor, such other auditor remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the standalone financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the standalone financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the standalone financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal financial controls that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Other Matters

We did not audit the financial statements Krizm Hotels Private Limited Employee Welfare Trust ("the trust") included in the standalone financial statements of the Company whose financial statements reflect total assets of ₹ 108.33 lakhs as at March 31, 2025 and total revenue of ₹ Nil lakhs for the year ended on that date, as considered in the standalone financial statements. The financial statement has been audited by the other auditor whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of such Trust, and our report in terms of sub-section (3) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid Trust, is based solely on the report of such and other auditor. Our opinion on the standalone financial statements and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below is not modified in respect of these matters.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

1. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors on the separate financial statements of the Trust, referred to in the Other Matters section above we report, to the extent applicable that:

- a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books, except for not complying with the requirement of audit trail as stated in (i)(vi) below.
- c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, the Statement of Cash Flows and Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account.
- d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act.
- e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2025 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2025 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
- f) The modification relating to the maintenance of accounts and other matters connected therewith, is as stated in paragraph (b) above.
- g) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements.
- h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of Section 197(16) of the Act, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 of the Act.

i) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:

i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its standalone financial statements. (Refer Note 31(c) to the standalone financial statements);

ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses. (Refer Note 45 to the Standalone Financial Statement);

iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company. (Refer Note 46 to Standalone Financial Statements)

iv. a) The Management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, as disclosed in the note 47(viii) to the standalone financial statements, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

b) The Management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, as disclosed in the note 47(ix) to the standalone financial statements, no funds have been received by the Company from any person(s) or entity(ies), including

foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

c) Based on the audit procedures performed that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.

v. The company has not declared or paid any dividend during the year and has not proposed final dividend for the year.

vi. Based on our examination, which included test checks, the Company has used accounting software for maintaining its books of account for the year ended March 31, 2025 wherein:

a) the accounting software has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the audit trail at the application level has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software except that the audit trail feature was enabled for certain tables/master records only from March 29, 2025. Further, audit trail was not enabled at the database level to log any direct data changes. Consequently, we are unable to comment whether there were any instances of the audit trail feature being tampered with.

As audit trail feature was not enabled for the year ended March 31, 2024, reporting under Rule 11 (g) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 on preservation of audit trail as per the statutory requirements for record retention is not applicable.

b) In respect of a revenue management software used for maintaining its revenue records, it has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility and the same has operated throughout the year for all relevant transactions recorded in the software except that the audit trail (edit log) at database level was enabled on March 19, 2025 and the software do not have feature to capture whether audit trail (edit log) has been tampered or not. Consequently, we are unable to comment whether there were any instances of the audit trail feature being tampered with.

Additionally, the audit trail that was enabled and operated for the year ended March 31, 2024, has been preserved by the Company as per the statutory requirements for record retention.

(Refer Note 43 of the financial statements)

2. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, we give in "Annexure B" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No. 117366W/W-100018

Sd/-

Rajesh Kumar Agarwal

Partner

Place: Gurugram

Date: May 29, 2025

Membership No. 105546

UDIN: 25105546BMLAIL6622

Annexure “A” To The Independent Auditor’s Report
of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited

(Referred to in paragraph 1(g) under ‘Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements’
section of our report of even date)

Report on the Internal Financial Controls
with reference to standalone financial
statements under Clause (i) of Sub-section
3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act,
2013 (the “Act”)

We have audited the internal financial controls with
reference to standalone financial statements of Lemon
Tree Hotels Limited (the “Company”) as at March 31,
2025 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone
Ind AS financial statements of the Company for the
year ended on that date.

Management’s and Board of Directors’
Responsibilities for Internal Financial
Controls

The Company’s management and Board of Directors
are responsible for establishing and maintaining
internal financial controls with reference to standalone
financial statements based on the internal control
with reference to standalone financial statements
criteria established by the Company considering the
essential components of internal control stated in the
Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls
Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of
Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities
include the design, implementation and maintenance
of adequate internal financial controls that were
operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and
efficient conduct of its business, including adherence
to the Company’s policies, the safeguarding of
its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds
and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the
accounting records, and the timely preparation of
reliable financial information, as required under the
Companies Act, 2013.

Auditor’s Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the
Company’s internal financial controls with reference
to standalone financial statements of the Company
based on our audit. We conducted our audit in
accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of
Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting
(the “Guidance Note”) issued by the Institute of
Chartered Accountants of India and the Standards
on Auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the
Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an
audit of internal financial controls with reference to
standalone financial statements. Those Standards
and the Guidance Note require that we comply with
ethical requirements and plan and perform the
audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether

adequate internal financial controls with reference to
standalone financial statements was established and
maintained and if such controls operated effectively
in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain
audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal
financial controls with reference to standalone
financial statements and their operating effectiveness.
Our audit of internal financial controls with reference
to standalone financial statements included obtaining
an understanding of internal financial controls
with reference to standalone financial statements,
assessing the risk that a material weakness exists,
and testing and evaluating the design and operating
effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed
risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor’s
judgement, including the assessment of the risks of
material misstatement of the financial statements,
whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained,
is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis
for our audit opinion on the Company’s internal
financial controls with reference to standalone
financial statements.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls
with reference to standalone financial
statements

A company’s internal financial control with reference
to standalone financial statements is a process
designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding
the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation
of financial statements for external purposes in
accordance with generally accepted accounting
principles. A company’s internal financial control with
reference to standalone financial statements includes
those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to
the maintenance of records that, in reasonable
detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions
and dispositions of the assets of the Company; (2)
provide reasonable assurance that transactions
are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of
financial statements in accordance with generally
accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and
expenditures of the Company are being made only in
accordance with authorisations of management and
directors of the Company; and (3) provide reasonable
assurance regarding prevention or timely detection
of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the
Company’s assets that could have a material effect on
the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial
Controls with reference to standalone
financial statements

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial
controls with reference to standalone financial
statements, including the possibility of collusion or
improper management override of controls, material
misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and
not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation
of the internal financial controls with reference to
standalone financial statements to future periods are
subject to the risk that the internal financial control
with reference to standalone financial statements may
become inadequate because of changes in conditions,
or that the degree of compliance with the policies or
procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, to the best of our information and
according to the explanations given to us, the Company
has, in all material respects, an adequate internal
financial controls with reference to standalone financial
statements and such internal financial controls with
reference to standalone financial statements were
operating effectively as at March 31, 2025, based on
the criteria for internal financial control with reference
to standalone financial statements established by the
Company considering the essential components of
internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit
of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting
issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants
of India.

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm’s Registration No.117366W/W-100018

Sd/-

Rajesh Kumar Agarwal

Partner

Place: Gurugram

Membership No. 105546

Date: May 29, 2025

UDIN: 25105546BMLAIL6622



Annexure “B” To The Independent Auditor’s Report
of Lemon Tree Hotels Limited

(Referred to in paragraph 2 under ‘Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements’ section of our report of even date)

In terms of the information and explanations sought by us and given by the Company and the books of account and records examined by us in the normal course of audit and to the best of our knowledge and belief, we state that:

- (i)

(a)

(A) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant and Equipment, capital work-in-progress, investment properties and relevant details of right-of-use assets.
- (B) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars of intangible assets.
- (b)

The Company has a programme of verification of property, plant and equipment, capital work-in-progress, investment properties and right -of-use assets so to cover all the items once every two years which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. Pursuant to the programme certain Property, Plant and Equipment, capital work-in-progress, investment properties and right-of-

use of assets were due for verification during the year and were physically verified by the Management during the year. According to the information and explanations given to us, no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.

- (c)

According to the information and explanations given to us and the records examined by us, we report that:
- i.

Based on the examination of the confirmation received by us from HDFC Bank Limited and Axis Trustee Services Limited (custodian) on behalf of Aditya Birla Finance Limited in respect of immovable properties of land and buildings (other than properties where the Company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the Company) disclosed in the financial statements included in property, plant and equipment, capital work in progress and investment property whose title deeds have been pledged as security for loans and guarantees are held in the name of the Company as at the balance sheet date except for the following:

Description of Property	Gross carrying value (₹ in lakhs)	Held in name of	Whether Promoter, director or their relative or employee	Period held	Reason for not being held in name of company
Free Hold land of Lemon tree hotel located at Chennai admeasuring 10,696 sqft	1,601.67	P.A Holdings Private Limited	N/A	November 2006	PA Holdings Private Limited was subsequently amalgamated with Winsome Entertainment and Tourism Private Limited which inturn was subsequently amalgamated with The Krizm Hotels Private Limited under Section 394 of the Companies Act, 1956 in terms of the approval of the Honourable High Court(s). Subsequently, the name of Krizm Hotels Private Limited was changed to Lemon Tree Hotels Limited.

- ii.

Based on the examination of the registered conveyance deed of remaining immovable properties provided to us, the title deeds comprising all the immovable properties of land and buildings which are freehold, are held in the name of the Company as at the balance sheet date included in property, plant and equipment, capital work in progress and investment property.
- (d)

The Company has not revalued any of its property, plant and equipment (including Right-of-Use assets) and intangible assets during the year.
- (e)

No proceedings have been initiated during the year or are pending against the Company as at March 31, 2025 for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (as amended in 2016) and rules made thereunder.
- (ii)

(a)

The inventories were physically verified during the year by the Management at reasonable intervals. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the coverage and procedure of such verification by the Management is appropriate having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its operations. No discrepancies of 10% or more in the aggregate for each class of inventories were noticed on such physical verification of inventories when compared with books of account.

(b)

According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of ₹ 5 crores, in aggregate, at points of time during the year, from banks or financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the quarterly returns or statements comprising operating performance (MIS), cash flow mismatch statement and unaudited quarterly financials filed by the Company with such banks or financial institutions are in agreement with the unaudited books of account of the Company of the respective quarters and no material discrepancies have been observed.

(iii)

The Company has not made any investment in, provided any guarantee or security, and granted any advances in nature of loans to any other entity during the year. The Company has granted unsecured loans to subsidiaries during the year, in respect of which:
- (a)

The Company has provided loans during the year and stood guarantees in previous years details of which are given below:
- | (₹ in lakhs) | | |
|--|------------|----------|
| Particulars | Guarantees | Loans |
| A. Aggregate amount granted /provided during the year: | | |
| - subsidiaries | - | 5,439.17 |
| - Others | - | - |
| Balance outstanding as at balance sheet date: | | |
| - subsidiaries | 129,633.00 | 5,327.93 |
| - Others | - | 18.52 |
- (b)

According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has, during the year, granted interest free unsecured loans (refer reporting under clause (iii) (a) above and clause (iii)(f) below) to subsidiaries covered in the register maintained under Section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013, which, as explained to us, have been made for meeting working capital requirements and/or setting up new projects. In respect of loans granted, the terms and conditions are, in our opinion, not prejudicial to the Company’s interest after considering the purpose for which guarantees are provided and loans have been granted.

(c)

The Company has granted loans to wholly owned subsidiaries amounting to ₹ 5,327.93 lakhs which are repayable on demand and ₹ 18.52 lakhs to others. During the year the Company has not demanded such loan. Having regard to the fact that the repayment of principal or payment of interest has not been demanded by the Company, in our opinion the repayments of principal amounts and receipts of interest are regular. (Refer reporting under clause (iii)(f) below)

(d)

According to information and explanations given to us and based on the audit procedures performed, in respect of loans granted by the Company, there is no overdue amount remaining outstanding as at the balance sheet date.

(e)

No loan granted by the Company which has fallen due during the year, has been renewed or extended or fresh loans granted to settle the overdues of existing loans given to the same parties.

(f)

The Company has granted loans which are repayable on demand amounting to ₹ 5,327.93 lakhs to its wholly owned subsidiaries. These loans constitutes 99% of total loans given by the Company.
- 328 Lemon Tree Hotels Limited
- 329



- (iv) The Company has complied with the provisions of Sections 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of making investments. The Company has complied with the provisions of Section 185 in respect of guarantees provided. The Company has not granted any loans or security under Section 185 of Companies Act 2013. As per Section 186 (11) read with schedule VI, provision for Section 186 with respect to grant of loans and providing guarantees would not apply to the Company as the Company is providing infrastructural facilities.
- (v) The Company has not accepted any deposit or amounts which are deemed to be deposits. Hence, reporting under clause (v) of the Order is not applicable.
- (vi) The maintenance of cost records has not been specified for the activities of the Company by the Central Government under Section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013.
- (vii) In respect of statutory dues:

- (a) Undisputed statutory dues, including Goods and Service tax, Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income-tax, Value Added Tax, cess and other material statutory dues applicable to the Company have generally been regularly deposited by it with the appropriate authorities in all cases during the year. We are informed that the duty of Custom, Sales tax, Service tax and duty of Excise is not applicable to the Company.

There were no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Goods and Service tax, Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income-tax, Sales tax, Service tax, Value Added Tax, cess and other material statutory dues in arrears as at March 31, 2025 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

- (b) Details of statutory dues referred to in sub-clause (a) above which have not been deposited as on March 31, 2025 on account of disputes are given below:

Name of Statute	Nature of Dues	Amount Involved (₹ In lakhs)#	Period (FY) to which the amount relates	Forum where dispute is pending
Finance Act, 1994 (Service Tax)	Service Tax	70.05	2007-08 to 2008-09	Central Excise and Service Tax Appellate Tribunal
Finance Act, 1994 (Service Tax)	Service Tax	170.28	2009-14	Central Excise and Service Tax Appellate Tribunal
Finance Act, 1994 (Service Tax)	Service Tax	523.14	2012-13 to 2017-18	Central Excise and Service Tax Appellate Tribunal

Name of Statute	Nature of Dues	Amount Involved (₹ In lakhs)#	Period (FY) to which the amount relates	Forum where dispute is pending
Good and Service Tax Act, 2017	Goods and Service Tax	67.72	2018-2019	Commissioner (Appeal-1)
Good and Service Tax Act, 2017	Goods and Service Tax	10.31	2020-2021	Assistant Commissioner of Commercial Tax

- (viii) There were no transactions relating to previously unrecorded income that were surrendered or disclosed as income in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 during the year.
- (ix) (a) In our opinion, the Company has not defaulted in the repayment of loans or other borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender during the year.
- (b) The Company has not been declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority.
- (c) The Company has not taken any term loan during the year and there are no unutilized term loans at the beginning of the year and hence, reporting under clause(ix)(c) of the order is not applicable.
- (d) On an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, funds raised on short-term basis have, not been used during the year for long-term purposes by the Company.
- (e) On overall examination of financial statements of the Company, the Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries or associates. According to the information and explanations given to us by the management, the Company has utilised funds from internal accruals for investing and granting loans to its wholly owned subsidiaries. (refer reporting under clause (iii) above)
- (f) The Company has not raised any loans during the year and hence reporting on clause(ix)(f) of the Order is not applicable.
- (x) (a) The Company has not issued any of its securities (including debt instruments) during the year and hence reporting under clause (x)(a) of the Order is not applicable.
- (b) During the year the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or convertible debentures (fully or partly or optionally) and hence reporting under clause (x)(b) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.

- (xi) (a) To the best of our knowledge, no fraud by the Company and no material fraud on the Company has been noticed or reported during the year.
- (b) To the best of our knowledge, no report under sub-section (12) of Section 143 of the Companies Act has been filed in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government, during the year and up to the date of this report.
- (c) As represented to us by the Management, there were no whistle blower complaints received by the Company during the year.
- (xii) The Company is not a Nidhi Company and hence reporting under clause (xii) of the Order is not applicable.
- (xiii) In our opinion, and according to the explanation given to us, the Company is in compliance with Section 177 and 188 of the Companies Act, where applicable, for all transactions with the related parties and the details of related party transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements etc. as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- (xiv) (a) In our opinion the Company has an adequate internal audit system commensurate with the size and the nature of its business.
- (b) We have considered, the internal audit reports issued to the Company during the year.
- (xv) In our opinion during the year the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or persons connected with its directors and hence provisions of Section 192 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.
- (xvi) The Company is not required to be registered under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Hence, reporting under clause (xvi)(a), (b) and (c) of the Order is not applicable.
- As informed by the management of the Company, the Group has one CIC as part of the group.

- (xvii) The Company has not incurred any cash losses in the financial year covered by our audit and the immediately preceding financial year.
- (xviii) There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors of the Company during the year.
- (xix) On the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realization of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements and our knowledge of the Board of Directors and Management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report indicating that Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.
- (xx) The Company has fully spent the required amount towards Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) and there are no unspent CSR amount for the year requiring a transfer to a Fund specified in Schedule VII to the Companies Act or special account in compliance with the provision of sub-section (6) of Section 135 of the said Act. Accordingly, reporting under clause (xx) of the Order is not applicable for the year.

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

Chartered Accountants

Firm's Registration No. 117366W/W-100018

Sd/-

Rajesh Kumar Agarwal

Partner

Place: Gurugram
Date: May 29, 2025

Membership No. 105546
UDIN:25105546BMLAIL6622



Standalone Balance Sheet

as at March 31, 2025

Particulars	Note No.	As at March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	As at March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
ASSETS			
Non-current assets			
(a) Property, plant and equipment	3	38,195.95	38,224.37
(b) Capital work-in-progress	4	3,994.80	2,484.24
(c) Investment property	5	214.98	219.37
(d) Intangible assets	6	134.04	117.39
(e) Right-of-use asset	7	12,889.11	13,702.72
(f) Financial assets	8		
(i) Investments		98,263.75	98,264.75
(ii) Loans		5,018.17	18.52
(iii) Other non-current financial assets		2,445.63	2,285.45
(g) Deferred tax assets (net)	9.1	562.06	2,248.41
(h) Non-Current tax assets (net)	9.2	461.86	532.68
(i) Other non-current assets	10	382.71	172.54
		1,62,563.06	1,58,270.44
Current assets			
(a) Inventories	11	250.07	262.54
(b) Financial assets			
(i) Trade receivables	12	3,501.54	1,989.05
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents	12	1,067.66	317.25
(iii) Investments	8	301.82	-
(iv) Bank balances other than (ii) above	12	215.00	210.00
(v) Loans	12	328.28	3,296.23
(vi) Other current financial assets	12	408.21	101.90
(c) Other current assets	13	1,315.10	2,258.78
		7,387.68	8,435.75
Total Assets		1,69,950.74	1,66,706.19
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Equity			
(a) Equity share capital	14	79,184.75	79,184.55
(b) Other equity	15	46,530.17	36,475.36
Total Equity		1,25,714.92	1,15,659.91
Liabilities			
Non-current liabilities			
(a) Financial liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	16	15,576.33	22,644.65
(ii) Lease liability	16 (a)	16,595.60	16,704.64
(b) Provisions	17	207.76	201.73
		32,379.69	39,551.02
Current liabilities			
(a) Financial liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	18	7,226.34	7,474.78
(ii) Lease liability	16 (a)	356.95	297.69
(iii) Trade payables	18		
- total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		413.67	349.53
- total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises		1,522.81	1,336.18
(iv) Other current financial liabilities	18	961.91	872.85
(b) Provisions	17	227.18	212.85
(c) Other current liabilities	19	1,147.27	951.38
		11,856.13	11,495.26
Total Liabilities		44,235.82	51,046.28
Total Equity and Liabilities		1,69,950.74	1,66,706.19
Summary of material accounting policies	2.2		
The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.	1 to 47		

As per our report of even date

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

Lemon Tree Hotels Limited

Chartered Accountants

Sd/-

Rajesh Kumar Agarwal

Partner

Sd/-

Patanjali Govind Keswani

(Chairman & Managing Director)

DIN: 00002974

Sd/-

Kapil Sharma

(Chief Financial Officer)

Sd/-

Pawan Kumar Kumawat

(Company Secretary)

Mem. No.: A25377

Place: Gurugram

Date : May 29, 2025

Place: New Delhi

Date : May 29, 2025

Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Particulars	Note No.	Year ended March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	Year ended March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
Revenue from operations	20	38,462.77	35,737.50
Other income	21	86.68	1,141.10
Total Income		38,549.45	36,878.60
Expenses			
Cost of food and beverages consumed	22	1,433.90	1,311.57
Employee benefits expense	23	7,064.41	6,627.52
Power and fuel	24(a)	2,188.60	2,058.15
Other expenses	24(b)	8,009.21	6,709.96
Total expenses		18,696.12	16,707.20
Profit before finance cost, finance income, depreciation and amortization and tax (EBITDA) (refer note 2.2 (s))		19,853.33	20,171.40
Finance costs	25	4,242.75	4,871.12
Finance income	26	(562.08)	(381.72)
Depreciation and amortization expense	27	1,953.45	2,104.82
Profit before tax		14,219.21	13,577.18
Tax expense:			
- Current tax (under MAT)		2,487.03	2,356.48
- Deferred tax (including of MAT credit)	9.1	1,683.44	1,527.25
		4,170.47	3,883.73
		10,048.74	9,693.45
Profit for the year			
Other comprehensive income			
(i) Items that will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss			
Re-measurement losses on defined benefit plans		8.22	(12.43)
Income tax effect on above		(2.39)	3.62
		5.83	(8.81)
Total comprehensive income for the year		10,054.57	9,684.64
Earnings per equity share (Face Value of ₹ 10/- each)			
(1) Basic	28	1.27	1.22
(2) Diluted	28	1.27	1.22
Summary of material accounting policies	2.2		
The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.	1 to 47		

As per our report of even date

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP

Lemon Tree Hotels Limited

Chartered Accountants

Sd/-

Rajesh Kumar Agarwal

Partner

Sd/-

Patanjali Govind Keswani

(Chairman & Managing Director)

DIN: 00002974

Sd/-

Kapil Sharma

(Chief Financial Officer)

Sd/-

Pawan Kumar Kumawat

(Company Secretary)

Mem. No.: A25377

Place: Gurugram

Date : May 29, 2025

Place: New Delhi

Date : May 29, 2025



Standalone Statement of Cash Flow

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	For the year ended March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
A. Cash flow from operating activities		
Profit before tax	14,219.21	13,577.18
Non-cash adjustments to reconcile profit before tax to net cash flows:		
Depreciation and amortisation expenses	1,953.45	2,104.82
Finance income (including fair value change in financial instruments)	(562.08)	(381.72)
Finance costs	4,051.48	4,708.06
Provision for gratuity	47.81	42.52
Provision for leave encashment	9.55	8.61
Provision for loyalty programme	22.23	3.26
Provision for litigation	9.12	9.12
Provision for doubtful debts	-	11.05
Net loss on sale/write off of property, plant and equipment	7.95	3.33
Operating profit before working capital changes:	19,758.72	20,086.23
Movements in working capital:		
(Increase)/Decrease in trade receivables	(1,512.49)	4,472.17
(Increase)/Decrease in loans and advances and other current assets	988.87	(1,175.00)
(Increase)/ Decrease in inventories	12.47	(6.60)
Increase/(Decrease) in liabilities and provisions	256.74	(1,251.84)
Cash Generated from Operations	19,504.31	22,124.96
Direct taxes paid (net of refunds)	(2,415.71)	(2,256.24)
Net cash flows generated from operating activities (A)	17,088.60	19,868.72
B. Cash flows used in investing activities		
Purchase of Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets (adjustment of CWIP, capital advances and capital creditors)	(2,673.34)	(1,009.41)
Proceeds from sale of property plant and equipment	57.83	3.18
Purchase of investment in subsidiary company	-	(5,249.48)
Proceeds from sale of investment in subsidiary company	1.00	-
Purchase of current investments	(300.00)	-
Short-term loans given to subsidiaries (net)	(2,031.70)	(2,292.44)
Net proceeds from maturity/liquidation of fixed deposits	(9.78)	(209.09)
Interest received	41.83	304.48
Net Cash flow used in investing activities (B)	(4,914.16)	(8,452.76)
C. Cash flows used in financing activities		
Proceeds from issuance of share capital	0.43	51.26
Payment towards reduction of outstanding lease liabilities	(1,634.74)	(1,644.61)
Proceeds from long-term borrowings	201.52	103.49
Repayment of long-term borrowings	(7,324.69)	(5,512.11)
(Repayment)/Proceeds of short-term borrowings (net)	(217.73)	(1,731.57)
Interest paid	(2,448.82)	(3,161.56)
Net Cash flow used in financing activities (C)	(11,424.03)	(11,895.10)

Standalone Statement of Cash Flow

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Particulars	For the year ended March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	For the year ended March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A + B + C)	750.41	(479.14)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	317.25	796.39
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year	1,067.66	317.25
Components of cash and cash equivalents (refer note 12)		
Cash on hand	17.45	22.71
Balances with scheduled banks in		
- Current accounts	1,050.21	194.54
- Deposits with original maturity of three months or less	-	100.00
Total cash and cash equivalents	1,067.66	317.25
Summary of material accounting policies	2.2	
The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.	1 to 47	

As per our report of even date	For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of		
For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP	Lemon Tree Hotels Limited		
Chartered Accountants			
Sd/- Rajesh Kumar Agarwal Partner	Sd/- Patanjali Govind Keswani (Chairman & Managing Director) DIN: 00002974	Sd/- Kapil Sharma (Chief Financial Officer)	Sd/- Pawan Kumar Kumawat (Company Secretary) Mem. No.: A25377
Place: Gurugram Date : May 29, 2025	Place: New Delhi Date : May 29, 2025		

Standalone Statement of Changes in Equity

for the year ended March 31, 2025

A. Equity Share Capital

	No. of shares	Amount ₹ in lakhs
Equity shares of ₹ 10 each issued, subscribed and fully paid		
At April 1, 2023	79,16,07,223	79,160.71
Change in shares held by ESOP trust (refer note 14)	2,38,400	23.84
At March 31, 2024	79,18,45,623	79,184.55
Change in shares held by ESOP trust (refer note 14)	2,000	0.20
At March 31, 2025	79,18,47,623	79,184.75

B. Other Equity

	₹ in lakhs						
	RESERVE AND SURPLUS				Items of OCI		
	Capital redemption reserve	Securities premium	Capital reserve	General reserve	Surplus in the Statement of Profit and Loss	Remeasurement (losses)/ gains on defined benefit plans	Total Equity
Balance at April 1, 2023	45.00	10,543.17	(319.12)	3,035.24	13,434.62	24.39	26,763.30
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	9,693.45	-	9,693.45
Other Comprehensive Income for the year	-	-	-	-	-	(8.81)	(8.81)
Total Comprehensive Income for the year	-	-	-	-	9,693.45	(8.81)	9,684.64
Impact of changes in shares held by ESOP trust (Refer Note 15)	-	27.42	-	-	-	-	27.42
Balance at March 31, 2024	45.00	10,570.59	(319.12)	3,035.24	23,128.07	15.58	36,475.36
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	10,048.74	-	10,048.74
Other Comprehensive Income for the year	-	-	-	-	-	5.83	5.83
Total Comprehensive Income for the year	-	-	-	-	10,048.74	5.83	10,054.57
Impact of changes in shares held by ESOP trust (Refer Note 15)	-	0.24	-	-	-	-	0.24
Balance at March 31, 2025	45.00	10,570.83	(319.12)	3,035.24	33,176.81	21.41	46,530.17

Summary of material accounting policies 2.2
The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements. 1 to 47

As per our report of even date For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
For Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP **Lemon Tree Hotels Limited**
Chartered Accountants

Sd/- Sd/- Sd/- Sd/-
Rajesh Kumar Agarwal **Patanjali Govind Keswani** **Kapil Sharma** **Pawan Kumar Kumawat**
Partner (Chairman & Managing Director) (Chief Financial Officer) (Company Secretary)
DIN: 00002974 Mem. No.: A25377

Place: Gurugram Place: New Delhi
Date : May 29, 2025 Date : May 29, 2025

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

1. Corporate Information

Lemon Tree Hotels Limited (the Company) is a public Company domiciled in India and is incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act applicable in India. The registered office of the Company is located at Asset No. 6, Aerocity Hospitality District, New Delhi-110037. The shares of the Company are listed on two stock exchanges in India i.e. BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited.

The principal activities of the Company are to carry out business of developing, owning, acquiring, operating, managing, renovating and promoting hotels, motels, resorts, restaurants, etc. under the brand name of Aurika, Lemon Tree Premier, Lemon Tree Hotel, Red Fox Hotel, Keys Select, Keys Prima and Keys Lite.

The financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2025 are approved for issue by the Board of Directors on May 29, 2025.

2. Basis of preparation of financial statements and material accounting policies

2.1 Basis of preparation and Compliance with Ind AS

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS), and the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') (to the extent notified). The Ind AS are prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with Rule3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and relevant amendment rules issued thereafter.

The financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis using historical cost convention and on an accrual method of accounting, except for certain financial assets and liabilities which are measured at fair value/ amortised cost (refer note 34)

Accounting policies have been consistently applied.

The financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR) and all values are rounded to the nearest lakhs, expect where otherwise indicated.

2.2 Material accounting policies

(a) Current versus non-current classification

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current/ non-current

classification. An asset is treated as current when it is:

- Expected to be realised or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle
- Held primarily for the purpose of trading
- Expected to be realised within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle
- It is held primarily for the purpose of trading
- It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

The Company classifies all other liabilities as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

The operating cycle is the time between the acquisition of assets for processing and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents. The Company has identified twelve months as its operating cycle.

(b) Foreign currencies

Functional and presentation currency

The Company's financial statements are presented in INR, which is also the Company's functional currency. Presentation currency is the currency in which the Company's financial statements are presented. Functional currency is the currency of the primary economic environment in which an entity operates and is normally the currency in which the entity primarily generates and expends cash. All the financial information presented in Indian Rupees (INR) has been rounded to the nearest of lakhs rupees, except where otherwise stated.

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Transactions and balances

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded by the Company's entities at their respective functional currency spot rates at the date the transaction first qualifies for recognition. However, for practical reasons, the Company uses an average rate if the average approximates the actual rate at the date of the transaction.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency spot rates of exchange at the reporting date.

Exchange differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in profit or loss.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value is determined. The gain or loss arising on translation of non-monetary items measured at fair value is treated in line with the recognition of the gain or loss on the change in fair value of the item (i.e., translation differences on items whose fair value gain or loss is recognised in OCI or profit or loss are also recognised in OCI or profit or loss, respectively).

(c) Fair value measurement

The Company measures financial instruments at fair value at each balance sheet date except to certain instruments which are measured at Amortized cost/ historic cost.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the Company.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability,

assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For assets and liabilities that are recognised in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorisation (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each reporting period.

The Company determines the policies and procedures for both recurring fair value measurement, such as derivative instruments and unquoted financial assets measured at fair value. External valuers are involved for valuation of significant assets and liabilities. The management selects external valuer on various criteria such as market knowledge, reputation, independence and whether professional standards are maintained by valuer. The management decides, after discussions with the Company's external valuers, which valuation techniques and inputs to use for each case.

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

At each reporting date, the management analyses the movements in the values of assets and liabilities which are required to be remeasured or re-assessed as per the Company's accounting policies. For this analysis, the management verifies the major inputs applied in the latest valuation by agreeing the information in the valuation computation to contracts and other relevant documents.

The management, in conjunction with the Company's external valuers, also compares the change in the fair value of each asset and liability with relevant external sources to determine whether the change is reasonable.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Company has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy.

This note summarises accounting policy for fair value. Other fair value related disclosures are given in the relevant notes:

- Disclosures for valuation methods, significant estimates and assumptions (note 29)
- Quantitative disclosures of fair value measurement hierarchy (note 34)
- Financial instruments (including those carried at amortised cost) (note 34)

(d) Revenue recognition

The Company apply Ind AS 115 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" which establishes a comprehensive framework to depict timing and amount of revenue to be recognised.

In arrangements for room revenue and related services, the Company has applied the guidance in Ind AS 115 for recognition of Revenue from contract with customer, by applying the revenue recognition criteria for each distinct performance obligation. The arrangements with customers generally meet the criteria for considering room revenue and related services as distinct performance obligations. For allocating the transaction price, the Company has measured the revenue in respect of each performance obligation of a contract at its relative standalone selling price. The price that is regularly charged for an item when sold separately is the best evidence of its standalone selling price.

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to

the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured, regardless of when the payment is being made. Revenue towards satisfaction of a performance obligation is measured at the amount of transaction price (net of variable consideration) allocated to that performance obligation. The transaction price of goods sold and services rendered is net of variable consideration on account of various discounts and schemes offered by the Company as part of the contract. The Company assesses its revenue arrangements against specific criteria to determine if it is acting as principal or agent. The Company has concluded that it is acting as a principal in all of its revenue arrangements. The specific recognition criteria described below must also be met before revenue is recognized.

Value Added Tax (VAT)/Goods and Service Tax(GST) is not received by the Company on its own account. Rather, it is tax collected on value added to the commodity by the seller on behalf of the government. Accordingly, it is excluded from revenue.

Rooms, Restaurant, Banquets and Other Services

Income from guest accommodation is recognized on a day to day basis after the guest checks into the Hotels and are stated net of allowances. Incomes from other services are recognized as and when services are rendered. Sales are stated exclusive of Value Added Taxes (VAT), Goods and Service Tax(GST)and Luxury Tax. Difference of revenue over the billed as at the year-end is carried in financial statement as unbilled revenue separately.

Sale of goods

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods have passed to the buyer, sale of food and beverage are recognized at the points of serving these items to the guests. Sales are stated exclusive of VAT/ Goods and Service Tax (GST).

Interest income

For all financial instruments measured at amortized cost, interest income is recorded using the effective interest rate (EIR). EIR is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash payments or receipts over the expected life of the financial instrument or a shorter period, where appropriate, to the net carrying

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements
for the year ended March 31, 2025

amount of the financial asset or liability. Interest income is included in finance income in the income statement.

Dividends

Revenue is recognized when the Company’s right to receive the payment is established, which is generally when shareholders approve the dividend.

Management and other related fee

Revenue from the management services comprises fixed and variable income. An entity recognizes revenue relating to the fixed income over time by measuring the progress towards complete satisfaction of the performance obligation. In respect of variable income, revenue is recognized is on an accrual basis in accordance with the terms of the relevant agreement.

(e) Taxes

Tax expense represents Current tax and Deferred tax.

Current tax

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for theyear. Taxable profit differs from ‘profit before tax’ as reported in the statement of profit and loss because of items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and items that are never taxable or deductible. The current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Current tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities.

Current tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Current tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

Deferred tax

Deferred tax is provided using the balance sheet approach on temporary differences between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their

carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes at the reporting date.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all taxable temporary differences, except:

- When the deferred tax liability arises from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss
- In respect of taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, and associates, when the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences can be controlled and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future

Deferred tax assets are recognised for all deductible temporary differences, the carry forward of unused tax credits (including MAT credit) and any unused tax losses. Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences, and the carry forward of unused tax credits and unused tax losses can be utilised, except:

- When the deferred tax asset relating to the deductible temporary difference arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss
- In respect of deductible temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiariesand associates, deferred tax assets are recognised only to the extent that it is probable that the temporary differences will reverse in the foreseeable future and taxable profit will be available against which the temporary differences can be utilised

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets (including MAT credit available) is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilised. Unrecognised deferred tax assets are re-assessed at each reporting date and are recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will allow the deferred tax asset to be recovered.

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements
for the year ended March 31, 2025

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the year when the asset is realised or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date.

Deferred tax relating to items recognised outside profit or loss is recognised outside profit or loss (either in other comprehensive income or in equity). Deferred tax items are recognised in correlation to the underlying transaction either in OCI or directly in equity.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right exists to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and the deferred taxes relate to the same taxable entity and the same taxation authority.

Tax benefits acquired as part of a business combination, but not satisfying the criteria for separate recognition at that date, are recognised subsequently if new information about facts and circumstances change. Acquired deferred tax benefits recognised within the measurement period reduce goodwill related to that acquisition if they result from new information obtained about facts and circumstances existing at the acquisition date.

If the carrying amount of goodwill is zero, any remaining deferred tax benefits are recognised in OCI/ capital reserve depending on the principle explained for bargain purchase gains. All other acquired tax benefits realised are recognised in profit or loss.

(f) Property, plant and equipment (including Capital work in progress)

Property, Plant and equipment is stated at cost, net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Such cost includes the cost of replacing part of the plant and equipment and borrowing costs for long-term construction projects if the recognition criteria are met. Such properties are classified to the appropriate categories of property, plant and equipment when completed and ready for intended use. Depreciation of these assets, on the same basis as other property assets, commences when the assets are ready for their intended use. Freehold land is not depreciated.Capital work in progress is stated at cost.

When significant parts of plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the

Company depreciates them separately based on their specific useful lives. Likewise, when a major inspection is performed, its cost is recognised in the carrying amount of the plant and equipment as a replacement if the recognition criteria are satisfied. All other repair and maintenance costs are recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

The present value of the expected cost for the decommissioning of an asset after its use is included in the cost of the respective asset if the recognition criteria for a provision are met.

Depreciation on PPE is provided as per Schedule II of Companies Act, 2013 on Straight Line Method over its economic useful life of PPE as follows:

Property, plant and equipment	Useful life considered
Plant & Machinery	15 Years
Building*	60 Years/Leased remaining life
Electrical equipments and fittings	10 Years
Office Equipments	5 Years
Furniture and Fixtures	8 to 10 Years
Crockery, cutlery and soft furnishings	3 Years
Commercial Vehicles	6 Years
Private Vehicles	8 Years
Computers	3 Years
Network and servers	6 Years

*Refer Note 29 and Note 41

The Company, based on management estimates, depreciates certain items of building, plant and equipment over estimated useful lives which are lower than the useful life prescribed in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013. The management believes that these estimated useful lives are realistic and reflect fair approximation of the period over which the assets are likely to be used.

An item of property, plant and equipment and any significant part initially recognized is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the income statement when the asset is derecognized.

The residual values, useful lives and methods of depreciation of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each financial year end, and adjusted prospectively if appropriate.

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

(g) Intangible assets

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is their fair value at the date of acquisition. Following initial recognition, intangible assets are carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and accumulated impairment losses. Internally generated intangibles, excluding capitalised development costs, are not capitalised and the related expenditure is reflected in profit or loss in the period in which the expenditure is incurred.

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed as 10 years for Brand (Keys Hotels) and 3 years for other intangible assets which shall be amortised on Straight line basis over its useful life.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are not amortized, but are tested for impairment at each year end and whenever there is an indication that the intangible assets may be impaired, either individually or at the cash generating unit level. The assessment of indefinite life is reviewed at each period to determine whether the indefinite life continues to be supportable. If not, the change in useful life from indefinite to finite is made on a prospective basis.

Gains or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognized in the income statement when the asset is derecognized.

(h) Investment properties

Investment properties are properties held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation (including property under construction for such purposes). Investment properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss, if any.

The Company depreciates building component of investment property over the remaining estimated useful life on the date of purchase after considering total economic useful life of 60 years.

Though the Company measures investment property using deemed cost based measurement, the fair value of investment property is disclosed in the notes. Fair values are determined based

on an evaluation performed by an accredited external independent valuer.

Investment properties are derecognised either when they have been disposed of or when they are permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from their disposal. The difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is recognised in profit or loss in the period of derecognition.

(i) Borrowing costs

Borrowing cost includes interest expense as per Effective Interest Rate (EIR).

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use are capitalised as part of the cost of the asset until such time that the assets are substantially ready for their intended use. Where funds are borrowed specifically to finance a project, the amount capitalised represents the actual borrowing costs incurred. Where surplus funds are available out of money borrowed specifically to finance a project, the income generated from such current investments is deducted from the total capitalized borrowing cost. Where the funds used to finance a project form part of general borrowings, the amount capitalised is calculated using a weighted average of rates applicable to relevant general borrowings of the Company during the year. Capitalisation of borrowing costs is suspended and charged to profit and loss during the extended periods when the active development on the qualifying assets is interrupted.

EIR is the rate that exactly discounts the estimated future cash payments or receipts over the expected life of the financial liability or a shorter period, where appropriate, to the amortised cost of a financial liability after considering all the contractual terms of the financial instrument.

(j) Leases

The Company assesses that the contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether:

- (1) The contract involves the use of an identified asset,
- (2) The Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the identified asset, and
- (3) The Company has the right to direct the use of the identified asset.

Company as a lessee

The Company recognizes right-of-use asset representing its right to use the underlying asset for the lease term at the lease commencement date. The cost of the right-of-use asset measured at inception shall comprise of the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or before the commencement date plus any initial direct costs incurred. The right-of-use assets is subsequently measured at cost less any accumulated depreciation, accumulated impairment losses, if any and adjusted for any remeasurement of the lease liability. The right-of-use asset is depreciated from the commencement date over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset. Right-of-use assets are tested for impairment whenever there is any indication that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. Impairment loss, if any, is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

The Company measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments over the lease term. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the Company uses incremental borrowing rate. For leases with reasonably similar characteristics, the Company adopts the incremental borrowing rate for the entire portfolio of leases as a whole. The lease payments shall include fixed payments, variable lease payments, exercise price of a purchase option and payments of penalties for terminating the lease. The lease liability is subsequently remeasured by increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability, reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made and remeasuring the carrying amount to reflect any reassessment or lease modifications or to reflect revised in-substance fixed lease payments.

The Company recognises the amount of the re-measurement of lease liability as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset. Where the carrying

amount of the right-of-use asset is reduced to zero and there is a further reduction in the measurement of the lease liability, the Company recognizes any remaining amount of the re-measurement in statement of profit and loss.

The Company has elected not to apply the requirements of Ind AS 116 to leases for which the underlying asset is of low value. The lease payments associated with these low value leases are recognized as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Company as a lessor

Leases where the Company does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the asset are classified as operating leases. Lease rentals under operating leases are recognized as income on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

(k) Inventories

Stock of food and beverages, stores and operating supplies are valued at lower of cost and net realisable Value. Cost includes cost of purchase and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. Cost is determined on a first in first out basis. Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less estimated costs necessary to make sale.

(l) Impairment of non-financial assets

The Company assesses at each reporting date whether there is an indication that an asset may be impaired. If any indication exists, or when annual impairment testing for an asset is required, the Company estimates the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's or cash-generating unit's (CGU) fair valueless costs of disposal and its value in use. The recoverable amount is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those from other assets or Company's of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset or CGU exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset. In determining net selling price, recent market transactions are taken into account,

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

if available. If no such transactions can be identified, an appropriate valuation model is used. These calculations are corroborated by valuation multiples, quoted share prices for publicly traded companies or other available fair value indicators.

The Company bases its impairment calculation on detailed budgets and forecast calculations, which are prepared separately for each of the Company's CGUs to which the individual assets are allocated. These budgets and forecast calculations generally cover a period of five/six years. For longer periods, a long-term growth rate is calculated and applied to project future cash flows after the fifth year. To estimate cash flow projections beyond periods covered by the most recent budgets/forecasts, the Company extrapolates cash flow projections in the budget using a steady or declining growth rate for subsequent years, unless an increasing rate can be justified. In any case, this growth rate does not exceed the long-term average growth rate for the products, industries, or country in which the entity operates, or for the market in which the asset is used.

Impairment losses including impairment on inventories, are recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

An assessment is made at each reporting date to determine whether there is an indication that previously recognised impairment losses no longer exist or have decreased. If such indication exists, the Company estimates the asset's or CGU's recoverable amount. A previously recognised impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the assumptions used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment loss was recognised. The reversal is limited so that the carrying amount of the asset does not exceed its recoverable amount, nor exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation, had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years. Such reversal is recognised in the statement of profit or loss unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount, in which case, the reversal is treated as a revaluation increase.

(m) Provisions

General

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic

benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the statement of profit and loss net of any reimbursement.

The amount recognised as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost.

Provisions are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. If it is no longer probable that an outflow of resources would be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed.

Contingent Assets/ Liabilities

Contingent assets are not recognised. However, when realisation of income is virtually certain, then the related asset is no longer a contingent asset, and is recognised as an asset.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed in notes to accounts when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made.

(n) Deferred Revenue

The Company operates a loyalty point's programme, which allows customers to accumulate points when they obtain services in the Company's Hotels. The points can be redeemed for free products/ nights, subject to a minimum number of points being obtained. Consideration received is allocated between the Room Revenue and the points issued, with the consideration allocated to the points equal to their fair value. Fair value of the points is determined by applying a statistical analysis. The fair value of the points issued is deferred and recognised as revenue when the points are redeemed.

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

(o) Retirement and other employee benefits

Retirement benefit in the form of provident fund is a defined contribution scheme. The Company has no obligation, other than the contribution payable to the provident fund. The Company recognizes contribution payable to the provident fund scheme as an expense, when an employee renders the related service. If the contribution payable to the scheme for service received before the balance sheet date exceeds the contribution already paid, the deficit payable to the scheme is recognized as a liability after deducting the contribution already paid. If the contribution already paid exceeds the contribution due for services received before the balance sheet date, then excess is recognized as an asset to the extent that the pre-payment will lead to, for example, a reduction in future payment or a cash refund.

Retirement benefit in the form of gratuity is a defined benefit scheme. Gratuity liability of employees is accounted for on the basis of actuarial valuation on projected unit credit method at the close of the year. Company's contribution made to Life Insurance Corporation is expensed off at the time of payment of premium.

Remeasurements, comprising of actuarial gains and losses, the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability and the return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability), are recognised immediately in the balance sheet with a corresponding debit or credit to retained earnings through OCI in the period in which they occur. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

Past service costs are recognised in profit or loss on the earlier of:

- The date of the plan amendment or curtailment, and
- The date that the Company recognises related restructuring costs

Net interest is calculated by applying the discount rate to the net defined benefit liability or asset. The Company recognises the following changes in the net defined benefit obligation as an expense in the statement of profit and loss:

- Service costs comprising current service costs, past-service costs, gains and losses on curtailments and non-routine settlements; and
- Net interest expense or income

Retirement benefits in the form of Superannuation Fund is a defined contribution scheme and the contributions are charged to the statement of profit and loss of the year when the contributions to the respective funds are due. There are no other obligations other than the contribution payable to the respective trusts.

Short-term and other long-term employee benefits

A liability is recognised for benefits accruing to employees in respect of wages and salaries, annual leave and sick leave in the period the related service is rendered at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in exchange for that service.

Liabilities recognised in respect of short-term employee benefits are measured at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the related service.

Liabilities recognised in respect of other long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the estimated future cash outflows expected to be made by the Group in respect of services provided by employees up to the reporting date.

The Company treats leaves expected to be carried forward for measurement purposes. Such compensated absences are provided for based on the actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method at the year-end. Remeasurement gains/losses are immediately taken to the statement of profit and loss and are not deferred. The Company presents the entire leave as a current liability in the balance sheet, since it does not have an unconditional right to defer its settlement for 12 months after the reporting date. Where Company has the unconditional legal and contractual right to defer the settlement for a period beyond 12 months, the same is presented as non-current liability.

(p) Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Financial assets

Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value, plus in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. However, trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component are measured at transaction price. Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognised on the trade date, i.e., the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset.

Subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in following categories:

- Debt instruments at amortised cost
- Debt instruments, derivatives and equity instruments at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)
- Equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)
- Equity instruments in subsidiaries/associates carried at cost

Debt instruments at amortised cost

A debt instrument is measured at the amortised cost if both the following conditions are met:

- The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets for collecting contractual cash flows, and
- Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding.

This category is the most relevant to the Company. The difference between the transaction amount and amortized cost in case of interest free loan to subsidiaries based on the expected repayment period is considered as 'deemed investment on account of interest free loan to subsidiaries' (Refer Note 8(i)). After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) method. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on

acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included in finance income in the profit or loss. If there is any change in estimate for payment of loan (provided that there was no error in original estimate), difference in carrying amount and repayment has been adjusted as return on capital by the parent, based on condition/ situation prevailing on that date. The losses arising from impairment are recognised in the profit or loss.

Debt instrument at FVTPL

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments.

The Company has designated compulsory redeemable preference shares investments in its subsidiaries at FVTPL. The difference between the transaction amount and amortized cost is considered as 'deemed investment in compulsory redeemable preference shares' (Refer Note 8(i)).

Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the P&L.

Equity instruments

All equity investments (other than equity investments in subsidiaries) in scope of Ind AS 109 are measured at fair value. Equity instruments in subsidiaries are carried at cost in financial statements less impairments if any. Equity instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the P&L.

Derecognition

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a Company of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognised (i.e. removed from the Company's balance sheet) when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or
- The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Impairment of financial assets

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on the following financial assets and credit risk exposure:

- Financial assets that are debt instruments, and are measured at amortised cost e.g., loans, debt securities, deposits, trade receivables and bank balance.
- Trade receivables or any contractual right to receive cash or another financial asset.

The Company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on trade receivables. The application of simplified approach does not require the Company to track changes in credit risk. Rather, it recognises impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition.

Lifetime ECL are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. The 12-month ECL is a portion of the lifetime ECL which results from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date.

ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Company in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the entity expects to receive (i.e., all cash shortfalls), discounted at the original EIR.

ECL impairment loss allowance (or reversal) recognized during the period is recognized as income/ expense in the statement of profit and loss (P&L). This amount is reflected under the head 'other expenses' in the P&L. The balance sheet presentation for various financial instruments is described below:

- Financial assets measured as at amortised cost, contractual revenue receivables and lease receivables: ECL is presented as an allowance, i.e., as an integral part of the measurement of those assets in the balance sheet. The allowance reduces the net carrying amount. Until the asset meets write-off criteria, the Company does not reduce impairment allowance from the gross carrying amount.
- Debt instruments measured at FVTOCI: There are no instruments measured at FVTOCI

For assessing increase in credit risk and impairment loss, the Company combines financial instruments on the basis of shared credit risk characteristics with the objective of facilitating an analysis that is designed to enable significant increases in credit risk to be identified on a timely basis.

The Company does not have any purchased or originated credit-impaired (POCI) financial assets, i.e., financial assets which are credit impaired on purchase/ origination.

Financial liabilities

Initial recognition and measurement

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate.

All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Company's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts and financial guarantee contracts.

Subsequent measurement

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are classified as held for trading if they are incurred for the purpose of repurchasing in the near term. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Company that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by Ind AS 109.

Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognised in the profit or loss.

Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated as such at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in Ind AS 109

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

are satisfied. For liabilities designated as FVTPL, fair value gains/ losses attributable to changes in own credit risk are recognized in OCI. These gains/ loss are not subsequently transferred to P&L. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. All other changes in fair value of such liability are recognised in the statement of profit or loss. The Company has not designated any financial liability as at fair value through profit and loss.

Financial liabilities at amortised cost

This is the category most relevant to the Company. After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the EIR amortisation process.

Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included as finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

This category generally applies to borrowings. For more information refer Note 16.

Financial guarantee

Financial guarantees issued by the Company on behalf of group companies are designated as 'Insurance Contracts'. The Company assess at the end of each reporting period whether its recognised insurance liabilities (if any) are adequate, using current estimates of future cash flows under its insurance contracts. If that assessment shows that the carrying amount of

its insurance liabilities is inadequate in the light of the estimated future cash flows, the entire deficiency is recognised in profit or loss.

If a financial guarantee is an integral element of debts held by the entity, it is not accounted for separately.

Derecognition

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original

liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit or loss.

Offsetting of financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

(q) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalent in the balance sheet comprise cash at banks and on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less, which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

(r) Share-based payments

Certain employees (including senior executives) of the Company receive part of their remuneration in the form of share based payment transactions, whereby employees render services in exchange for shares or rights over shares ('equity settled transactions').

The cost of equity-settled transactions with employees measured at fair value at the date at which they are granted using an appropriate valuation model. That cost is recognised, together with a corresponding increase in share-based payment (SBP) reserves in equity, over the period in which the service conditions are fulfilled in employee benefits expense. The cumulative expense recognised for equity-settled transactions at each reporting date until the vesting date reflects the extent to which the vesting period has expired and the Company's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest. The statement of profit and loss expense or credit for a period represents the movement in cumulative expense recognised as at the beginning and end of that period and is recognised in employee benefits expense.

Service and non-market performance conditions are not taken into account when determining the grant date fair value of awards, but the likelihood of the conditions being met is assessed as part of the Company's best estimate of the number of equity instruments that will ultimately vest.

When the terms of an equity-settled award are modified, the minimum expense recognised is the expense had the terms not been modified, if the

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

original terms of the award are met. An additional expense is recognised for any modification that increases the total fair value of the share-based payment transaction, or is otherwise beneficial to the employee as measured at the date of modification. Where an award is cancelled by the entity or by the counterparty, any remaining element of the fair value of the award is expensed immediately through profit or loss.

(s) Measurement of EBITDA

The Company has elected to present earnings before interest, tax, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA) as a separate line item on the face of the statement of profit and loss. The Company measures EBITDA on the basis of profit/ (loss) from core business operations. In its measurement, the Company does not include finance costs, finance income, depreciation and amortization, exceptional items, if any and tax expense.

(t) Cash Flow Statement

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, where by profit before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated.

(u) Indirect taxes

Value Added Taxes/Goods & Service Tax paid on acquisition of assets or on incurring expenses

Expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of sales/ value added taxes paid, except:

- When the tax incurred on a purchase of assets or services is not recoverable from the taxation authority, in which case, the tax paid is recognised as part of the cost of acquisition of the asset or as part of the expense item, as applicable
- When receivables and payables are stated with the amount of tax included

The net amount of tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the balance sheet.

(v) Earnings Per Share (EPS)

Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit for the year attributable to ordinary equity shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of Equity shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted EPS is calculated by dividing the profit attributable to ordinary equity shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of Equity shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of Equity shares that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential Equity shares into Equity shares.

- (w) Refer note 29 for Significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions.

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

3. Property, plant and equipment

Particulars	Freehold land	Building on freehold land	Building on leasehold Land (refer note 41)	Plant and Machinery	Electrical fittings	Electrical equipments	Office equipments	Furniture and Fixtures	Crockery, cutlery and soft furnishings	Computers	Vehicles	Total
Deemed cost												
Gross Carrying Amount (I)												
At April 1, 2023	10,153.30	17,179.15	11,967.38	5,026.03	1,917.28	1,252.45	97.47	2,688.26	315.70	278.96	813.32	51,689.30
Additions	-	-	-	180.13	23.41	83.39	9.06	188.62	0.15	51.25	129.31	665.32
Eliminated on Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	9.58	-	24.11	-	2.79	-	36.48
At March 31, 2024	10,153.30	17,179.15	11,967.38	5,206.16	1,940.69	1,326.26	106.53	2,852.77	315.85	327.42	942.63	52,318.14
Additions	-	51.57	64.19	186.71	20.47	147.49	9.55	358.79	-	62.34	252.11	1,153.22
Eliminated on Disposals	-	0.10	-	22.45	-	0.30	1.60	74.04	-	-	89.24	187.73
At March 31, 2025	10,153.30	17,230.62	12,031.57	5,370.42	1,961.16	1,473.45	114.48	3,137.52	315.85	389.76	1,105.50	53,283.63
Accumulated Depreciation (II)												
At April 1, 2023	-	2,286.22	1,976.98	3,167.04	1,564.60	832.85	88.44	2,109.80	307.67	207.54	362.96	12,904.10
Charge for the year	-	297.24	280.28	300.16	56.16	56.20	5.08	94.33	0.66	26.99	102.53	1,219.63
Eliminated on Disposals	-	-	-	-	-	8.62	-	19.11	-	2.23	-	29.96
At March 31, 2024	-	2,583.46	2,257.26	3,467.20	1,620.76	880.43	93.52	2,185.02	308.33	232.30	465.49	14,093.77
Charge for the year	-	297.60	198.56	266.98	38.60	62.48	6.41	80.50	0.53	43.84	120.36	1,115.86
Eliminated on Disposals	-	1.50	-	16.33	-	0.22	0.94	65.91	-	-	37.05	121.95
At March 31, 2025	-	2,879.56	2,455.82	3,717.85	1,659.36	942.69	98.99	2,199.61	308.86	276.14	548.80	15,087.68
III. Net Carrying amount (I-II)												
At March 31, 2025	10,153.30	14,351.06	9,575.75	1,652.57	301.80	530.76	15.49	937.91	6.99	113.62	556.70	38,195.95
At March 31, 2024	10,153.30	14,595.69	9,710.12	1,738.96	319.93	445.83	13.01	667.76	7.52	95.12	477.14	38,224.37

Net book value	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Property, plant and equipment	38,195.95	38,224.37

Notes

- a) Title deeds for following immovable properties are submitted to lenders/custodian (on behalf of lenders):
- HDFC Bank- Lemon Tree Hotel, Ahmedabad, Lemon Tree Hotel, Udyog Vihar, Lemon Tree Hotel, Chennai, Lemon Tree Premier Ulsoor Lake, Bangalore, Lemon Tree Hotel, Chandigarh.
 - Axis Trustee Services Limited (custodian) on behalf of Aditya Birla Finance Limited- Red Fox Hotel Hyderabad.
- b) Refer Note 29 and Note 41 for Critical Judgements, estimates and assumptions.
- c) The Property, Plant & Equipment are valued at cost.The Company has not revalued these assets during the year.
- d) The lease agreement for leasehold properties on which building is constructed is registerd in the name of the Company (Refer note 7).

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

4. Capital work-in-progress

	As at March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	As at March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
Hotel at Shimla		
Material	3,049.22	2,041.25
Salary wages & bonus	565.99	286.06
Government Fees	10.69	-
Professional charges	363.20	151.23
Others	5.70	5.70
	3,994.80	2,484.24

Particulars	Amount (₹ in lakhs)
Balance as at April 01, 2023	2,135.05
Additions during the year	349.19
Balance as at March 31, 2024	2,484.24
Additions during the year	1,510.56
Balance as at March 31, 2025	3,994.80

CWIP Ageing schedule

As at March 31, 2025

	Amount in CWIP for a period of				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Projects in progress [#]	1,510.56	349.19	368.11	1,766.94	3,994.80
Total	1,510.56	349.19	368.11	1,766.94	3,994.80

As at March 31, 2024

	Amount in CWIP for a period of				Total
	Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Projects in progress [#]	349.19	368.11	219.35	1,547.59	2,484.24
Total	349.19	368.11	219.35	1,547.59	2,484.24

[#] Represents hotel under construction at Shimla, during the previous year the Company has reassessed the expected completion date from financial year 2024-25 to 2026-27.

a) Refer Note 31(b) for information on contractual commitments for development of Shimla property.



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

5. Investment property

Particulars	Total ₹ in lakhs
Gross Carrying Amount (I)	
At April 1, 2023	258.89
Additions	-
At March 31, 2024	258.89
Additions	-
At March 31, 2025	258.89
Accumulated Depreciation (II)	
At April 1, 2023	35.13
Charge for the year	4.39
At March 31, 2024	39.52
Charge for the year	4.39
At March 31, 2025	43.91
III. Net Carrying amount (I-II)	
At March 31, 2025	214.98
At March 31, 2024	219.37

Information regarding income and expenditure of Investment property:

	For the year ended March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	For the year ended March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
Rental income derived from investment property	20.49	20.49
Direct operating expenses (including repairs and maintenance) that did not generate rental income	(1.05)	(1.05)
Profit arising from investment properties before depreciation and indirect expenses	19.44	19.44
Less – Depreciation	(4.39)	(4.39)
Profit arising from investment properties before indirect expenses	15.05	15.05

The Company’s investment properties consist of a commercial property in Pune, India. The management has determined that the investment property consist of one classes of asset – office space – based on the nature, characteristics and risks of the property.

The Company has no restrictions on the realisability of its investment properties and no contractual obligations to purchase, construct or develop investment properties.

As at March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024, the fair values of the property is ₹ 258.89 lakhs and ₹ 258.89 lakhs respectively.

These valuations are based on valuations performed by an external independent valuer at the time of acquisition of property dated March 25, 2014.

The valuer has considered these valuations on the basis that there is no material change in the value of property since acquired, hence no impairments is made during the year.

Description of valuation techniques used and key inputs to valuation on investment properties:	
Valuation technique	Significant unobservable Inputs
Sales comparable method	Location
	Size of building
	Quality of building
	Visibility of unit
	Furnished/unfurnished

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

6. Intangible assets

₹ in lakhs				
Particulars	Software	Goodwill	Brand (Keys Hotels)	Total
Deemed cost				
Gross Carrying Amount (I)				
At April 1, 2023	536.69	2.63	100.00	639.32
Additions	7.46	-	-	7.46
At March 31, 2024	544.15	2.63	100.00	646.78
Additions	36.24	-	-	36.24
At March 31, 2025	580.39	2.63	100.00	683.02
Accumulated Depreciation (II)				
At April 1, 2023	429.61	2.63	30.00	462.24
Amortisation	59.65	-	7.50	67.15
At March 31, 2024	489.26	2.63	37.50	529.39
Amortisation	9.59	-	10.00	19.59
At March 31, 2025	498.85	2.63	47.50	548.98
III. Net Carrying amount(I-II)				
At March 31, 2025	81.54	-	52.50	134.04
At March 31, 2024	54.89	-	62.50	117.39

Net book value	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Intangible assets	134.04	117.39

Notes

a) The Intangible assets are valued at cost.The Company has not revalued these assets during the year.

7. Right-of-use asset

₹. In lakhs	
Particulars	Amount
Gross Carrying Amount (I)	
At April 1, 2023	23,963.45
Additions	-
At March 31, 2024	23,963.45
Additions	-
At March 31, 2025	23,963.45
Accumulated Depreciation (II)	
At April 1, 2023	9,447.08
Amortisation	813.65
At March 31, 2024	10,260.73
Amortisation	813.61
At March 31, 2025	11,074.34
III. Net Carrying amount (I-II)	
At March 31, 2025	12,889.11
At March 31, 2024	13,702.72

Notes:

- a) The lease agreement for leasehold properties is registered in the name of the Company.
- b) Right-of-use assets are valued at cost. The Company has not revalued these assets during the year.
- c) Refer Note 29 and Note 41 for Critical judgements, estimates and assumptions.



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

8. Financial assets

	As at March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	As at March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
(i) Investments		
(A) Investment in Companies with hotel properties		
Investments at cost		
Unquoted equity shares of subsidiary companies at cost		
57,630,968 (Previous year 57,630,968) equity shares of Fleur Hotels Limited (Formerly known as Fleur Hotels Private Limited) of ₹ 10 each fully paid.	78,887.23	78,887.23
500,945,400 (Previous year 500,945,400) Equity shares of Canary Hotels Private Limited of ₹ 1 each fully paid.	6,774.28	6,774.28
1,01,95,000 (Previous year 1,01,95,000) Equity shares of Sukhsagar Complexes Private Limited of ₹ 10 each fully paid.	3,219.23	3,219.23
57,14,280 (Previous year 57,14,280) Equity shares of Manakin Resorts Private Limited of ₹ 10 each fully paid.	2,730.69	2,730.69
4,100,000 (Previous year 4,100,000) Equity shares of Oriole Dr. Fresh Hotels Private Limited of ₹ 10 each fully paid.	3,008.09	3,008.09
Deemed investment (equity portion) on account of interest free loan to subsidiaries (Repaid)		
Fleur Hotels Limited (Formerly known as Fleur Hotels Private Limited)	59.90	59.90
Oriole Dr. Fresh Hotels Private Limited	14.46	14.46
Deemed investment (equity portion) in redeemable preference shares (Repaid)		
Sukhsagar Complexes Private Limited	74.89	74.89
Oriole Dr. Fresh Hotels Private Limited	145.56	145.56
Fleur Hotels Limited (Formerly known as Fleur Hotels Private Limited)	98.03	98.03
Canary Hotels Private Limited	22.99	22.99
(I)	95,035.35	95,035.35
(B) Other investments		
Investments at cost		
Unquoted equity shares of subsidiary companies at cost		
934,580 (Previous year 934,580) Equity shares of Carnation Hotels Private Limited of ₹ 1 each fully paid.	1,896.01	1,896.01
350,000 (Previous year 350,000) Equity shares of Lemon Tree Hotel Company Private Limited of ₹ 1 each fully paid.	3.50	3.50
300,000 (Previous year 300,000) Equity shares of Red Fox Hotel Company Private Limited of ₹ 1 each fully paid.	3.00	3.00
10,000 (Previous year 10,000) Equity shares of Nettle Hotels Private Limited (formerly known as Poplar Homestead Holdings Private Limited) of ₹ 10 each fully paid.	1.00	1.00
10,000 (Previous year 10,000) Equity shares of Madder Stays Private Limited of ₹ 10 each fully paid.	1.00	1.00
Nil (Previous year 10,000) Equity shares of Arum Hotels Private Limited (formerly known as Jessamine Stays Private Limited) of ₹ 10 each fully paid.	-	1.00
80,10,000 (Previous year 80,10,000) Equity shares of Totally Foxed Solutions Private Limited of ₹ 10 each fully paid.	801.00	801.00
29,500,000 (Previous year 29,500,000) Equity shares of Hamstede Living Private Limited of ₹ 10 each fully paid	887.07	887.07
Less Provision of diminution in the value of Investment made in Hamstede Living Private Limited	(592.07)	(592.07)

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

	As at March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	As at March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
Unquoted equity shares of associate companies at cost		
340,000 (Previous year 340,000) Equity shares of Mind Leaders Learning India Private Limited of ₹ 1 each fully paid.	3.40	3.40
Deemed investment (equity portion) in redeemable preference shares (Repaid)		
Carnation Hotels Private Limited	224.30	224.30
Quoted mutual funds at fair value through profit and loss		
72,079.742 units (Previous Year: Nil) of Aditya Birla Sunlife liquid fund - Growth-Direct Plan	301.82	-
Unquoted equity shares of companies other than subsidiary and associate companies at fair value through profit and loss		
1,937 (Previous Year: 1,937) equity shares of SEP Energy Private Limited of ₹ 10 each fully paid.	0.19	0.19
(II)	3,530.22	3,229.40
(I+II)	98,565.57	98,264.75
Aggregate book value of unquoted investments	98,565.57	98,264.75
Aggregate amount of impairment in value of investments	592.07	592.07
Current	301.82	-
Non-Current	98,263.75	98,264.75
Total	98,565.57	98,264.75

	As at March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	As at March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
(ii) Loans		
(unsecured considered good unless otherwise stated)		
Loans and advances to subsidiaries (read with note number 33)	4,999.65	-
Loans to employees at amortised cost	18.52	18.52
	5,018.17	18.52

	As at March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	As at March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
(iii) Other non-current financial assets (unsecured, considered good)		
Security deposits	2,272.16	2,124.24
Interest accrued on deposits with banks and others*	72.56	65.08
Fixed deposits under lien*	100.91	96.13
	2,445.63	2,285.45

* Fixed deposits under lien and interest accrued on deposits with banks includes deposits lien marked with banks against guarantees issued in favour of various Government departments.



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

9.1 Deferred tax assets (net)

	As at March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	As at March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
Property, plant and equipment and intangible assets	4,616.94	4,484.56
Fair valuation of investment	0.53	-
Deferred tax liability	4,617.47	4,484.56
Impact of expenditure charged to the statement of profit and loss in the current/ earlier period but allowable for tax purposes on payment basis	166.70	155.60
Lease liability	2,260.09	2,118.70
Gratuity	67.74	65.07
Leave compensation	29.54	28.93
Loyalty program	16.77	10.30
Provision for contingency	29.38	26.72
Provision for slow moving inventory	8.56	8.56
Interest on borrowings u/s 43B	323.51	323.51
Security deposits- impact on discounting	669.27	651.51
Amortised processing cost	72.90	65.86
Provision for doubtful debts and advances	46.36	55.61
Deferred tax asset	3,690.82	3,510.37
A. Deferred tax liability (net)	(926.65)	(974.19)
B. MAT credit entitlement (Deferred tax asset)*	1,488.71	3,222.59
Deferred tax asset (net) (A+B)	562.06	2,248.41

*MAT credit as on March 31, 2025 for ₹ 1,488.71 lakhs shall expiry between FY 2033-34 to 2037-38.

Reconciliation of tax expense and the accounting profit multiplied by India’s domestic tax rate for year March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024:

	For the year ended March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	For the year ended March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
Profit before tax	14,219.21	13,577.18
Tax rate	29.12%	29.12%
Tax at statutory income tax rate	4,140.63	3,953.68
Effect of incomes taxable at nil/lower rate	(7.37)	(7.34)
Effect of non-deductible expenses	37.21	(7.23)
Loss adjusted on account of merger	-	(55.38)
Net tax expense as per P&L	4,170.47	3,883.73

9.2 Non-Current tax assets (net)

	As at March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	As at March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
Advance Income Tax (net of provision for taxation)	461.86	532.68
	461.86	532.68

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

10. Other non-current assets

	As at March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	As at March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
Unsecured, considered good		
Capital advances	230.80	32.16
Prepaid expenses	151.91	140.38
	382.71	172.54

11. Inventories

(valued at lower of cost and net realisable value, unless otherwise stated)

	As at March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	As at March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
Food and beverages (excluding liquor and wine)	43.07	43.67
Liquor and wine	33.14	35.69
Stores, cutlery, crockery, linen, provisions and others (valued at cost)	173.86	183.18
Total	250.07	262.54

Refer footnote to Note 16 for inventories pledged.

12. Financial assets

	As at March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	As at March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
(i) Trade receivables**		
Unsecured		
Trade receivables- considered good	3,508.01	1,989.05
Trade Receivables-credit impaired	150.90	157.37
	3,658.91	2,146.42
Less: Provision for doubtful debts	(157.37)	(157.37)
Total	3,501.54	1,989.05
Trade receivables from non related parties	1,779.08	1,463.41
Tarde receivables from related parties(Refer Note 33)	1,722.46	525.64
	3,501.54	1,989.05

No trade or other receivable are due from directors or other officers of the Company either severally or jointly with any other person. Nor any trade or other receivable are due from firms or private companies respectively in which any director is a partner, a director or a member.

The interest free credit period given to customers is up to 90 days.

Trade receivables are non interest bearing and are generally on terms of 30 to 90 days from the date of invoice.

*read with note number 35(a).



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

#Trade receivable ageing schedule based on the requirement of Schedule III

As at March 31, 2025							
(₹ in Lakhs)							
Particulars	Not due	Outstanding for following periods from date of transaction					Total
		Less than 6 months	6 months -1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	19.06	3,392.32	72.05	24.58	-	-	3,508.01
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	20.28	11.66	111.22	143.16
(iii) Disputed Trade Receivables – considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	7.74	7.74
Total	19.06	3,392.32	72.05	44.86	11.66	118.96	3,658.91
Less: Provision for doubtful debts	-	(2.42)	(4.05)	(20.28)	(11.66)	(118.96)	(157.37)
Net total	19.06	3,389.90	68.00	24.58	-	-	3,501.54

As at March 31, 2024							
(₹ in Lakhs)							
Particulars	Not due	Outstanding for following periods from date of transaction					Total
		Less than 6 months	6 months -1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	27.47	1,804.78	121.74	35.06	-	-	1,989.05
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	7.15	12.02	20.28	0.51	109.67	149.63
(iii) Disputed Trade Receivables – considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	7.74	7.74
Total	27.47	1,811.93	133.76	55.34	0.51	117.41	2,146.42
Less: Provision for doubtful debts	-	(7.15)	(12.02)	(20.28)	(0.51)	(117.41)	(157.37)
Net total	27.47	1,804.78	121.75	35.06	-	-	1,989.05

	As at March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	As at March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents		
Balance with banks		
On current accounts	1,050.21	194.54
Deposits with original maturity of 3 months or less	-	100.00
Cash on hand	17.45	22.71
Total	1,067.66	317.25

Reconciliation of Movements of liabilities to cash flows arising from financing activities

	As at March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	As at March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
Balance as at beginning of the year-Borrowings and lease liabilities	47,121.77	54,287.23
Movement due to payments made	(11,442.09)	(11,893.83)
- Accrual of finance cost	4,051.39	4,695.60
- Amortization of processing charges	24.15	32.77
Balance as at end of the year- Borrowings and lease liabilities	39,755.22	47,121.77

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

	As at March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	As at March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
(iv) Bank balances other than (ii) above		
Deposits with original maturity of more than 3 months and less than 12 months	215.00	210.00
Total	215.00	210.00

	As at March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	As at March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
(v) Loans		
Unsecured, considered good		
Loans and advances to subsidiaries*#	328.28	3,296.23
Total	328.28	3,296.23

*read with note number 33

Disclosure of loans or advances given by the Company in the nature of loans granted to related parties. ₹ in lakhs

Type of Borrower	March 31, 2025		March 31, 2024	
	Amount of loan or advance in the nature of loan outstanding	% of total Loans and Advances in the nature of loans	Amount of loan or advance in the nature of loan outstanding	% of total Loans and Advances in the nature of loans
Loan to Related parties (Subsidiaries)*				
- Non-current (refer note (8(ii)))	4,999.65		-	
- Current	328.28		3,296.23	
Total	5,327.93	100%	3,296.23	100%

* Unsecured Loan and Advances given to related parties are repayable on demand & carries interest rate of 0% to 9% p.a.

	As at March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	As at March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
(vi) Other financial assets		
Security deposits	0.68	0.68
Interest accrued but not due(refer note 33)	407.53	101.22
Total	408.21	101.90

Break up of current financial assets carried at amortised cost

	As at March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	As at March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
Trade receivables	3,501.54	1,989.05
Cash and cash equivalents	1,067.66	317.25
Security deposits	0.68	0.68
Interest accrued but not due(refer note 33)	407.53	101.22
Loans and advances to subsidiaries	328.28	3,296.23
Total	5,305.69	5,704.43



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

13. Other current assets

	As at March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	As at March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
Advances recoverable	381.78	257.57
Unbilled revenue	1.54	1,085.06
Balance with statutory/ government authorities	543.33	483.73
Prepaid expenses	388.45	432.42
Total	1,315.10	2,258.78

14. Share capital

Authorised Share Capital

	Equity shares (Face Value of ₹ 10 each)		5% Redeemable Preference shares (Face Value of ₹ 100 each)		Preference shares (Face Value of ₹ 100 each)	
	No. of shares	₹ in lakhs	No. of shares	₹ in lakhs	No. of shares	₹ in lakhs
At April 1, 2023	1,00,14,40,000	1,00,144.00	1,45,000	145.00	-	-
Acquired on amalgamation (refer note 42)	59,50,000	595.00	50,000	50.00	4,90,000	490.00
At March 31, 2024	1,00,73,90,000	1,00,739.00	1,95,000	195.00	4,90,000	490.00
Increase/decrease during the year	-	-	-	-	-	-
At March 31, 2025	1,00,73,90,000	1,00,739.00	1,95,000	195.00	4,90,000	490.00

Issued equity capital#

Equity shares of ₹ 10 each issued, subscribed and fully paid	No. of shares	₹ in lakhs
At April 1, 2023	79,16,07,223	79,160.71
Change in shares held by ESOP trust	2,38,400	23.84
At March 31, 2024	79,18,45,623	79,184.55
Change in shares held by ESOP trust	2,000	0.20
At March 31, 2025	79,18,47,623	79,184.75

excluding 398,841 equity shares (March 31, 2024: 400,841 shares) held by ESOP trust which has been consolidated in accordance with the requirement of IND AS 110. The movement is explained below :-

(a) Movement of share capital:

	Share capital		Shares held by ESOP trust		Share capital (excluding ESOP trust)	
	No. of shares	₹ in lakhs	No. of shares	₹ in lakhs	No. of shares	₹ in lakhs
At April 1, 2023	79,22,46,464	79,224.64	6,39,241	63.92	79,16,07,223	79,160.71
Change in shares held by ESOP trust	-	-	(2,38,400)	(23.84)	2,38,400	23.84
At March 31, 2024	79,22,46,464	79,224.64	4,00,841	40.08	79,18,45,623	79,184.55
Change in shares held by ESOP trust	-	-	(2,000)	(0.20)	2,000	0.20
At March 31, 2025	79,22,46,464	79,224.64	3,98,841	39.88	79,18,47,623	79,184.75

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

(b) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the Company

Name of the shareholder	As at		As at	
	No. of shares	% held as at March 31, 2025*	No. of shares	% held as at March 31, 2024*
Equity shares of ₹ 10 each fully paid up				
Spank Management Services Private Limited	16,76,24,781	21.16%	17,18,24,781	21.69%
APG Strategic Real Estate Pool N.V.	11,87,30,914	14.99%	11,87,30,914	14.99%
Franklin India Flexi Cap Fund	5,66,20,894	7.15%		
SBI Large and Midcap Fund	3,94,89,812	4.98%	5,82,02,476	7.35%

* Calculated on number of share capital (including ESOP trust)

(c) Shares reserved for issue under options

For details of shares reserved for issue under the employee stock option (ESOP) plan of the Company, please refer note 32.

(d) Aggregate number of bonus share issued, share issued for consideration other than cash and shares bought back during the period of five years immediately preceding the reporting date

	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
	No. of shares	No. of shares
(i) Equity shares allotted as fully paid, pursuant to amalgamations	-	5,65,11,722
(ii) In addition, the Company has not issued any shares during the period of five years immediately preceding the reporting date on exercise of options granted under the employee stock option plan (ESOP) wherein part consideration was received in form of employee services.		

(e) Detail of shares held by promoter and promoter group

As at March 31, 2025

S. No.	Promoter Name	Category	Number of shares at the beginning of the year	Change during the year	Number of shares at the end of the year	Percentage of Total shares	Percentage change during the year
1.	Spank Management Services Private Limited	Promoter	17,18,24,781	(42,00,000)	16,76,24,781	21.16%	(0.53%)
2.	Sparrow Buildwell Private Limited	Promoter Group	67,83,280	-	67,83,280	0.86%	-
3.	Lillette Dubey	Promoter Group	1,75,000	(25,000)	1,50,000	0.02%	0.00%
4.	Ila Dubey	Promoter Group	24,44,292	-	24,44,292	0.31%	-
Total			18,12,27,353	(42,25,000)	17,70,02,353	22.35%	(0.53%)



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

As at March 31, 2024						
S. No.	Promoter Name	Category	Number of shares at the beginning of the year	Change during the year	Number of shares at the end of the year	Percentage of Total shares
1.	Patanjali Govind Keswani	Promoter	3,41,564	(3,41,564)	-	0.00%
2.	Spank Management Services Private Limited	Promoter	17,69,44,863	(51,20,082)	17,18,24,781	21.69%
3.	Toucan Real Estates Private Limited	Promoter Group	3,50,000	(3,50,000)	-	0.00%
4.	Sparrow Buildwell Private Limited	Promoter Group	67,83,280	-	67,83,280	0.86%
5.	Lillette Dubey	Promoter Group	1,99,908	(24,908)	1,75,000	0.02%
6.	Ila Dubey	Promoter Group	24,44,292	-	24,44,292	0.31%
Total			18,70,63,907	(58,36,554)	18,12,27,353	22.88%

15. Other equity

₹ in lakhs	
Securities premium	
At April 1, 2023	10,543.17
Change in shares held by ESOP trust	27.42
At March 31, 2024	10,570.59
Change in shares held by ESOP trust	0.24
At March 31, 2025	10,570.83
Surplus in the Statement of Profit and Loss	
At April 1, 2023	13,434.62
Profit for the year	9,693.45
At March 31, 2024	23,128.07
Profit for the year	10,048.74
At March 31, 2025	33,176.81
*refer note 32(a)	
Capital Reserve	
At April 1, 2023	-
On account of merger (refer note 42)	(319.12)
At March 31, 2024	(319.12)
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-
At March 31, 2025	(319.12)
Other comprehensive income	
At April 1, 2023	24.39
Increase during the year	(8.81)
At March 31, 2024	15.58
Increase during the year	5.83
At March 31, 2025	21.41

₹ in lakhs		
General reserve		
At April 1, 2023		3,035.24
Increase/(decrease) during the year		-
At March 31, 2024		3,035.24
Increase/(decrease) during the year		-
At March 31, 2025		3,035.24
Capital redemption reserve		
At April 1, 2023		45.00
Increase/(decrease) during the year		-
At March 31, 2024		45.00
Increase/(decrease) during the year		-
At March 31, 2025		45.00
	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
	₹ in lakhs	₹ in lakhs
Other equity		
Securities premium	10,570.83	10,570.59
Surplus in the Statement of Profit and Loss	33,176.81	23,128.07
Capital Reserve	(319.12)	(319.12)
Other comprehensive income	21.41	15.58
General reserve	3,035.24	3,035.24
Capital redemption reserve	45.00	45.00
Total	46,530.17	36,475.36

Notes:

Securities premium: Securities premium comprises of premium receievd on issue of shares

Surplus in the Statement of Profit and Loss: Surplus in the Statement of Profit and Loss represents balances of profit and loss at each year end.

Other comprehensive income: Other comprehensive income represents accumulated balances of Remeasurement (losses)/gains on defined benefit plans.

General reserve: Under the erstwhile Companies Act 1956, general reserve was created through an annual transfer of net income at a specified percentage in accordance with applicable regulations. The purpose of these transfers was to ensure that if a dividend distribution in a given year is more than 10% of the paidup capital of the Company for that year, then the total dividend distribution is less than the total distributable results for that year. Consequent to introduction of Companies Act 2013, the requirement to mandatorily transfer a specified percentage of the net profit to general reserve has been withdrawn.

Capital redemption reserve: The Companies Act provides that companies redeeming its preference shares at face value or nominal value is required to transfer an amount into capital redemption reserve. This reserve can be used to issue fully paid-up bonus shares to the shareholders of the Company.

Capital reserve: Capital reserve account is recorded as difference in net worth of the transferee Company merged and investment made in those Companies.



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

16. Borrowings

	As at March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	As at March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
Non-current borrowings		
Term Loans		
Loans from Banks (Secured)		
Axis Bank Limited (Refer footnote 1 to 3 below)	119.44	322.57
HDFC Bank Limited (Refer footnote 6 to 10 below)	7,527.78	13,058.47
Vehicle loans (Refer footnote 11 below)	220.47	174.92
Loans from financial institutions (secured)		
Aditya Birla Finance Limited (Refer footnote 4 to 5 below)	7,708.64	9,088.69
Total non-current borrowings	15,576.33	22,644.65
Current maturity of long-term loans (secured)		
Axis Bank Limited (Refer footnote 1 to 3 below)	203.00	435.98
HDFC Bank Limited (Refer footnote 6 to 10 below)	5,551.40	5,409.25
Vehicle loans (Refer footnote 11 below)	88.44	73.31
Current maturity of loans from financial institutions		
Aditya Birla Finance Limited (Refer footnote 4 to 5 below)	1,383.50	1,338.50
Total current maturity of loans	7,226.34	7,257.04
Less: Amount clubbed under "Short-term borrowings" (refer note 18(i))	(7,226.34)	(7,257.04)
Net current borrowings	-	-

CIN: L74899DL1992PLC049022

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Note	Lender	Amount Sanctioned	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2025	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2024	Repayment/ Modification of terms	Security/ Principal terms and conditions
1.	Axis Bank Limited	1,770.00	8.40%	8.65%	The Loan is repayable in 19 quarterly instalments.	The Company has successfully satisfied below mentioned charge: a) Exclusive charge over movable and immovable properties and fixed assets, both present and future, pertaining to Red Fox Hotel situated at Asset No.6 Aerocity Hospitality District, New Delhi-110037 (except project land). b) Exclusive charge by way of hypothecation of all the project's movables including movable plant & machinery, machinery spares, tools and accessories. c) Exclusive charge on the project's book debts, operating cash flows, receivables, commissions, bank accounts (wherever held), revenues of whatever nature and wherever arising, present and future subject to prior charge of bankers on specified current assets for securing working capital facilities and subject to prior approval of bank. d) Exclusive charge by way of assignment or creation of charge in favour of lender of - All the right, title, interest, benefits, claims and demands whatsoever of the borrower in agreements (development agreement, management agreement, construction contract), duly acknowledged and consented to by the counter party; - All the rights, title, interest, benefits, claims and demands whatsoever of the borrower in clearances; - All the rights, title, interest, benefits, claims and demands whatsoever of the borrower in any letter of credit, guarantee, performance bond provided by any party to the project documents - All insurance contracts/insurance proceeds; e) All Cash Flow routing to be done through Escrow Account maintained with bank. f) Right of substitution and other rights under the Substitution Agreement, on pari passu basis with other lenders.



CIN: L74899DL1992PLC049022

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Note	Lender	Amount Sanctioned	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2025	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2024	Repayment/ Modification of terms	Security/ Principal terms and conditions
2.	Axis Bank Limited	648.00	8.40%	8.65%	The loan is repayable in 48 equal monthly installments commencing from the next month after completion of moratorium of 24 months.	It is secured by:- a) Second charge over all the borrower's properties and assets, both present and future, pertaining to Red Fox Hotel Project, situated at asset area 6, Delhi Aerocity Hospitality District, New Delhi (except project land). b) Second charge by way of hypothecation of all the project's movables, including movable plant & machinery, machinery, spares, tools and accessories. c) Second charge on project's book debts, operative cashflows, receivables, commissions, bank accounts, revenue of whatever nature and wherever arising, present and future subject to prior, present and future subject to prior change of bankers on specified current assets for securing working capital facilities and subject to prior approval of the bank. d) Second charge by way of assignment or creation of charge in favour of lenders: - All the right, title, interest, benefits, claims and demands whatsoever of the borrower in agreements (development agreement, management agreement, construction contract), duly acknowledged and consented to by the counter party; - All the rights, title, interest, benefits, claims and demands whatsoever of the borrower in clearances; - All the rights, title, interest, benefits, claims and demands whatsoever of the borrower in any letter of credit, guarantee, performance bond provided by any party to the project documents - All insurance contracts/insurance proceeds;
3.	Axis Bank Limited	326.00	8.40%	8.65%	The loan is repayable in 48 equal monthly installments commencing from the next month after completion of moratorium of 24 months.	e) Right to substitution and other rights under substitution agreement, on pari-passu basis with other lenders. f) All cashflows routing shall continue to be done through TRA Account. g) 100% Credit Guarantee by National Credit Guarantee Trust Company Limited.

CIN: L74899DL1992PLC049022

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Note	Lender	Amount Sanctioned	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2025	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2024	Repayment/ Modification of terms	Security/ Principal terms and conditions
4.	Aditya Birla Finance Limited	4,500.00	9.65%	9.50%	The loan is repayable in 44 structured quarterly installments after moratorium of 12 months from the date of 1 st disbursement.	It is secured by: a) First exclusive charge on the Immovable Fixed Assets (both present and future) of the Red Fox Hotel Hyderabad, to provide a minimum cover of 1.50x at all times during the tenor of the loan. b) First exclusive charge on all the Movable Fixed Assets (both present and future) of the Red Fox Hotel Hyderabad. c) First exclusive charge on Escrow of entire cash flow of Red Fox Hotel Hyderabad. d) DPN
5.	Aditya Birla Finance Limited	6,500.00	9.70%	9.60%	31 structured quarterly (except for last installment) installments from the date of first disbursement.	It is secured by: a) First exclusive charge on Immovable Fixed Assets (both present and future) of the 'Property' to provide a minimum Fixed Asset Coverage Ratio (FACR) of 1.25x (Market value of Land, Building and all appurtenances therein) at all times during the tenor of the Facility. b) First & exclusive charge on Current and Movable Fixed Assets (both present and future) of the Property. c) First & exclusive charge on Escrow Account for routing of entire cash flow pertaining to the Property. d) Second Pari passu charge on all the Current Assets, Cashflows of the Company (excluding Current Assets, Cashflows pertaining to the Property and Red Fox Hotel, Hyderabad where Aditya Birla has first and exclusive charge), both present and future.



CIN: L74899DL1992PLC049022

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Note	Lender	Amount Sanctioned	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2025	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2024	Repayment/ Modification of terms	Security/ Principal terms and conditions
6.	HDFC Bank Limited	4,200.00	8.12%	8.70%	Repayable in 48 monthly installments after moratorium of 12 months	Second Charge by way of Hypothecation on the following: a) All the stock in trade both present and future consisting of raw materials, finished goods, goods in process of manufacturing and any other goods, b) All the book debts, amounts outstanding, monies receivable, claims and bills which are now due and owing or which may at any time hereafter during. c) All the plant and machinery both present and future consisting of all d) The whole of the Security Provider's moveable properties, including its moveable plant and machinery, machinery spares, tools and accessories furniture, Created with charge as below: It is secured by extension of second ranking charge over existing primary and collateral securities including mortgages created in favor of bank. Properties:- - Hotel Lemon Tree, Udyog Vihar, Hotel Lemon Tree, Pune, Hotel Lemon Tree, Ahmedabad, Hotel Lemon Tree, Chennai, Hotel Lemon Tree, Chandigarh, Lemon Tree Premier, Bangalore
7.	HDFC Bank Limited	2,100.00	8.12%	8.70%	The loan is repayable in 39 step-up quarterly installments.	It is secured by: a) First charge on all the fixed assets, both present and future, of the hotel "Lemon Tree" at Plot No. 3 MW, Phase-I, Industrial Area, Chandigarh, including hypothecation of all movables. b) A first & exclusive charge on Projects (Lemon Tree" at Plot No. 3 MW, Phase-I, Industrial Area, Chandigarh) unencumbered-book debts, operating cash flows, receivables, commissions, banks accounts (whenever held) if any-present & future all revenues c) Mortgage of leasehold rights of the projects (Lemon Tree" at Plot No. 3 MW, Phase-I, Industrial Area, Chandigarh) land admeasuring 0.46 acre (2241.38 sq yrd) and building thereon.
8.	HDFC Bank Limited	10,000.00	8.15%	8.65%	The loan is repayable in 44 consecutive quarterly installments after a moratorium of 1 year.	It is secured by : a) First pari passu charge by way of mortgage on Select properties. The borrower shall ensure asset cover ratio should not be less than 1.50x (based on market value of security) at all times. b) First pari passu charge by way of hypothecation in favor of the lender on all current assets and movable fixed assets including moveable plant and machinery, machinery spares, tools and accessories, furniture and fixtures, vehicles and all other movable assets, present and future of Select Properties.

CIN: L74899DL1992PLC049022

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Note	Lender	Amount Sanctioned	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2025	Carrying rate of Interest as at March 31, 2024	Repayment/ Modification of terms	Security/ Principal terms and conditions
						Properties:- - Hotel Lemon Tree, Udyog Vihar - Hotel Lemon Tree, Pune, - Hotel Lemon Tree, Ahmedabad - Hotel Lemon Tree, Chennai - Lemon Tree Premier, Bangalore
9.	HDFC Bank Limited	11,100.00	8.15%	8.65%	The loan shall be repaid in 27 Consecutive quarterly installments as per the schedule mentioned in sanction letter.	It is secured by : a) First exclusive charge by way of equitable mortgage on select properties. b) First exclusive charge by way of hypothecation in favour of the lender on all current assets and movable fixed assets including moveable plant and machinery, machinery spares, tools and accessories, furniture and fixtures, vehicles and all other movable assets, present and future of below mentioned properties: Hotel Lemon Tree, Udyog Vihar, Hotel Lemon Tree, Pune, Hotel Lemon Tree, Ahmedabad, Hotel Lemon Tree, Chennai, Lemon Tree Premier, Bangalore.
10.	HDFC Bank Limited	4,192.60	9.00%	8.70%	The loan is repayable in 48 monthly installments after a moratorium of 24 months.	It is secured by second ranking charge over existing primary and collateral securities including mortgages created in favour of the bank and security created over the asset of the borrower purchased out of this facility. Properties :- - Hotel Lemon Tree, Udyog Vihar - Hotel Lemon Tree, Pune, - Hotel Lemon Tree, Ahmedabad - Hotel Lemon Tree, Chennai - Hotel Lemon Tree, Chandigarh - Lemon Tree Premier, Bangalore
11.	Vehicle loan (different banks)	-			These loans are repaid on agreed monthly installments.	Vehicle loan is secured by hypothecation of underlying motor vehicle acquired out of such loans from HDFC Bank Limited, Axis Bank Limited and BMW Financial Services.

- (i) The Company has not defaulted in the repayment of loans and interest as at Balance Sheet date
- (ii) Bank loans availed by the Company are subject to certain covenants relating to interest coverage ratio, debt service coverage ratio, capital gearing ratio, fixed assets coverage ratio.
- (iii) The Company has complied all significant covenants from bank and financial institutions as per the terms of the loan agreement.
- (iv) The Company has used borrowings from banks/financial institutions for the specific purpose of working capital requirement and/or setting new projects.

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

16. (a) Lease liabilities

	As at March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	As at March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
Balance at beginning of the year	17,002.33	17,060.38
Interest accrued during the year (refer note 25)	1,584.96	1,586.56
Payment of lease liabilities	1,634.74	1,644.61
Balance at end of the year	16,952.55	17,002.33
Current	356.95	297.69
Non-Current	16,595.60	16,704.64

17. Provisions

	As at March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	As at March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
Provision for gratuity (Refer note 30)	232.63	223.48
Current	24.87	21.75
Non-current	207.76	201.73
Provision for compensated absences	101.44	99.34
Current	101.44	99.34
Non-current	-	-
Provision for litigations (Refer note 31(d))	100.88	91.76
Current	100.88	91.76
Non-current	-	-
Total current	227.18	212.85
Total non-current	207.76	201.73

18. Financial liabilities

	As at March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	As at March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
(i) Short-term borrowings		
Cash credit from banks (Secured)	-	217.74
Current maturities of long-term borrowings (refer note 16)	7,266.34	7,257.04
	7,226.34	7,474.78

- A. The Cash credit facility and working capital loan from HDFC Bank Limited was repayable on demand and carries interest rate of 8.18% p.a. (March 31, 2024: 8.63%) and is secured by way of:
- a) First Exclusive charge by way of equitable mortgage on Select properties.
- b) First exclusive charge by way of hypothecation in favor of the lender on all current assets and movable fixed assets including movable plant and machinery, machinery spares, tools and accessories, furniture and fixtures, vehicles and all other movable assets, present and future of Select Properties as below:
- Properties:-
- Hotel Lemon Tree, Udyog Vihar
 - Hotel Lemon Tree, Pune,
 - Hotel Lemon Tree, Ahemdabad
 - Hotel Lemon Tree, Chennai
 - Lemon Tree Premier, Bangalore
 - Lemon Tree Premier, Chandigarh

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

- B. Basis on several terms and conditions as specified in sanction letters, the Company submits quarterly returns/statements comprising of Operating performance MIS, cash flow mismatch statements and unaudited quarterly statements with banks/ financial institution and these returns/statements are materially in agreement with the books of accounts.

	As at March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	As at March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
(iii)Trade payables		
Trade Payables**		
- Micro and small enterprises	413.67	349.53
- Other than Micro, small and medium enterprises	1,522.81	1,336.18
*read with note number 44		
	1,936.48	1,685.71

Employee payable amounting to ₹ 790.89 lakhs relating to March 31, 2024 has been reclassified to outstanding dues to employees. (Refer note 18(iv)-Other current financial liabilities).

	As at March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	As at March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
Trade payables to other than related parties	1,876.51	1,662.69
Trade payables to related parties (refer note 33)	59.97	23.02
	1,936.48	1,685.71

#Trade payables ageing schedule based on the requirement of Schedule III

As at March 31, 2025

Particulars	Not Due	Outstanding for following periods from date of transaction				Total
		Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	413.67	-	-	-	413.67
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	648.60	704.36	32.00	34.42	103.43	1,522.81
Disputed dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-

As at March 31, 2024

Particulars	Not Due	Outstanding for following periods from date of transaction				Total
		Less than 1 year	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than 3 years	
Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	349.53	-	-	-	349.53
Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	491.37	696.12	49.57	13.25	85.87	1,336.18
Disputed dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disputed dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

	As at March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	As at March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
(iv) Other financial liabilities		
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	5.92	12.38
Payable for capital goods	294.86	69.58
Outstanding dues to employees	661.13	790.89
Total	961.91	872.85

19. Other current liabilities

	As at March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	As at March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
Advance from customers	295.08	309.44
Deferred revenue- loyalty programme	57.60	35.37
Statutory dues (Provident fund, GST, TDS and other statutory dues)	794.59	606.57
Total	1,147.27	951.38

20. Revenue from operations

	For the year ended March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	For the year ended March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
Revenue from operations		
Sale of products and services		
- Room rental	23,562.87	21,577.88
- Food and beverage (excluding liquor and wine)	2,312.52	2,272.59
- Liquor and wine	230.38	230.26
- Banquet rentals	111.96	115.06
- Other Services (including service charge income)	1,631.76	1,545.42
Other Operating Revenue		
- Management and other related fee *	10,613.28	9,996.29
*Refer note 33		
Revenue from operations	38,462.77	35,737.50

21. Other Income

	For the year ended March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	For the year ended March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
Rent received	84.35	84.04
Insurance claim received	1.44	7.78
Sundry balances written back*	0.89	1,046.52
Profit on sale of Property, plant and equipment	-	2.76
Total	86.68	1,141.10

*Includes provision no longer required written back amounting ₹ Nil (March 31, 2024: ₹ 922.99 lakhs).

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

22. Cost of food and beverages consumed

	For the year ended March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	For the year ended March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
(a) Consumption of food and beverages excluding liquor and wine		
Inventory at the beginning of the year	43.67	38.18
Add: Purchases	1,355.86	1,240.81
	1,399.53	1,278.99
Less: Inventory at the end of the year	43.07	43.67
Cost of food and beverage consumed	1,356.46	1,235.32
(b) Consumption of liquor and wine		
Inventory at the beginning of the year	35.69	42.13
Add: Purchases	74.89	69.81
	110.58	111.94
Less: Inventory at the end of the year	33.14	35.69
Cost of liquor and wine consumed	77.44	76.25
Total (a+b)	1,433.90	1,311.57

23. Employee benefits expense

	For the year ended March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	For the year ended March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
Salaries, wages and bonus	6,480.83	6,009.33
Contribution to provident fund and other funds	267.60	280.75
Gratuity expense (refer note 30)	47.81	42.52
Staff welfare expenses	268.17	294.92
Total	7,064.41	6,627.52

24 (a). Power and fuel

	For the year ended March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	For the year ended March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakh
Power and fuel	2,188.60	2,058.15
Total	2,188.60	2,058.15



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

24 (b). Other expenses

	For the year ended March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	For the year ended March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
Consumption of stores, cutlery, crockery, linen, provisions and others	681.89	644.76
Guest transportation	231.86	184.89
Spa expenses	62.36	53.55
Subscription charges	55.02	54.85
Repair and maintenance		
- Buildings	955.17	469.53
- Plant and machinery	581.08	529.57
- Others	104.34	183.09
Rent (refer note 31(a))	593.73	575.29
Rates and taxes	379.45	329.12
Insurance	123.96	112.46
Communication costs	477.50	321.13
Printing and stationery	86.63	76.60
Traveling and conveyance	50.38	52.84
Vehicle running and maintenance	88.02	84.05
Advertisement, sales and business promotion	222.35	53.86
Commission -other than sole selling agent	1,369.28	1,375.54
Security and cleaning expenses	552.73	528.22
Membership and subscriptions	22.21	27.84
Legal and professional fees	1,075.33	834.29
Freight and cartage	3.23	4.01
Corporate social responsibility*	155.51	41.25
Loss on write off/sale of property, plant and equipment(net)	7.95	6.10
Provision for doubtful debts	-	11.05
Payment to auditor (Refer note below)	94.88	84.23
Miscellaneous expenses	34.35	71.84
Total	8,009.21	6,709.96
Payment to auditor (excluding Goods and service tax)		
for statutory audit fees	58.80	49.00
for limited review	30.00	30.00
for tax audit	1.00	1.00
for certification services	1.20	-
Out of pocket expenses	3.88	4.23
	94.88	84.23
* Details of CSR expenditure:	For the year ended March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	For the year ended March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
(a) Gross amount required to be spent by the Company during the year	155.51	41.25
(b) Amount spent during the year ended on March 31, 2025:	In cash	Yet to be paid in cash
i) Construction/acquisition of any asset	-	-
ii) On purposes other than (i) above	155.51	-
(b) Amount spent during the year ended on March 31, 2024:	In cash	Yet to be paid in cash
i) Construction/acquisition of any asset	-	-
ii) On purposes other than (i) above	41.25	-

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

The Company, through CSR initiative focuses on following areas:

- Vocational skilling of Person with disabilities, for mainstream employment
- Empowerment of weaker section of society through education and skill training
- Giving special care to disabled's, advocacy for inclusion and early identification of person with disabilities

25. Finance costs

	For the year ended March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	For the year ended March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
Interest		
- on term loans from banks	1,402.45	1,959.01
- on loans from others	952.00	1,013.07
- on vehicle loans	27.15	19.52
- on other credit facilities from banks	84.83	117.44
- on lease liability (refer note 16(a))	1,584.96	1,586.56
- on income tax	0.09	12.46
Bank charges (including commission on credit card collection)	191.27	163.06
Total	4,242.75	4,871.12

26. Finance income

	For the year ended March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	For the year ended March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
Interest Income from financial assets at amortised cost :		
- Bank deposits	21.74	29.80
- Interest others*	538.28	315.35
Fair value gain on investment at fair value through profit or loss	1.82	-
Interest on income tax refund	0.24	36.57
Total	562.08	381.72

*Includes interest on loan to related party. Refer note 33.

27. Depreciation and amortization expense

	For the year ended March 31, 2025 ₹ in lakhs	For the year ended March 31, 2024 ₹ in lakhs
Depreciation on tangible assets	1,115.86	1,219.63
Amortization on intangible assets	19.59	67.15
Depreciation on investment properties	4.39	4.39
Depreciation on right to use asset	813.61	813.65
Total	1,953.45	2,104.82

28. Earnings per share (Basic EPS and Diluted EPS)

Basic EPS amounts are calculated by dividing the profit for the year attributable to equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted EPS amounts are calculated by dividing the profit attributable to equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of Equity shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of Equity shares that would be issued on conversion of all the dilutive potential Equity shares into

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Equity shares. The dilutive potential equity shares are adjusted for the proceeds receivable had the equity shares been actually issued at fair value (i.e. the average market value of the outstanding equity shares). Dilutive potential equity shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the period, unless issued at a later date. Dilutive potential equity shares are determined independently for each period presented.

The following reflects the income and share data used in the basic and diluted EPS computations:

	For the year ended March 31, 2025	For the year ended March 31, 2024
Profit attributable to equity holders (for basic and diluted) (₹ in lakhs)	10,048.74	9,693.45
Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares (for basic and diluted)*	79,18,46,625	79,17,26,749
Basic and Diluted EPS	1.27	1.22

29. Significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions

The preparation of the Company’s financial statements requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, the accompanying disclosures and the disclosure of contingent liabilities and other commitments. Uncertainty about these judgements, estimates and assumptions could result in outcomes that require a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets or liabilities affected in future periods. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur. The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis and the revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimate is revised.

Critical judgements, estimates and assumptions

a) Impairment of property, plant and equipment

Each hotel property is an identifiable asset that generates cash inflows and is independent of the cash inflows of the other hotel properties, hence identified as cash generating units. The Company assesses the carrying amount of hotel properties (CGU) to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. Where the carrying amount of CGU exceeds its recoverable amount (being higher of fair value less cost to sell or value in use), the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss (if any) is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

The value in use is determined basis discounted cash flow model which requires exercise of significant judgement in determining key assumptions like forecast of future revenue, operating margins, growth rate and selection of the discount rates. The key assumptions used for the calculations are as follows:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Discount Rate (post tax rate of WACC)	12.00%	11.70%
Discount Rate (pre tax rate of WACC)	12.29%	12.00%
Long-Term Growth Rate	5.50%	5.00%

As at March 31, 2025, the estimated recoverable amount of the CGU exceeded its carrying amount.

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Sensitivity analysis of assumptions

The Company has performed sensitivity analysis on the key assumptions by +/- 1% for each of the assumptions used and ensured that the valuation is appropriate and there is no further impairment.

b) Impairment of Investment in subsidiaries having hotel properties

The Company assesses the carrying amounts of investment in subsidiaries having hotel properties to determine whether there is any indication that those investments have suffered an impairment loss. Where the carrying amount of investments exceed its recoverable amount, the investment is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount (being higher of fair value less cost to sell or value in use). An impairment loss (if any) is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

The value in use is determined basis discounted cash flow model which requires exercise of significant judgement in determining key assumptions like forecast of future revenue, operating margins, growth rate and selection of the discount rates. The key assumptions used for the calculations are as follows:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Discount Rate (post tax rate of WACC)	12.00%	11.41%-13.21%
Discount Rate (pre tax rate of WACC)	12.29%	11.70% -13.50%
Long-Term Growth Rate	5.50%	5.00%

As at March 31, 2025, the estimated recoverable amount of the investments exceeded its carrying amount.

Sensitivity analysis of assumptions

The Company has performed sensitivity analysis on the key assumptions by +/- 1% for each of the assumptions used and ensured that the valuation is appropriate and there is no further impairment.

c) Leases

The Company has taken certain land and land & building on long-term lease basis. The lease agreements generally have an escalation clause and are generally non-cancellable. In assessing whether the Company is reasonably certain to exercise an option to extend a lease, or not to exercise an option to terminate a lease, it considers all relevant facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive for the Company to exercise the option to extend the lease, or not to exercise the option to terminate the lease. The Company evaluates if an arrangement qualifies to be a lease as per the requirements of IND AS 116. Identification of a lease requires judgement. The Company uses judgement in assessing the lease term and the applicable discount rate. The discount rate is generally based on the incremental borrowing rate.

d) Loss Allowance on trade receivables (Expected credit loss)

An impairment analysis of trade receivables is performed at each reporting period based on the Company’s history of collections, customer’s creditworthiness, existing market conditions as well as forward looking estimates. Basis this assessment, the allowance for doubtful trade receivables as at March 31, 2025 is considered adequate.

e) Deferred tax asset (DTA)

Deferred tax asset (DTA) is recognized only when and to the extent there is convincing evidence that the Company will have sufficient taxable profits in future against which such assets can be utilized. Significant management judgement is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognised, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies, recent business performance and developments.

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

30. Gratuity

The Company has a defined benefit gratuity plan (funded). The gratuity plan is governed by the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. Under the act, employee who has completed five years of service is entitled to specific benefit. The level of benefits provided depends on the member's length of service and salary at retirement age. The fund has the form of a trust and it is governed by the Board of Trustees, which consists of an equal number of employer and employee representatives. The Board of Trustees is responsible for the administration of the plan assets and for the definition of the investment strategy. The Trust Fund has taken a Scheme of Insurance, whereby these contributions are transferred to the insurer. The Company makes provision of such gratuity liability in the books of accounts on the basis of actuarial valuation as per the Projected unit credit method.

	₹ in lakhs	
Benefit Liability	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Gratuity plan	232.63	223.48
Total	232.63	223.48

Risk analysis

The Company is exposed to a number of risks in the defined benefit plans. Most significant risks pertaining to defined benefits plans and management estimation of the impact of these risks are as follows:

- **Investment risk**

The most of the Indian defined benefit plans are funded with Life Insurance Corporation of India. Company does not have any liberty to manage the fund provided to Life Insurance Corporation of India.

The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated using a discount rate determined by reference to Government of India bonds for Company's Indian operations. If the return on plan asset is below this rate, it will create a plan deficit.

- **Interest risk**

A decrease in the interest rate on plan assets will increase the plan liability.

- **Longevity risk/life expectancy**

The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the best estimate of the mortality of plan participants both during and at the end of the employment. Increases in the life expectancy of the plan participants will increase the plan liability.

- **Salary growth risk**

The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the future salaries of plan participants. An increase in the salary of the plan participants will increase the plan liability.

Each year, the Board of Trustees reviews the level of funding in the Gratuuity plan. Such a review includes the asset – liability matching strategy and investment risk management policy. The Board of Trustees decides its contribution based on the result of this annual review.

CIN: L74899DL1992PLC049022

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Changes in the defined benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets as at March 31, 2025:

Changes in the defined benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets as at March 31, 2025:													₹ in lakhs
	Opening Balance	Cost charged to statement of profit or loss			Remeasurement gains/(losses) in other comprehensive income								
	April 1, 2024	Service cost	Net interest expense/income	Sub-total included in profit or loss	Benefits paid	Return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense)	Remeasurement changes arising from changes in demographic assumptions	Remeasurement changes arising from changes in financial assumptions	Experience adjustment	Sub-total included in OCI	Contributions by employer	March 31, 2025	
Defined benefit obligation	484.68	32.17	33.93	66.10	(28.21)	-	-	4.42	(11.08)	(6.66)	-	515.91	
Fair value of plan assets	261.20	-	18.29	18.29	(28.21)	1.56	-	-	-	1.56	30.44	283.28	
Benefit liability	223.48	32.17	15.64	47.81	-	1.56	-	4.42	(11.08)	(8.22)	30.44	232.63	

Changes in the defined benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets as at March 31, 2024:

Changes in the defined benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets as at March 31, 2024:												₹ in lakhs
	Opening Balance	Cost charged to statement of profit or loss			Remeasurement gains/(losses) in other comprehensive income							
		Service cost	Net interest expense/income	Sub-total included in profit or loss	Benefits paid	Return on plan assets (excluding amounts included in net interest expense)	Remeasurement changes arising from changes in demographic assumptions	Remeasurement changes arising from changes in financial assumptions	Experience adjustment	Sub-total included in OCI	Contributions by employer	March 31, 2024
Defined benefit obligation	427.74	30.96	29.69	60.65	(15.39)	-	-	-	(11.68)	(11.68)	-	484.68
Fair value of plan assets	259.02	-	18.13	18.13	(15.20)	(0.75)	-	-	-	(0.75)	-	261.20
Benefit liability	168.72	30.96	11.56	42.52	(0.19)	(0.75)	-	-	(11.68)	(12.43)	-	223.48



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

The major categories of plan assets of the fair value of the total plan assets are as follows:

	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Unquoted investments:		
Asset invested in insurance scheme with the LIC	100%	100%
Total	100%	100%

The principal assumptions used in determining gratuity obligations for the Company’s plans are shown below:

	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Discount rate:		
Pension plan	6.40%	7.00%
Future salary increases:		
Pension plan	5.00%	5.00%
Withdrawal rate:		
Pension plan	26.00%	26.00%
Retirement age: Pension plan		
Male	60	60
Female	60	60

A quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant assumption as at March 31, 2025 is as shown below:

India gratuity plan:				
₹ in lakhs				
Assumptions	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2025
	Discount rate		Future salary increases	
Sensitivity Level	1% increase	1% decrease	1% increase	1% decrease
Impact on defined benefit obligation	(6.24)	6.65	6.67	(6.38)

A quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant assumption as at March 31, 2024 is as shown below:

₹ in lakhs				
Assumptions	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2024
	Discount rate		Future salary increases	
Sensitivity Level	1% increase	1% decrease	1% increase	1% decrease
Impact on defined benefit obligation	(5.73)	6.09	6.15	(5.89)

The sensitivity analysis above have been determined based on a method that extrapolates the impact on defined benefit obligation as a result of reasonable changes in key assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period.

The following payments are expected contributions to the defined benefit plan in future years:

₹ in lakhs		
Duration (Years)	For the year ended	For the year ended
	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
1	361.01	344.58
2	49.82	45.69
3	39.21	37.74
4	31.95	28.51
5	28.21	23.12
Above 5	57.02	57.55
Total expected payments	567.22	537.19

The average duration of the defined benefit plan obligation at the end of the reporting period is 2 years (March 31, 2024: 2 years).

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

31. Commitments and contingencies

a) Leases

Operating lease commitments — Company as lessee

The Company has entered into operating leases on hotel buildings, office premises, staff hostels and others. These are generally cancellable and are renewable by mutual consent on mutually agreed terms except for few properties (including hotel properties at Indore, Aurangabad, Gurgaon, New Delhi, Hyderabad (Banjara Hills) and Chandigarh.) The lease for the hotel property at Indore, Aurangabad, Gurgaon, New Delhi, Hyderabad (Banjara Hills) and Chandigarh are non-cancellable for a period of twenty-nine, twenty-two, thirty, twenty-seven, thirty and sixty years respectively. Refer Note No.7 for carrying value of right to use asset recognised and Refer Note No.16(a) for carrying value of lease liability and the movement during the year.

The weighted average of incremental borrowing rate applied to lease liabilities is 9.39% (March 31, 2024: 9.39%)

b) Commitments

Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account and not provided for:

Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed and not provided as at March 31,2025 is ₹ 2,682.17 lakhs (March 31,2024 ₹ 3,246.66 lakhs).

c) Contingent liabilities

Legal claim contingency

₹ in lakhs		
	As at	As at
	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Counter guarantees issued in respect of guarantees issued by company’s bankers	25.00	22.55
Service tax	70.05	70.05
Total	92.05	92.60

The Company has reviewed all its pending litigations and proceedings and has adequately provided for where provisions are required and disclosed as contingent liabilities where applicable, in its financial statements. The Company does not expect the outcome of these proceedings to have a materially adverse effect on its financial statements.

For financials guarantee given to banks on behalf of and in respect of term loan facilities availed by its group companies refer note 31(f).

- d) During the earlier years, the Company has taken land on lease for construction of building from one of the subsidiary Company for which South Delhi Municipal Corporation (‘the Authority’) has raised demand of ₹ 68.20 lakhs (for the financial Years 2010-11 to financial years 2013-2014) towards annual value in respect of the hotel property situated in Hospitality District, Aerocity. Considering that the area occupied by the Company is 41% of the hotel property, it has made provision of ₹ 100.88 lakhs (Previous year: ₹ 91.76 lakhs) in this regard.

e) Note on Provident Fund:

Based upon the legal opinion obtained by the management, Company is not required to create provisions in books of accounts in view of the judgement of the Hon’ble Supreme court in the case of Vivekananda Vidyamandirvs Regional Provident Fund Commissioner (II), West Bengal and subsequent dismissal of review petition by Hon’ble Supreme court in the case of review petition No. 001972-001973/2019 in civil appeal 3965-3966 in the matter of Surya Roshni Ltd Vs Employees Provident Fund and Another.

Considering the equitable cause, the High Courts may give prospective effect to the judgement which can be done in exercise of inherent powers of High Court under Article 226 of the constitution of India.

In case of the Company, retrospective effect is remote and at present uniformity is maintained across all brands/grades.



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

f) Financial guarantees

The Company has issued financial guarantees to banks on behalf of and in respect of term loan facilities availed by its group companies for construction of new hotel project. In accordance with the policy of the Company (refer note 2.2(p)) the Company has designated such guarantees as ‘Insurance Contracts’ and classified them as contingent liabilities. Since these financial guarantees are an integral element of debts held by entities, hence, these have not been accounted for separately.

Accordingly, there are no assets and liabilities recognized in the balance sheet under these contracts. Refer below for details of the financial guarantees issued:

₹ in lakhs				
Name of Subsidiaries	Loan Outstanding as at March 31, 2025	Financial Guarantees as at March 31, 2025	Loan Outstanding as at March 31, 2024	Financial Guarantees as at March 31, 2024
Canary Hotels Private Limited	1,207.99	2,350.00	1,207.99	2,350.00
Hyacinth Hotels Private Limited	-	-	7,858.78	3,857.00
Oriole Dr. Fresh Hotel Private Limited	1,755.13	2,500.00	1,985.75	2,500.00
Fleur Hotels Limited (formerly known as Fleur Hotels Private Limited)	62,230.31	76,883.00	74,185.81	85,302.00
Carnation Hotels Private Limited	-	1,900.00	-	1,900.00
Iora Hotels Private Limited	43,498.78	46,000.00	36,800.00	46,000.00
Total	108,692.21	129,633.00	1,22,038.33	141,909.00

32. Employee Stock Option Plans:

Stock options granted on and after April 1, 2006

The Company has provided various share-based payment schemes to its employees. During the year ended March 31, 2025 ESOP Scheme 2006 is in operation:

Date of grant	September 1, 2006, April 1,2007, October 1, 2007, April 1, 2008, January 12, 2009, April 1, 2009, April 1, 2010, October 1, 2010, April 1, 2011, April 1, 2012, April 1, 2015, January 1, 2018
Date of Board Approval of plan	July 18, 2006
Date of Shareholder’s approval of plan	August 25, 2006
Number of options granted	13,249,207
Method of Settlement	Equity
Vesting Period	12-48 months & 15-39 months
Exercise Period	5 years from the date of vesting
Vesting Conditions	Employee remaining in the employment of the enterprise during the vesting period.

Details of vesting:

Vesting period from the grant date	Vesting Schedule*
On completion of 12 months	10%
On completion of 24 months	20%
On completion of 36 months	30%
On completion of 48 months	40%

* All ESOP’s under ESOP Plan 2006 are granted as per general vesting schedule defined in the scheme except for ESOP’s granted on January 12, 2009, 328,008 ESOP’s granted on April 1, 2012 and 487,000 ESOP’s granted on January 1, 2018 for which specific vesting schedule was decided.

Company has issued/forfeited Nil shares (March 31, 2024: Nil) during the year on exercise of options granted under the employee stock option plan (ESOP).

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

33. Related Party Transactions

Names of related parties	
Subsidiary Company	- Carnation Hotels Private Limited
	- Celsia Hotels Private Limited
	- Fleur Hotels Limited (Formerly known as Fleur Hotels Private Limited)
	- Dandelion Hotels Private Limited (Up to December 13, 2023)
	- Hyacinth Hotels Private Limited
	- Lemon Tree Hotel Company Private Limited
	- Manakin Resorts Private Limited
	- Berggruen Hotels Private Limited
	- PSK Resorts & Hotels Private Limited (Up to December 13, 2023)
	- Oriole Dr. Fresh Hotels Private Limited
	- Red Fox Hotel Company Private Limited
	- Sukhsagar Complexes Private Limited
	- Hamstede Living Private Limited
	- Inovoa Hotels & Resorts Limited
	- Canary Hotels Private Limited
	- Grey Fox Project Management Company Private Limited (Up to December 13, 2023)
	- Ophrys Hotels Private Limited
	- Iora Hotels Private Limited
	- Bandhav Resorts Private Limited
	- Valerian Management Services Private Limited (Up to December 13, 2023)
	- Nettle Hotels Private Limited (formerly known as Poplar Homestand Holdings Private Limited)
	- Madder Stays Private Limited
	- Arum Hotels Private Limited (formerly known as Jessamine Stays Private Limited)
	- Totally Foxed Solutions Private Limited
Key Management Personnel/ Director	- Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani (Chairman and Managing Director)
	- Mr. Willem Albertus Hazeleger (Director)
	- Mr. Aditya Madhav Keswani (Director)
	- Mr. Paramartha Saikia (Independent Director)
	- Mrs. Freyan Jamshed Desai (Independent Director)
	- Dr. Arindam Kumar Bhattacharya (Independent Director) (up to April 10, 2024)
	- Mr. Niten Malhan (Independent Director)
	- Ms Smita Anand (Independent Director) (w.e.f November 09, 2023)
	- Mr Praveen Garg (Independent Director) (w.e.f November 09, 2023)
Enterprises owned or significantly influenced by key management personnel or their relatives	- Mr Sanjiv Nandan Sahai (Independent Director) (w.e.f November 09, 2023)
	- Toucan Real Estates Private Limited
Associate	- Mind Leaders Learning India Private Limited
	- Pelican Facilites Management Private Limited
	- Glendale Marketing Services Private Limited. (Subsidiary of pelican)

Additional related parties as per Companies Act 2013 with whom transactions have taken place during the year:

Chief Financial Officer	: Mr. Kapil Sharma
Company Secretary and Compliance Officer	: Mr. Nikhil Sethi (ceased w.e.f. October 31, 2023)
	: Ms. Jyoti Verma (w.e.f. November 21, 2023 upto January 31, 2025)
	: Ms Rashi Goel (w.e.f. February 05, 2025 to March 07, 2025)
	: Mr. Pawan Kumar Kumawat (w.e.f. May 29, 2025)



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

(₹ in lakhs)								
Transactions with Related Party	Subsidiaries		Key Management Personnel		Shareholder having holding of 10% or more		Associate	
	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Reimbursement of expenses paid on behalf of party								
Fleur Hotels Limited	86.39	5.14	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyacinth Hotels Private Limited	0.40	0.82	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oriole Dr. Fresh Hotels Private Limited	0.08	0.17	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canary Hotels Private Limited	0.08	0.17	-	-	-	-	-	-
Berggruen Hotels Private Limited	0.87	1.80	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arum Hotels Private Limited	3.16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IORA Hotels Private Limited	1.65	3.42	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sukhsagar Complexes Private Limited	0.15	0.31	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	5.42	1.09	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amount Received by the Party on behalf of the Company								
Fleur Hotels Limited	7.73	5.14	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyacinth Hotels Private Limited	15.04	1.21	-	-	-	-	-	-
Berggruen Hotels Private Limited	-	2.07	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	1.17	0.43	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amount received by the Company on behalf of the Party								
Hyacinth Hotels Private Limited	4.53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manakin Resorts Private Limited	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fleur Hotels Limited	16.56	23.21	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	0.64	0.33	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loans (given)								
Canary Hotels Private Limited	310.00	228.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totally Foxed Solutions Private Limited	5,005.58	2,361.50	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oriole Dr. Fresh Hotels Private Limited	93.59	327.35	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sukhsagar Complexes Private Limited	30.00	874.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	4.51	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of Loan Given								
Canary Hotels Private Limited	250.00	31.00	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Transactions with Related Party	Subsidiaries		Key Management Personnel		Shareholder having holding of 10% or more		Associate	
	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Oriole Dr. Fresh Hotels Private Limited	153.35	363.12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sukhsagar Complexes Private Limited.	200.00	1,109.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totally Foxed Solutions Private Limited	2,802.62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of Loan Taken								
Manakin Resorts Private Limited	-	140.28	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lease Rent Paid (Gross)								
Hyacinth Hotels Private Limited	254.19	240.94	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rent Received (Gross)								
Mind leaders Learning India Private Limited	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.21	13.11
Pelican Facilities Management Private Limited	-	-	-	-	-	-	11.24	11.14
Reimbursement of expenses incurred on Company's behalf								
Hyacinth Hotels Private Limited.	442.46	384.46	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remuneration paid								
Mr. Patanjali Govind Keswani	-	-	399.31	429.25	-	-	-	-
Mr. Kapil Sharma	-	-	133.82	134.01	-	-	-	-
Mr. Nikhil Sethi	-	-	-	30.64	-	-	-	-
Ms. Jyoti Verma	-	-	31.82	13.95	-	-	-	-
Ms. Rashi Goel	-	-	2.05	-	-	-	-	-
Sitting Fee paid								
Ms. Freyan Jamshed Desai	-	-	7.30	8.45	-	-	-	-
Mr. Arindam Kumar Bhattacharya	-	-	-	8.55	-	-	-	-
Mr Paramartha Saikia	-	-	5.30	4.90	-	-	-	-
Mr. Niten Malhan	-	-	4.10	8.55	-	-	-	-
Mr. Praveen Garg	-	-	5.10	0.75	-	-	-	-
Mr. Sanjiv Nandan Sahai	-	-	6.50	0.75	-	-	-	-
Ms. Smita Anand	-	-	5.00	0.75	-	-	-	-
Mr. Willem Albertus Hazeleger	-	-	5.55	0.85	-	-	-	-
Interest Received (Gross)								
Totally Foxed Solutions Private Limited	332.73	109.32	-	-	-	-	-	-



Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Transactions with Related Party	Subsidiaries		Key Management Personnel		Shareholder having holding of 10% or more		Associate	
	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Advertisement, sales and business promotion (Gross)								
Totally Foxed Solutions Private Limited	126.89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest Paid								
Manakin Resorts Private Limited	-	12.52	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase of Shares								
APG Strategic Real Estate Pool N.V (purchase of compulsory convertible preference shares of Fleur Hotels Limited)	-	-	-	-	-	4,884.36	-	-
Oriole Dr. Fresh Hotels Private Limited	-	364.12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sale of Shares								
Carnation Hotels Private Limited (shares of Arum Hotels Private Limited sold)	1.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Compulsory Conversion of Preference Shares								
Fleur Hotels Limited	-	15,785.42	-	-	-	-	-	-
Management Fees Received								
Fleur Hotels Limited	4,609.42	4,403.43	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyacinth Hotels Private Limited.	927.95	861.97	-	-	-	-	-	-
Celsia Hotels Private Limited.	379.91	403.81	-	-	-	-	-	-
Berggruen Hotels Private Limited	666.85	585.60	-	-	-	-	-	-
IORA Hotels Private Limited	2,074.39	1,945.42	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	301.35	273.85	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trademark/License Fee (Gross)								
Carnation Hotels Private Limited	18.62	15.79	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training Fees Paid								
Mind Leaders Learning India Private Limited	-	-	-	-	-	-	27.65	40.78
Guarantees given for loan taken by								
IORA Hotels Private Limited	-	46,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fleur Hotels Limited	6,581.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guarantees reduced for loan taken by								
Hyacinth Hotels Private Limited	3,857.00	4,748.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sukhsagar Complexes Private Limited	-	4,300.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fleur Hotels Limited	15,000.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Transactions with Related Party	Subsidiaries		Key Management Personnel		Shareholder having holding of 10% or more		Associate	
	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Balances outstanding at the year end								
<u>A) Trade Receivable</u>								
Fleur Hotels Limited	814.11	354.93	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canary Hotels Private Limited.	19.95	32.37	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyacinth Hotels Private Limited.	108.92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inovoa Hotels & Resorts Limited	47.89	12.80	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sukhsagar Complexes Private Limited.	19.76	38.43	-	-	-	-	-	-
Berggruen Hotels Private Limited	350.62	57.34	-	-	-	-	-	-
IORA Hotels Private Limited	257.29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mindleaders Learning India Private Limited	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.76	-
Others	103.92	29.76	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>B) Loan to Subsidiaries</u>								
Oriole Dr. Fresh Hotels Private Limited	7.25	67.01	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sukhsagar Complexes Private Limited.	10.00	180.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totally Foxed Solutions Private Limited	4,999.65	2,796.50	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canary Hotels Private Limited.	303.91	243.91	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	7.12	8.62	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>C) Trade Payable</u>								
Hyacinth Hotels Private Limited.	43.44	23.02	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totally Foxed Solutions Private Limited	10.25	0.19	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	-	0.36	2.26	-	-	5.92	5.44
<u>D) Security Deposits (Undiscounted)</u>								
Hyacinth Hotels Private Limited.	3,850.00	3,850.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>E) Interest Accrued but not received</u>								
Totally Foxed Solutions Private Limited	398.46	99.01	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>F) Unbilled Revenue</u>								
Bandhav Resorts Private Limited	-	0.62	-	-	-	-	-	-
Berggruen Hotels Private Limited	-	46.04	-	-	-	-	-	-
Celsia Hotels Private Limited.	-	45.10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fleur Hotels Limited	-	562.75	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyacinth Hotels Private Limited	-	162.72	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inovoa Hotels & Resorts Limited	-	6.91	-	-	-	-	-	-

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Transactions with Related Party	Subsidiaries		Key Management Personnel		Shareholder having holding of 10% or more		Associate	
	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
IORA Hotels Private Limited	-	264.23	-	-	-	-	-	-
G) Guarantees given for loan taken by								
Fleur Hotels Limited	76,883	85,302	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canary Hotels Private Limited	2,350	2,350	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hyacinth Hotels Private Limited	-	3,857	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oriole Dr. Fresh Hotels Private Limited	2,500	2,500	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carnation Hotels Private Limited	1,900	1,900	-	-	-	-	-	-
IORA Hotels Private Limited	46,000	46,000	-	-	-	-	-	-

Terms and conditions of transactions with related parties

The transactions with related parties are made on terms equivalent to those that prevail in arm's length transactions. Outstanding balances with related parties at the year-end are unsecured and settlement occurs in cash. For the year ended March 31, 2025, the Company has not recorded any impairment of receivables relating to amounts owed by related parties (March 31, 2024: Nil). This assessment is undertaken each financial year through examining the financial position of the related party and the market in which the related party operates.

Commitments with related parties

The Company has not entered into any commitments with related parties during the year.

34. Fair value measurement

This section gives an overview of the significance of financial instruments for the Company and provides additional information on the balance sheet. Details of significant accounting policies, including the criteria for recognition, the basis of measurement and the basis on which income and expenses are recognised, in respect of each class of financial asset, financial liability and equity instrument.

a) Financial Assets (other than equity investment/ deemed investment in subsidiaries and associates carried at cost)

₹ in lakhs

	March 31, 2025		March 31, 2024	
	FVTPL	Amortised Cost	FVTPL	Amortised Cost
Financial Assets				
Trade Receivables	-	3,501.54	-	1,989.05
Security Deposits (non-current)	-	2,272.16	-	2,124.24
Security Deposits (current)	-	0.68	-	0.68
Fixed Deposits (Including other bank balance)	-	315.91	-	306.13
Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	1,067.66	-	317.25
Interest accrued on deposit with banks and related party	-	480.10	-	166.30
Loans (non-current)	-	5,018.17	-	18.52
Loans (current)	-	328.28	-	3,296.23
Investments	302.01	-	0.19	-
Total Financial Assets (other than equity investment/ deemed investment in subsidiaries carried at cost)	302.01	12,984.50	0.19	8,218.40

Note: The financial assets above do not include investments in subsidiaries and associates which are measured at cost in accordance with Ind AS 27.

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

b) Financial Liabilities

	March 31, 2025		March 31, 2024	
	FVTPL	Amortised Cost	FVTPL	Amortised Cost
Financial Liabilities				
Borrowings (Non Current)	-	15,576.33	-	22,644.65
Borrowings (Current)	-	7,226.34	-	7,474.78
Trade Payables	-	1,936.48	-	1,685.72
Lease Liability(Non Current)	-	16,595.60	-	16,704.64
Lease Liability(Current)	-	356.95	-	297.69
Other Current Financial Liabilities	-	961.91	-	872.85
Total Financial Liabilities	-	42,653.61	-	49,680.33

c) Fair value measurement hierarchy for assets and liabilities

Fair value measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date under current market conditions.

The Company categorizes assets and liabilities measured at fair value into one of three levels depending on the ability to observe inputs employed in their measurement which are described as follows:

i) Level 1

Inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

ii) Level 2

Inputs are inputs that are observable, either directly or indirectly, other than quoted prices included within level 1 for the asset or liability.

iii) Level 3

Inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability reflecting significant modifications to observable related market data or Company's assumptions about pricing by market participants.

The following table provides the fair value measurement hierarchy of the Company's assets and liabilities:

Financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value

₹ in lakhs

	March 31, 2025			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial investments as FVTPL				
Investment in mutual fund	301.82	-	-	301.82
Unquoted equity instruments	-	-	0.19	0.19
Total	301.82	-	0.19	302.01
	March 31, 2024			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial investments as FVTPL				
Unquoted equity instruments	-	-	0.19	0.19
Total	-	-	0.19	0.19

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

- The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:
- The fair values of the unquoted equity shares have been estimated using a DCF model. The valuation requires management to make certain assumptions about the model inputs, including forecast cash flows, discount rate, credit risk and volatility. The probabilities of the various estimates within the range can be reasonably assessed and are used in management’s estimate of fair value for these unquoted equity investments.
 - The fair values of compulsorily redeemable preference shares of subsidiaries have been estimated using the fair valuation by independent valuer. The valuation requires management to make certain assumptions about the interest rate, including forecast cash flows, discount rate, credit risk and volatility. The probabilities of the various estimates within the range can be reasonably assessed and are used in management’s estimate of fair value for these unquoted equity investments.

35. Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Company’s principal financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, trade and other payables. The main purpose of these financial liabilities is to finance the Company’s operations and to support its operations. The Company’s financial assets include loans, trade and other receivables, and cash & cash equivalents that derive directly from its operations.

The Company is exposed to market risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company’s senior management oversees the management of these risks. The Company’s senior management advises on financial risks and the appropriate financial risk governance framework for the Company.The Company’s financial risk activities are governed by appropriate policies and procedure and that financial risks are identified, measured and managed in accordance with the Company’s policies and risk objectives. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each risk, which are summarised as below:

Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value of future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices. Market risk comprises of interest rate risk. Financial instruments affected by market risk include loans and borrowings.

Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company’s exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company’s long-term debt obligations with floating interest rates. The Company is carrying its borrowings primarily at variable rate. The Company expects the variable rate to decline, accordingly the Company is currently carrying its loans at variable interest rates.

	₹ In lakhs	
	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Variable rate borrowings	22,493.76	29,871.20
Fixed rate borrowings	308.90	248.23

Interest rate sensitivity

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to a reasonably possible change in interest rates on that portion of loans and borrowings affected. With all other variables held constant, the Company’s profit before tax is affected through the impact on floating rate borrowings, as follows:

Particulars	Increase/ decrease in basis points	Effect on profit before tax
March 31,2025		
Floating rate borrowings	50	(136.60)
Floating rate borrowings	(50)	136.60
March 31, 2024		
Floating rate borrowings	50	(169.69)
Floating rate borrowings	(50)	169.69

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company has no exposure in foreign currency.

Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that counterparty will not meet its obligations under a financial instrument or customer contract, leading to a financial loss. The Company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables and deposits to landlords) and from its financing activities, including deposits with banks and financial institutions and other financial instruments.

a) Trade receivables

Customer credit risk is managed by each business location subject to the Company’s established policy, procedures and control relating to customer credit risk management. Credit quality of a customer is assessed and individual credit limits are defined in accordance with the assessment both in terms of number of days and amount.

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date on an individual basis for major clients. In addition, a large number of minor receivables are grouped into homogenous groups and assessed for impairment collectively. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying value of each class of financial assets disclosed in Note 12. The Company does not hold collateral as security.

Reconciliation of provision for doubtful debts – Trade receivables (including provision for expected credit loss)

	₹ in lakhs	
Particulars	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
As at beginning	157.37	146.32
Addition during the year	-	11.05
Reversal during the year	-	-
Utilised during the year	-	-
As at closing	157.37	157.37

b) Financial instruments and cash deposits

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed by the Company’s treasury department in accordance with the Company’s policy. Investment of surplus funds are made only with approved counterparties and within credit limits assigned to each counterparty. The Company’s maximum exposure to credit risk for the components of the balance sheet at March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024 is the carrying amount as given in Note 12(ii).

Liquidity risk

The Company monitors its risk of a shortage of funds by estimating the future cash flows. The Company’s objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of bank overdrafts, cash credit facilities and bank loans. The Company assessed the concentration of risk with respect to refinancing its debt and concluded it to be low. The Company has access to a sufficient variety of sources of funding and debt maturity within 12 months can be rolled over with existing lenders. As at March 31, 2025, the Company had no available (March 31, 2024: ₹ Nil) undrawn committed borrowing facilities.

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

The table below summarises the maturity profile of the Company’s financial liabilities based on contractual undiscounted payments.

₹ in lakhs

Year ended March 31, 2025	On demand	Less than 3 months	3 to 12 months	1 to 5 years	> 5 years	Total
Borrowings*	-	1,784.99	5,438.66	13,103.83	2,532.34	22,859.82
Trade and other payables	1,936.48	-	-	-	-	1,936.48
Financial Liabilities	961.91	-	-	-	-	961.91
	2,898.39	1,784.99	5,438.66	13,103.83	2,532.34	25,758.21

₹ in lakhs

Year ended March 31, 2024	On demand	Less than 3 months	3 to 12 months	1 to 5 years	> 5 years	Total
Borrowings *	217.74	1,951.66	5,300.76	17,547.57	5,188.88	30,206.61
Trade and other payables	1,685.71	-	-	-	-	1,685.71
Other Financial Liabilities	872.85	-	-	-	-	872.85
	2,776.30	1,951.66	5,300.76	17,547.57	5,188.88	32,765.17

* represents un-discounted cashflows

The table provides details regarding the contractual maturities of lease liabilities on undiscounted basis

₹ In Lakhs

Particulars	As at March 31, 2025	As at March 31, 2024
Minimum Lease Payments:		
Not later than one year	1,670.82	1,635.00
Later than one year but not later than five years	7,290.55	7,088.27
Later than five years	37,317.29	39,190.38
Total	46,278.66	47,913.65

36. Capital management

For the purpose of the Company’s capital management, capital includes issued equity capital, share premium and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The primary objective of the Company’s capital management is to maximise the shareholder value.

The Company manages its capital structure and makes adjustments in light of changes in economic conditions and the requirements of the financial covenants. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is net debt divided by total capital plus net debt. The Company includes within net debt, interest bearing loans and borrowings, trade payables, less cash and cash equivalents.

₹ In lakhs

	March 31, 2025	March 31, 2024
Borrowings (Net of Processing Fee)	22,802.67	30,119.43
Trade payables	1,936.48	1,685.71
Less: cash and cash equivalents	1,067.66	317.25
Net debt	23,671.49	31,487.89
Total capital	125,714.92	115,659.91
Capital and net debt	149,386.41	147,147.80
Gearing ratio	16%	22%

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

In order to achieve this overall objective, the Company’s capital management, amongst other things, aims to ensure that it meets financial covenants attached to the interest-bearing loans and borrowings that define capital structure requirements.

Breaches in meeting the financial covenants would permit the bank to immediately call loans and borrowings. There have been no significant breaches in the financial covenants of any interest-bearing loans and borrowing in the current year.

No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the year ended March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024.

37. Recent pronouncements

a) New amendments adopted during the year

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs ('MCA'), vide notification no. G.S.R. 492(E) dated August 12, 2024, issued the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2024, introducing a new accounting standard, Ind AS 117 relating to the accounting of Insurance Contracts and MCA through notification no. G.S.R. 554(E) dated September 9, 2024, issued the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Second Amendment Rules, 2024, amending Ind AS 116 relating to the accounting for sale and leaseback transactions with variable lease payments. Both these amendments were applicable for annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2024. The Company has reviewed both these pronouncements and based on its evaluation has determined that it does not have any significant impact in its financial statements.

b) Amendments to Ind AS issued but not yet effective

MCA has notified amendment to Ind AS 21, The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates, vide the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2025 through Notification No. G.S.R. 291(E) dated May 7, 2025. The amendment provide comprehensive guidance on assessing the exchangeability of currencies, determining spot exchange rates when currencies are not exchangeable and enhancing related disclosures. The amendment is effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after April 1, 2025. The Company will evaluate the impact of this amendment and implement the necessary changes in its financial reporting for periods commencing on or after the effective date.

c) Note on Social Security:

The Code on Wages, 2019 and Code on social security, 2020 ("the codes") relating to employee compensation and post-employment benefits that received Presidential assent have not been notified. Further, the related rules for quantifying the financial impact have not been notified. The Company will assess the impact of the codes when the rules are notified and will record any related impact in the period in which the Codes become effective.

There are no new amendements/standards (other than above) that are notified, but not yet effective up to the date of issuance of the Company’s financial statements.

38. Ratio Analysis and its elements

S. No.	Ratio	Numerator	Denominator	March 2025	March 2024	% Variance	Reason for variance
1	Current Ratio	Current Asset	Current liabilities	0.62	0.73	(15.09%)	NA
2	Debt Equity Ratio	Total Debt	Shareholder equity	0.18	0.26	(30.35%)	Decrease in debt on account of regular repayment during the year.
3	Debt service coverage Ratio	Earnings available for debt service	Debt service	1.41	1.61	(12.57%)	NA

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

S. No.	Ratio	Numerator	Denominator	March 2025	March 2024	% Variance	Reason for variance
4	Return on Equity	Net profit after taxes	Average shareholders equity	8.33%	8.75%	(4.34%)	NA
5	Inventory Turnover Ratio	Cost of goods sold	Average Inventory (excluding Stores, cutlery, crockery, linen)	18.43	16.43	12.20%	NA
6	Trade Receivable turnover Ratio	Net total sales	Avg. accounts receivable	14.01	8.46	65.60%	Change is due to increase in revenue during the year.
7	Trade Payables turnover Ratio	Net credit purchase	Average Trade Payable	NA	NA	NA	Not applicable to the Company considering nature of business of the Company
8	Net capital Turnover Ratio	Net Sales	Working capital	(8.61)	(11.68)	(26.31%)	Increase in turnover during the year
9	Net Profit Ratio	Net Profit	Net sales	26.13	27.12	3.68%	NA
10	Return on capital employed	EBIT	Capital employed	12.06	12.40	(2.74%)	NA
11	Return on investment	Interest(Finance Investment income)		NA	NA	NA	Not applicable to the Company considering the investments are made to subsidiaries with long-term growth outlook.

- (i) Earning for Debt Service = Net Profit after taxes + Non-cash operating expenses like depreciation and other amortizations + Interest + other adjustments like loss on sale of Fixed assets etc which are non cash in nature.
- (ii) Debt Service = Interest & Lease Payments + Principal Repayments (excluding prepayments).
- (iii) Capital Employed = Net worth+ Total Debt + Deferred Tax Liability-Net Intangible aseets
- (iv) Working Capital= Current Assets- Current liabilities
- (v) EBIT= Earning before interest, taxes and exceptional items

39. Segment Reporting

The Company is into Hoteliering business. The Board of Directors of the Company, which has been identified as being the chief operating decision maker (CODM), evaluates the Company performance, allocate resources based on the analysis of the various performance indicator of the Company as a single unit. Therefore, there is no reportable segment for the Company as per the requirements of Ind AS 108 – “Operating Segments”.

Information about geographical areas

The Company has only domestic operations and hence no information required for the Company as per the requirements of Ind AS 108 – “Operating Segments”.

Information about major customers

No customer individually accounted for more than 10% of the revenue.

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

40. During earlier year, the Company had issued equity shares to APG Strategic Real Estate Pool N.V. (‘the investor’) and the investor had 41.09% (March 31, 2024 41.09%) equity stake of Fleur Hotels Limited (formerly known as Fleur Hotels Private Limited) (a subsidiary Company) as on Balance sheet date. As per the Shareholder’s agreement, all new hotel projects will first be offered to the subsidiary. There are no other significant commitments towards the investor.
41. During earlier years, the Company had entered into a sub license agreement with M/s Hyacinth Hotels Private Limited (a subsidiary of the Company) as part of Infrastructure development and services agreement entered between M/s Hyacinth Hotels Private Limited and Delhi International Airport Limited (DIAL) to develop a hotel at Aero City, New Delhi for an initial term of 27 years, extendable at the option of the Company for an additional period of 30 years provided DIAL gets the extension from Airport Authority of India(‘AAI’). DIAL/AAI may take over the building at ‘Book values’//Net Present Value’, as defined in the aforesaid agreement in case the agreement is not extended further.
42. During the previous year, the scheme of Amalgamation (‘the scheme’) between the Lemon Tree Hotels Limited (‘Transferee Company’) and its wholly owned subsidiaries (‘Transferor Company’)viz. Valerian Management Services Private Limited (Transferor Company 1“Valerian”), Grey Fox Project Management Private Limited (Transferor Company 2“Grey Fox”), PSK Resorts & Hotels Private Limited (Transferor Company 3 “PSK”) and Dandelion Hotels Private Limited (Transferor Company 4“Dandelion”) as approved by the National Company Law Tribunal (‘NCLT’) has become effective w.e.f. the appointed date i.e. April 01, 2022 on approval of NCLT on December 14, 2023 and filing of order received from NCLT in Form INC-28 with Registrar of Companies (ROC) on January 19, 2024.

On this Scheme becoming effective, with effect from the Appointed Date, the Transferee Company has given accounting treatment in its books of accounts as per Ind AS – 103, as under:

- a) Upon the scheme becoming effective The Transferee Company has accounted for the amalgamation of the Transferor Companies in the books of accounting in accordance with the applicable accounting standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (India Accounting standards) Rules,2015 as amended,(“Ind AS”) and other accounting principles generally accepted in India and specifically under “Pooling of Interest Method” of accounting as laid down in Appendix C of Ind-AS 103 ‘Business Combination of entities under Common Control’.
- b) The Transferee Company has recorded all Assets, Liabilities and Reserves of the Transferor Companies vested in the Transferee Company pursuant to this scheme, at the respective carrying amounts in the same form as appearing in the books of the Transferor Companies, on the Appointed Date.
- c) The carrying amount of investments in the equity shares of the Transferor Companies held by transferee Company, shall stand cancelled and there shall be no further obligation in that behalf.
- d) Upon the scheme coming into effect, the surplus/deficit, if any of the net value of assets, liabilities and reserves of the Transferor Companies acquired and recorded by the Transferee Company over the value of investments cancelled pursuant to Clause 11.1.c, has been transferred to “Capital Reserve Account” in the financial statements of the Transferee Company.
- e) To the extent there are inter corporate loans, investments or other balances between the Transferor Companies and Transferee Company, the same thereof shall stand cancelled. Inter Company transactions, if any, between the Transferor Companies and the Transferee Company has been eliminated in the Transferee Company’s financial statements.
- f) The financial statements of the Transferee Company (including comparative period presented in the financial statements of the Transferee Company) has been restated for the accounting impact of merger, as stated above, as if the merger had occurred from the beginning of the comparative period in the financial statements.

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

43. As per the proviso to Rule 3(1) of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, every company which uses accounting software for maintaining its books of account, shall use only such accounting software which has a feature of recording audit trail of each and every transaction, creating an edit log of each change made in the books of account along with the date when such changes were made and ensuring that the audit trail cannot be disabled.

The Company uses an accounting software for recording all the accounting transactions for the year ended March 31, 2025. The software has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility which was enabled throughout the year except that on certain tables/ master records audit trail (edit log) facility was enabled on March 29, 2025 and the audit trail (edit log) facility is not enabled at database level. Subsequent to the year ended March 31, 2025, the Company has implemented audit trail (edit log) facility on this accounting software.

In respect of maintaining revenue records, the Company has used a revenue management software. The said software has a feature of recording audit trail (edit log) facility which was enabled throughout the year, except that the audit trail (edit log) facility at database level was enabled on March 19, 2025 and the software has limitation to track whether audit trail (edit logs) were tampered or not.

The audit trail that was enabled and operated for the year ended March 31, 2024, has been preserved by the Company as per the statutory requirements for record retention.

The Management has adequate internal controls over financial reporting which were operating effectively for the year ended March 31, 2025.

44. Details of dues to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises as per MSMED Act, 2006.

	₹ In lakhs	
	March31, 2025	March31, 2024
The principal amount and the interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of each accounting year	413.67	349.53
The amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of Section 16 of the Micro Small and Medium Enterprise Development Act, 2006 along with the amounts of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year	Nil	Nil
The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under Micro Small and Medium Enterprise Development Act, 2006.	Nil	Nil
The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year; and	Nil	Nil
The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprise for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible expenditure under Section 23 of the Micro Small and Medium Enterprise Development Act, 2006	Nil	Nil

45. The Company does not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there are any material foreseeable losses.

46. There has been no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

Notes to Standalone Financial Statements

for the year ended March 31, 2025

47. Other Statutory Information

- (i) The Company have not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual currency during the financial year.
- (ii) The Company have not any such transaction which is not recorded in the books of accounts that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961.
- (iii) The Company do not have any Benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against the Company for holding any Benami property
- (iv) The Company has not entered into any transaction with companies struck off.
- (v) The Company do not have any charges or satisfaction which is yet to be registered with ROC beyond the statutory period.
- (vi) The Company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of Section 2 of the Act read with Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.
- (vii) During the year ended March 31, 2024, the Company has received approval from NCLT in terms of Section 230 to 232 of the Companies Act, 2013 and accordingly, the prescribed disclosures of Schedule III has been given. Refer note 42.
- (viii) The Company have not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall:
 - a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or,
 - b) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- (ix) The Company have not received any funds from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall:
 - a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or,
 - b) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

**For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Lemon Tree Hotels Limited**

Sd/-
Patanjali Govind Keswani
(Chairman & Managing Director)
DIN: 00002974

Sd/-
Kapil Sharma
(Chief Financial Officer)

Sd/-
Pawan Kumar Kumawat
(Company Secretary)
Mem. No.: A25377

Place: New Delhi
Date : May 29, 2025



LEMON TREE HOTELS LIMITED

REGISTERED & CORPORATE OFFICE
Asset No.6, Aerocity Hospitality District
New Delhi 110037, India